

The Eugene D. Genovese and Elizabeth Fox-Genovese Library

Bibliography: with Annotations on marginalia, and condition.

Compiled by Christian Goodwillie, 2017.

Coastal Affair. Chapel Hill, NC: Institute for Southern Studies, 1982.

Common Knowledge. Duke Univ. Press.

Holdings: vol. 14, no. 1 (Winter 2008). Contains: "Elizabeth Fox-Genovese: First and Lasting Impressions" by Evelyn Brooks Higginbotham.

Confederate Veteran Magazine. Harrisburg, PA: National Historical Society.

Holdings: vol. 1, 1893 only.

Continuity: A Journal of History. (1980-2003).

Holdings: Number Nine, Fall, 1984, "Recovering Southern History."

DeBow's Review and Industrial Resources, Statistics, etc. (1853-1864).

Holdings: Volume 26 (1859), 28 (1860).

Both volumes: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Both volumes badly water damaged, replace.

Encyclopedia of Southern Baptists. Nashville: Broadman Press, 1958.

Volumes 1 through 4: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Volume 2

Text block: scattered markings.

Entrepasados: Revista De Historia. (1991-2012).

Holdings: number 8. Includes: "Entrevista a Eugene Genovese."

Explorations in Economic History. (1969).

Holdings: Vol. 4, no. 5 (October 1975). Contains three articles on slavery: Richard Sutch, "The Treatment Received by American Slaves: A Critical Review of the Evidence Presented in *Time on the Cross*"; Gavin Wright, "Slavery and the Cotton Boom"; and Richard K. Vedder, "The Slave Exploitation (Expropriation) Rate."

Text block: scattered markings.

Explorations in Economic History. Academic Press.

Holdings: vol. 13, no. 1 (January 1976).

Five Black Lives; the Autobiographies of Venture Smith, James Mars, William Grimes, the Rev. G.W. Offley, [and] James L. Smith. Documents of Black Connecticut; Variation: Documents of Black Connecticut. 1st ed. ed. Middletown: Conn., Wesleyan University Press, 1971.

Badly water damaged, replace.

History of Political Economy. Duke University Press.

Holdings: vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1978).

I'll Take My Stand: The South and the Agrarian Tradition. Library of Southern Civilization. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1977.

Text block: scattered markings.

The Old Pine Farm: Or, the Southern Side. Comprising Loose Sketches from the Experience of a Southern Country Minister, S.C. Nashville; New York: Southwestern Pub. House; Sheldon, 1860.

Bound photocopy.

La Révolution Française Et l'Abolition De l'Esclavage. Paris: Éditions d'histoire sociale, 1968.

Slavery in the States; Selected Essays. New York: Negro Universities Press, 1969.

Front flyleaf: OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Social and Economic Studies. University of the West Indies.

Holdings: Vol. 13, no. 4 (December 1964). 2 copies.

Southern Presbyterian Review. (1847-1885).

Holdings: Volume 7 (1854), 22 (1871), 23 (1872), 29 (1878).

Volume 7 (1854): Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Water damaged.

Souvenir Album of Hammond, La. Hammond, La.: Citizens National Bank, 1989.

Three Negro Classics. New York: Avon Library, 1966.

A Visit to Texas. Ann Arbor [Mich.: University Microfilms, 1966.

Why the South Will Survive. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1981.

Text block: scattered markings.

Abbot, W. W. *The Royal Governors of Georgia, 1754-1775*. Chapel Hill: Published for the Institute of Early American History and Culture at Williamsburg by the University of North Carolina Press, 1959.

Abbott, John S. C. *South and North; Or, Impressions Received during a Trip to Cuba and the South*. New York: Negro Universities Press, 1969.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Abdy, E. S. *Journal of a Residence and Tour in the United States of North America, from April, 1833, to October, 1834*. New York: Negro Universities Press, 1969.

Three volumes.

Vol. 2: Front flyleaf: [list of page numbers].

Vol. 3: Front flyleaf: Notes OK. [page number]

Rear pastedown: [list of page numbers].

Abernethy, Thomas Perkins. *From Frontier to Plantation in Tennessee; a Study in Frontier Democracy*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1932.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Textblock: scattered markings.

———. *Three Virginia Frontiers*. Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College Walter Lynwood Fleming Lectures in Southern History, 1940. Gloucester: Mass., Peter Smith, 1962.

Abraham, Karl, Ernest Jones. *Selected Papers of Karl Abraham, M.D.* New York: Brunner/Mazel, 1979.

Abrahams, Roger D. *Singing the Master: The Emergence of African American Culture in the Plantation South*. New York: Penguin Books, 1993.

Abzug, Robert H. *Cosmos Crumbling: American Reform and the Religious Imagination*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1994.

Adams, Edward C. L., Robert G. O'Meally. *Tales of the Congaree*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1987.

Adams, Henry. *John Randolph*. Premier Americana; Variation: Premier Americana. Greenwich: Conn., Fawcett, 1961.

Text block: scattered markings.

Conservation: front cover and preliminary leaves disbound, house in envelope.

Adams, Jasper. *Elements of Moral Philosophy*. Philadelphia: E.L. Carey and A. Hart, 1837.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Conservation: reglue binding.

Adams, John, Abigail Adams, Thomas Jefferson, Lester Jesse Cappon, and Institute of Early American History and Culture (Williamsburg, Va.). *The Adams-Jefferson Letters: The Complete Correspondence between Thomas Jefferson and Abigail and John Adams*. Chapel Hill: Published for the Institute of Early American History and Culture at Williamsburg, Va., by the University of North Carolina Press, 1959.

Vol. 1: Front flyleaf: "No Notes But see Vol II"

Text block: scattered markings.

Vol. 2: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Adams, Katherine J. and Lewis L. Gould. *Inside the Natchez Trace Collection: New Sources for Southern History*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1999.

Adams, Nehemiah. *South-Side View of Slavery; Or, Three Months at the South in 1854*. New York: Negro Universities Press, 1969.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Water damage. Mold.

Adams, William Howard. *The Paris Years of Thomas Jefferson*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1997.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Adamson, Alan H. *Sugar without Slaves: The Political Economy of British Guiana, 1838-1904*. Caribbean Series. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1972.

Addison, Joseph, Christine Dunn Henderson, and Mark E. Yellin. *Joseph Addison's Cato and Selected Essays*. Indianapolis: Liberty Fund, 2004.

Title page: "To Gene and Betsy in the spirit of Act 2, Scene 5, lines 134-135 Forrest McDonald Dec 22, 2004."

Agar, Herbert, Allen Tate. *Who Owns America?: A New Declaration of Independence*. Wilmington, Del.: ISI Books, 1999.

Agee, James and Walker Evans. *Let Us Now Praise Famous Men; Three Tenant Families*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1960.

Ahlquist, Karen. *Democracy at the Opera: Music, Theater, and Culture in New York City, 1815-60*. Music in American Life; Variation: Music in American Life. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1997.

Alden, John Richard. *The First South*. Louisiana State University. The Walter Lynwood Fleming Lectures in Southern History. Gloucester: Mass., P. Smith, 1968.

Aldrich, Corinna Brown, Ellen Brown Anderson, James M. Denham, and Keith L. Huneycutt. *Echoes from a Distant Frontier: The Brown Sisters' Correspondence from Antebellum Florida*. Women's Diaries and Letters of the South. Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 2004.

Alexander, Thomas B. and Richard E. Beringer. *The Anatomy of the Confederate Congress: A Study of the Influences of Member Characteristics on Legislative Voting Behavior, 1861-1865*. Nashville: Vanderbilt University Press, 1972.

Alford, Terry. *Prince among Slaves*. 1st ed. New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1977.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Badly water damaged, replace.

Allcott, John V., Carolina Charter Tercentenary Commission (Raleigh, N.C.), North Carolina, and Division of Archives and History. *Colonial Homes in North Carolina*. Raleigh: North Carolina Dept. of Cultural Resources, Division of Archives and History, 1975.

Allen, Hervey. *Israfel: The Life and Times of Edgar Allan Poe*. New York: Farrar & Rinehart, 1934.

Two volumes, extremely moldy, did not open or examine. Replace.

Allen, R. Earl, and Joel C. Gregory. *Southern Baptist Preaching Yesterday*. Nashville, Tenn.: Broadman Press, 1991.

Half title: NO "But recheck (postbellum)".

Allen, Felicity. *Jefferson Davis, Unconquerable Heart*. Shades of Blue and Gray Series. Columbia: University of Missouri Press, 1999.

Text block: scattered markings.

Inserts: three pages of handwritten notes, between front cover and front flyleaf, small piece of paper with notes, between pages 292 and 293.

Allen, James Lane. *The Blue-Grass Region of Kentucky: And Other Kentucky Articles*. New York: Harper & Bros, 1899.

Allen, Michael. *Western Rivermen, 1763-1861: Ohio and Mississippi Boatmen and the Myth of the Alligator Horse*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1990.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Allen, William Cox. *A History of the First Baptist Church, Columbia, South Carolina. in Commemoration of a Record of One Hundred and Fifty Years, 1809-1959 and a Building of One Hundred Years, 1859-1959*. Columbia: 1959.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Inserts: newspaper clippings throughout, previous owner, not Genoveses.

Allison, John. *Notable Men of Tennessee. Personal and Genealogical, with Portraits*. Atlanta: Southern historical Association, 1905.

Both volumes: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Allston, Robert F. W., J. H. Easterby, and American Historical Association. *The South Carolina Rice Plantation as Revealed in the Papers of Robert F.W. Allston*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1945.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK (?)

Textblock: scattered markings.

Inserts: note of pages numbers, between pages 108 and 109.

Alpers, Edward A. *The East African Slave Trade*. Historical Association of Tanzania. Paper, no. 3. Nairobi: Published for the Historical Association of Tanzania by the East African Pub. House, 1967.

Alvarez, Eugene. *Travel on Southern Antebellum Railroads, 1828-1860*. University: University of Alabama Press, 1974.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Alvey, R. Gerald. *Kentucky Bluegrass Country*. Folklife in the South Series. Jackson: University Press of Mississippi, 1992.

Half title: Notes OK "Classics - 218"

Text block: scattered markings.

Alvis, Joel L.. *Religion & Race: Southern Presbyterians, 1946-1983*. Tuscaloosa: University of Alabama Press, 1994.

Ambler, Charles Henry. *George Washington and the West*. New York: Russell & Russell, 1971.

———. *Sectionalism in Virginia from 1776 to 1861*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1910. Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

———. *Thomas Ritchie; a Study in Virginia Politics*. Richmond, Va.: Bell Book & Stationery Co, 1913.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Textblock: scattered markings.

Ambrose, Douglas. *Henry Hughes and Proslavery Thought in the Old South*. Southern Biography Series. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1996.

Two copies.

Copy 1: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

American Antiquarian Society. *The Collections and Programs of the American Antiquarian Society: A 175th-Anniversary Guide*. Worcester Mass.: The Society, 1987.

[Half title]: "146 148".

American Historical Association, Albert Gallatin Brown, and James Byrne Ranck. *Albert Gallatin Brown, Radical Southern Nationalist*. New York; London: D. Appleton-Century Co., 1937.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

American Historical Association. Robert Augustus Toombs, Alexander H. Stephens, Howell Cobb, and Ulrich Bonnell Phillips. *Annual Report of the American Historical Association for the Year 1911: In Two Volumes. Vol. 2*. Washington [D.C.]: G.P.O., 1913.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

American Historical Association, Smithsonian Institution, Press, Jay I. Kislak Collection (Library of Congress), American Historical Association, and Annual report. "Annual Report of the American Historical Association." (1889).

Holdings: 1895.

Ames, Susie M. *Studies of the Virginia Eastern Shore in the Seventeenth Century*. Richmond, Va.: Dietz Press, 1940.

Insert: letter to Louis Jaffe from Susie M. Ames, October 29, 1940, also promotional flyer for book, inside front flyleaf.

Ammon, Harry. *James Monroe: The Quest for National Identity*. 1st ed. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1971.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Amos Doss, Harriet E. *Cotton City: Urban Development in Antebellum Mobile*. University, Ala: University of Alabama Press, 1985.

Ampère, J. J., and Charles Augustin Sainte-Beuve. *Promenade En Amérique*. Nouv. éd., illustré par les principaux artistes ed. Paris: Michel Lévy frères, 1874 Conservation: glue spine, wipe down.

Anderson, T. C., Presbyterian clergyman. *Life of Rev. George Donnell, First Pastor of the Church in Lebanon: With a Sketch of the Scotch-Irish Race*. Nashville, Tenn: for the author, 1858.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Anderson, William. *The Wild Man from Sugar Creek: The Political Career of Eugene Talmadge*. Baton Rouge: 1975.

Anderson, Dice Robins. *William Branch Giles: A Study in the Politics of Virginia and the Nation from 1790 to 1830*. Gloucester, Mass: Peter Smith, 1965.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Anderson, Jean Bradley, Historic Preservation Society of Durham, North Carolina, Historic Sites Section, and Research Unit. *Piedmont Plantation: The Bennehan-Cameron Family and Lands in North Carolina*. Durham, N.C: Historic Preservation Society of Durham, 1985.

Anderson, Lonzo. *Night of the Silent Drums*. New York: Scribner, 1975.

Andrews, Garnett. *Reminiscences of an Old Georgia Lawyer*. Atlanta, Ga: Cherokee Pub. Co, 1984.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Andrews, Sidney. *The South since the War, as shown by Fourteen Weeks of Travel and Observation in Georgia and the Carolinas*. Houghton Mifflin Company Sentry Edition, 64. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1971.

Half title: extensive commentary.

Text block: scattered markings.

Andrews, William L., Henry Louis Gates, and Jr. *The Civitas Anthology of African American Slave Narratives* 1999.

Front flyleaf: "353"

Text block: scattered markings.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Anstey, Roger. *The Atlantic Slave Trade and British Abolition, 1760-1810*. Cambridge Commonwealth Series; Variation: Cambridge Commonwealth Series. Atlantic Highlands, N.J.: Humanities Press, 1975.

Appiah, Anthony, and Henry Louis Gates Jr. *Africana: The Encyclopedia of the African and African American Experience*. 1st ed. New York: Basic Civitas Books, 1999.

Insert: sheet of pages number tucked inside front cover.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Applebome, Peter. *Dixie Rising: How the South is Shaping American Values, Politics and Culture*. 1st ed. New York: Times Books, 1996.

Aptheker, Herbert. *The Literary Legacy of W.E.B. Du Bois*. White Plains, N.Y.: Kraus International Publications, 1989.

Aptheker, Herbert. *American Foreign Policy and the Cold War*. New York: New Century Publishers, 1962.

Front flyleaf: "Genovese"

Text Block: scattered markings and comments.

———. *American Negro Slave Revolts*. New York: International Publishers, 1963.

Front flyleaf: "Genovese" and references to page numbers with comments

Text Block: Scattered markings.

Put dust jacket in brodart.

———. *To be Free; Studies in American Negro History*. New York: International Publishers, 1948.

Inserts: purchase receipt layed in between front board and flyleaf.

Aptheker, Herbert, American Institute for Marxist Studies, and Grove Press. *Nat Turner's Slave Rebellion: Together with the Full Text of the so-Called "Confessions" of Nat Turner made in Prison in 1831*. New York: Grove Press, Inc, 1968.

Half title: list of page numbers.

Text block: scattered markings.

Archer, Léonie J. and History Workshop Centre for Social History (Oxford, England). *Slavery and Other Forms of Unfree Labour*. History Workshop Series. New York: Routledge, 1988.

Archivo Nacional de Cuba. "Boletín Del Archivo Nacional." (1904-1963).

Holdings: vol. 62 {Enero - Junio 1963}.

Armes, Ethel. *The Story of Coal and Iron in Alabama*. Birmingham: Ala.: Book-Keepers Press, 1972.

Inserts: promotional flyer for Duffee, Sketches of Alabama, between pages 202 and 203; letter from B. C. Yates to Book-Keepers Press, 1973, regarding Dufee book, between pages 444 and 445.

Armstrong, George D. *The Doctrine of Baptisms: Scriptural Examination of the Questions Respecting: I. the Translation of Baptizo, II. the Mode of Baptism, III. the Subjects of Baptism*. New York: Scribner, 1857.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK "though only part III read".

Arnett, Ethel Stephens. *Greensboro, North Carolina: The County Seat of Guilford*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1975. 2 copies.

———. *William Swaim, Fighting Editor; the Story of O. Henry's Grandfather*. Greensboro: N.C., Piedmont Press, 1963.

Arnow, Jan. *By Southern Hands: A Celebration of Craft Traditions in the South*. Birmingham, AL: Oxmoor House, 1987.

Note: water damaged.

Arnow, Harriette Louisa Simpson. *Flowering of the Cumberland*. Lexington, Ky: University Press of Kentucky, 1984.

Asbury, Herbert. *A Methodist Saint; the Life of Bishop Asbury*. New York: Knopf, 1927.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Ash, James L. *Protestantism and the American University: An Intellectual Biography of William Warren Sweet*. Dallas: SMU Press, 1982.

Ashe, Samuel A. *History of North Carolina*. Spartanburg: S.C., Reprint Co, 1971.

Ashkenazi, Elliott. *The Business of Jews in Louisiana, 1840-1875*. Judaic Studies Series. Tuscaloosa: University of Alabama Press, 1988.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Ashworth, John. *Slavery, Capitalism, and Politics in the Antebellum Republic Vol. 2*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2007.

Ashworth, John. *Slavery, Capitalism, and Politics in the Antebellum Republic*. Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1995.

Atherton, Lewis Eldon. *The Southern Country Store, 1800-1860*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1949.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Atkins, Leah Rawls and Flora Jones Beavers. *The Jones Family of Huntsville Road*. Birmingham, Ala.: L.R. Atkins, 1981.

Half title: Notes OK.

Auerbach, M. Morton. *The Conservative Illusion*. New York: Columbia University Press, 1959.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK "Woodruff 1:4"

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Ayers, Edward L. *Vengeance and Justice: Crime and Punishment in the 19th Century American South*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1984.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Ayers, Edward L., and John C. Willis. *The Edge of the South: Life in Nineteenth-Century Virginia*. Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1991.

Bachiochi, Erika. *The Cost of Choice: Women Evaluate the Impact of Abortion*. San Francisco: Encounter Books, 2004. 2 copies.

Baer, Hans A. *The Black Spiritual Movement: A Religious Response to Racism*. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1984.

Bagby, George William and Ellen Matthews Bagby. *The Old Virginia Gentleman, and Other Sketches*. 5th ed. ed. Richmond: Dietz Press, 1948.

Water damaged, probably replace.

Bailey, Anne J., and Walter J. Fraser. *A Photographic History of Georgia in the Civil War*. Fayetteville: University of Arkansas Press, 1996.

Bailey, Anne J., and Mauriel Joslyn. *Valor and Lace: The Roles of Confederate Women, 1861-1865*.
Murfreesboro, TN: Southern Heritage Press, 1996.

Text block: scattered markings.

Bailey, Anne C. *African Voices of the Atlantic Slave Trade: Beyond the Silence and the Shame*. Boston: Beacon Press, 2005.

Bailey, David T. *Shadow on the Church: Southwestern Evangelical Religion and the Issue of Slavery, 1783-1860*.
Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1985.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Bailey, Hugh C. *John Williams Walker, a Study in the Political, Social, and Cultural Life of the Old Southwest*.
Southern Historical Publications, no. 2. University: University of Alabama Press, 1964.

Text block: scattered markings.

Baily, Francis and Jack D. L. Holmes. *Journal of a Tour in Unsettled Parts of North America, in 1796 & 1797*.
Travels on the Western Waters. Carbondale: Southern Illinois University, 1969.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings.

Baker, Daniel and William M. Baker. *The Life and Labours of the Rev. Daniel Baker, D.D., Pastor and Evangelist*.
3d ed. Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication, 1858.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Textblock: scattered markings.

Baker, Jean H. *The Politics of Continuity; Maryland Political Parties from 1858 to 1870*. The Goucher College
Series. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1973

Baker, Liva. *The Second Battle of New Orleans: The Hundred-Year Struggle to Integrate the Schools*. New York: Harper Collins Publishers, 1996.

Baker, Robert Andrew. *The Southern Baptist Convention and its People, 1607-1972*. Nashville, Tenn: Broadman Press, 1974.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Baldwin, Joseph G. *The Flush Times of Alabama and Mississippi: A Series of Sketches*. American Century Series. New York: Sagamore Press, 1957.

Front flyleaf: "Genovese. Notes OK."

Text block: scattered markings.

Water damaged.

———. *Party Leaders; Sketches of Thomas Jefferson, Alex'r Hamilton, Andrew Jackson, Henry Clay, John Randolph, of Roanoke, Including Notices of Many Other Distinguished American Statesmen*. New York: London, D. Appleton and Co, 1868.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Baldwin, Joseph G. and James H. Justus. *The Flush Times of Alabama and Mississippi: A Series of Sketches*. Library of Southern Civilization.. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1987.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Balfour, Robert C. *The History of St. Thomas Episcopal Church*. Tallahassee: Printed by Rose Print. Co, 1968.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Ball, Edward. *Slaves in the Family*. New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 1998.

Balmes, Jaime Auteur. *Obras Completas. Tomo IV, El Protestantismo Comparado Con El Catolicismo*. Biblioteca De Autores Cristianos, 48. Madrid: Editorial Catolica, 1949.

Bancroft, Frederic. *Calhoun and the South Carolina Nullification Movement*. Gloucester: Mass.: P. Smith, 1966.

———. *Slave Trading in the Old South*. Southern Classics. Columbia, S.C: University of South Carolina Press, 1996.

Banning, Lance. *The Jeffersonian Persuasion: Evolution of a Party Ideology*. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1978.

Banning, Lance. *The Sacred Fire of Liberty: James Madison and the Founding of the Federal Republic*. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1995.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Baralt, Guillermo A. *Esclavos Rebeldes: Conspiraciones y Sublevaciones De Esclavos En Puerto Rico (1795-1873)*. Colección Semilla. 1a ed. Río Piedras, P.R: Ediciones Huracán, 1982.

Barber, William J., Ed. *Economists & Higher Learning in the Nineteenth Century*. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction Books, Rutgers University, 1993.

Title page: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings.

Barkan, Elazar. *The Retreat of Scientific Racism: Changing Concepts of Race in Britain and the United States between the World Wars*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1992.

Barker, Eugene Campbell. *The Life of Stephen F. Austin, Founder of Texas, 1793-1836: A Chapter in the Westward Movement of the Anglo-American People*. Austin: University of Texas Press, 1980.

Barkun, Michael. *Religion and the Racist Right: The Origins of the Christian Identity Movement*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1994.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Barnard, Henry and Microfilming Corporation of America. *Slavery, a Bibliographic Guide to the Microfiche Collection*. Sanford, N.C: Microfilming Corp. of America, 1983.

———. *Slavery, a Bibliography and Union List of the Microform Collection*. Sanford, N.C: Microfilming Corp. of America, 1980.

Barnard-Millington Symposium on Southern Science and Medicine. "Science in the Old South." University of Mississippi, 1982.

Barney, William L. *The Secessionist Impulse: Alabama and Mississippi in 1860*. Princeton: N.J.: Princeton university press, 1974.

Half title: "Out-migration of trouble-makers The poor whites as threat & support to slavery (we know nothing of their relations with yeomen) 44 47"

Text block: scattered markings.

Barreda, Pedro. *The Black Protagonist in the Cuban Novel*. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 1979.

Barrett, John Gilchrist. *The Civil War in North Carolina*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1963.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Barrett, Ward J. *The Sugar Hacienda of the Marqueses Del Valle*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1970.

Barrow, Bennet H. and Edwin Adams Davis. *Plantation Life in the Florida Parishes of Louisiana, 1836-1846, as Reflected in the Diary of Bennet H. Barrow*. Columbia University Studies in the History of American Agriculture, no. 9. New York: Columbia University Press, 1943.

Front flyleaf: "Notes OK"

Text Block: Scattered markings.

Barrow, Charles Kelly, J. H. Segars, and R. B. Rosenburg. *Forgotten Confederates: An Anthology about Black Southerners*. Journal of Confederate History Series ,Vol. 14. Atlanta, GA: Southern Heritage Press, 1995.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Barry, Richard. *Mr. Rutledge of South Carolina*. New York: Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1942.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Textblock: scattered markings.

Barth, Heinrich. *Travels and Discoveries in North and Central Africa, from the Journal of an Expedition Undertaken Under the Auspices of H.B.M.'s Government, in the Years 1849-1855*. Philadelphia: J.W. Bradley, 1859.

Bartlett, Irving H. *John C. Calhoun: A Biography*. New York: W.W. Norton & Co, 1993.

Bartlett, John and Emily Morison Beck. *Familiar Quotations: A Collection of Passages, Phrases, and Proverbs Traced to their Sources in Ancient and Modern Literature*. 15th and 125th anniversary ed., rev. and enl ed. Boston: Little Brown, 1980.

Bartley, Numan V. *The Creation of Modern Georgia*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1983.

Text block: scattered markings.

———. *The Evolution of Southern Culture*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1988.

Bartram, William and Mark Van Doren. *The Travels of William Bartram*. New York: Dover Publications, 1928.

Basch, Norma. *In the Eyes of the Law: Women, Marriage, and Property in Nineteenth-Century New York*. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1982.

Front flyleaf: "E. Fox-Genovese".

Bascom, H. B. *Sermons from the Pulpit*. Louisville, Ky: Printed by Morton & Griswold, 1852.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Textblock: scattered markings.

Conservation: repair binding.

Bassett, John Spencer. *Slavery in the State of North Carolina*. Johns Hopkins University. Studies in Historical and Political Science ;; Ser. 17, no. 7-8. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1899.

Bassett, John Spencer and James K. Polk. *The Southern Plantation Overseer as Revealed in His Letters*. Smith College Fiftieth Anniversary Publications, v. 5. Northampton: Mass., Printed for Smith College, 1925.

Text block: scattered markings.

Bastiat, Frédéric. *Sophisms of the Protective Policy*. New York; Charleston, S.C.: Geo. P. Putnam; John Russell, 1848.

Bastide, Roger. *Les Ameriques Noires: Les Civilisations Africaines Dans Le Nouveau Monde*. Bibliothèque Scientifique. Paris: Payot, 1967.

Bateman, Fr and Thomas Joseph Weiss. *A Deplorable Scarcity: The Failure of Industrialization in the Slave Economy*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1981.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Battle, Kemp P. *History of the University of North Carolina*. Spartanburg: S.C., Reprint Co, 1974.

Title page: Notes OK.

Bauer, K. Jack. *Zachary Taylor: Soldier, Planter, Statesman of the Old Southwest*. Southern Biography Series. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1985.

Front flyleaf: No [Notes OK].

Bauerlein, Mark. *Negrophobia: A Race Riot in Atlanta, 1906*. San Francisco, Calif: Encounter Books, 2001.

Half Title: "For Betsey & Gene, As always, an inspiration Mark".

Baughman, James P. *Charles Morgan and the Development of Southern Transportation*. Nashville: Vanderbilt University Press, 1968.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Baum, Dale. *The Shattering of Texas Unionism: Politics in the Lone Star State during the Civil War Era*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1998.

Front flyleaf: "see 229"

Text block: markings page 229.

Bauman, Mark K. *Warren Akin Candler, the Conservative as Idealist*. Metuchen, N.J.: Scarecrow Press, 1981.

Front flyleaf: "To Eugene Genovese, With the utmost respect, Sincerely, Mark Bauman" "Notes OK"

Text Block: scattered markings.

Inserts: between pages 124 and 125 office message from Mark Bauman.

Bay, Mia. *The White Image in the Black Mind: African-American Ideas about White People, 1830-1925*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2000.

Beale, Marjorie A. *The Modernist Enterprise: French Elites and the Threat of Modernity, 1900-1940*. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1999.

Water damaged and moldy, replace.

Bear, James Adam, Isaac Jefferson, and Hamilton W. Pierson. *Jefferson at Monticello*. Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1967.

Beard, Thomas R. *The Louisiana Economy*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1969.

Beatty, Richmond Croom. *William Byrd of Westover*. Hamden, Conn: Archon Books, 1970.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings.

Beckles, Hilary. *Natural Rebels: A Social History of Enslaved Black Women in Barbados*. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers University Press, 1989.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Beckles, Hilary and Verene Shepherd. *Caribbean Slave Society and Economy: A Student Reader*. New York: New Press: Distributed by W.W. Norton & Co, 1991.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Beeman, Richard R. *The Old Dominion and the New Nation, 1788-1801*. Lexington: University Press of Kentucky, 1972.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Beidler, Philip D. *First Books: The Printed Word and Cultural Formation in Early Alabama*. Tuscaloosa: University of Alabama Press, 1999.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Bell, Malcolm. *Major Butler's Legacy: Five Generations of a Slaveholding Family*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1987.

Front flyleaf: "For Eugene Genovese, From a Most Appreciative Malcolm Bell Jr Savannah 16 June 1987".

Bellah, Robert N. *Habits of the Heart: Individualism and Commitment in American Life*. New York: Harper & Row, 1986.

Bellesiles, Michael A. *Lethal Imagination: Violence and Brutality in American History*. New York: New York University Press, 1999.

Bellotti, Felice. *Alaou Haiti*. Piccolo Orizzonte. Bari: Leonardo da Vinci editrice, 1961.

This is the 1964 edition.

Belz, Herman. *Abraham Lincoln, Constitutionalism, and Equal Rights during the Civil War Era*. New York: Fordham University Press, 1997.

Front flyleaf: "see p. 219 222".

Bemrose, John., and John K. Mahon. *Reminiscences of the Second Seminole War*. Gainesville: University of Florida Press, 1966.

Benedetto, Robert and Betty K. Walker. *Guide to the Manuscript Collections of the Presbyterian Church, U.S.* Bibliographies and Indexes in Religious Studies,; no. 17. New York: Greenwood Press, 1990.

Benner, Judith Ann. *Sul Ross, Soldier, Statesman, Educator*. The Centennial Series of the Association of Former Students, Texas A & M University ;; no. 13. College Station: Texas A & M University Press, 1983.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Bennett, William W. *A Narrative of the Great Revival which Prevailed in the Southern Armies during the Late Civil War between the States of the Federal Union*. Harrisonburg, Va.: Sprinkle Publications, 1989.

Front flyleaf: "Notes OK"

Scattered markings.

Benton, Thomas Hart and D. Appleton and Company. *Thirty Years' View; Or, A History of the Working of the American Government for Thirty Years from 1820 to 1850.: Chiefly Taken from the Congress Debates, the Private Papers of General Jackson, and the Speeches of Ex-Senator Benton, with His Actual View of Men and Affairs.: With Historical Notes and Illustrations and some Notices of Eminent Deceased Contemporaries:.* New York:: D. Appleton and Company, 1854-1856.

Both volumes: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Bergad, Laird W. *The Comparative Histories of Slavery in Brazil, Cuba, and the United States*. New Approaches to the Americas. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2007.

Berger, Max. *The British Traveller in America, 1836-1860*. Studies in History, Economics and Public Law, no. 502. Gloucester: Mass., P. Smith, 1964.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Bergeron, Arthur W. *Confederate Mobile*. Jackson: University Press of Mississippi, 1991.

Water damaged, replace.

Bergeron, Paul H. *Antebellum Politics in Tennessee*. Lexington, Ky: University Press of Kentucky, 1982.

Text block: scattered markings.

Beringer, Richard E., Herman Hattaway, Archer Jones, and Still N. William Jr. *Why the South Lost the Civil War*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1986.

Berkeley, Edmund and Dorothy Smith Berkeley. *Dr. Alexander Garden of Charles Town*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1969.

Inserts: sheet of notes, between pages 48 and 49.

Light water damage.

———. *George William Featherstonhaugh: The First U.S. Government Geologist*. History of American Science and Technology Series. Tuscaloosa: University of Alabama Press, 1988.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Berlin, Ira, and Leslie S. Rowland. *Families and Freedom: A Documentary History of African-American Kinship in the Civil War Era*. New York: New Press, 1997.

Note: water damaged.

Berlin, Ira. *Freedom: A Documentary History of Emancipation, 1861-1867*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1993.

Holdings: Series 1, Volumes 1, 2, 3

All volumes: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Note: moldy, clean, possibly replace.

———. *Slaves without Masters; the Free Negro in the Antebellum South*. New York: Pantheon Books, 1975.

Text Block: Scattered markings.

Berlin, Ira. *Many Thousands Gone: The First Two Centuries of Slavery in North America*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1998.

Berlin, Ira, Marc Favreau, and Steven F. Miller. *Remembering Slavery: African Americans Talk about their Personal Experiences of Slavery and Emancipation*. New York; Washington, D.C: New Press; Library of Congress, 1998.

Berlin, Ira and Ronald Hoffman. *Slavery and Freedom in the Age of the American Revolution*. Perspectives on the American Revolution. Charlottesville: Published for the United States Capitol Historical Society by the University Press of Virginia, 1983.

Berlin, Ira and Philip D. Morgan. *Cultivation and Culture: Labor and the Shaping of Slave Life in the Americas*. Carter G. Woodson Institute Series in Black Studies. Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1993.

Berlin, Ira, and Joseph P. Reidy, and Leslie S. Rowland. *Freedom's Soldiers: The Black Military Experience in the Civil War*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1998.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Berlinguer, Giovanni, Giorgio Bini, Antonio Faggioli, and Partito comunista italiano. *Sesso e Società: Materiali Del Seminario Nazionale Del PCI Su Educazione Sessuale: Esperienze e Prospettive Nel Campo Dei Consultori Familiari e Dell'Attività Scolastica: Istituto Di Studi Comunisti Palmiro Togliatti, Roma, 11-13 Novembre 1975*. Roma: Editori riuniti, 1976.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Bernhard, Virginia. *Firsthand America: A History of the United States*. St. James, N.Y: Brandywine Press, 1991.

———. *Slaves and Slaveholders in Bermuda, 1616-1782*. Columbia, Mo: University of Missouri Press, 1999.

Berry, J. B. *Located Lives: Place and Idea in Southern Autobiography*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1990.

Berwanger, Eugene H. *The Frontier Against Slavery: Western Anti-Negro Prejudice and the Slavery Extension Controversy*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1967.

Bethell, Leslie. *The Abolition of the Brazilian Slave Trade: Britain, Brazil and the Slave Trade Question, 1807-1869*. Cambridge Latin American Studies. Cambridge England: University Press, 1970.

Bettsworth, John K., James W. Silver, and Mississippi., Department of Archives and History. *Mississippi in the Confederacy*. Baton Rouge: Published for the Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History, Jackson, by Louisiana State University Press, 1961.

Two volumes.

As They Saw It: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

As Seen in Retrospect: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Betts, Albert Deems. *History of South Carolina Methodism*. Columbia, S.C.: Advocate Press, 1952.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Beverley, Robert. *The History and Present State of Virginia: A Selection*. American History Landmarks. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1971.

Water damaged, possibly replace.

Beverley, Robert, Louis B. Wright, and Institute of Early American History and Culture (Williamsburg, Va.). *The History and Present State of Virginia*. Chapel Hill: Published for the Institute of Early American History and Culture at Williamsburg, Va., by the University of North Carolina Press, 1947.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Bibb, Henry. *Narrative of the Life and Adventures of Henry Bibb, an American Slave*. New York: Negro Universities Press, 1969.

Water damaged.

Bicentennial Symposium, Samuel Proctor, and Bicentennial Commission of Florida. *Eighteenth-Century Florida: Life on the Frontier*. Gainesville: University Presses of Florida, 1976.

———. "Eighteenth-Century Florida and the Caribbean. Gainesville: University Presses of Florida, 1976.

Bill, Alfred Hoyt, Carl H. Pforzheimer, Former Owner, and Alfred Whital Stern Collection of Lincolniana (Library of Congress). *The Beleaguered City: Richmond, 1861-1865*. New York: Knopf, 1946.

Billington, Monroe Lee. *The American South. A Brief History*. New York: C. Scribner's, 1971.

Bird, Robert Montgomery and Cecil B. Williams. *Nick of the Woods Or the Jibbenainosay: A Tale of Kentucky*. American Fiction Series. New York: American Book Company, 1939.

Badly water damaged.

Birkbeck, Morris. *Morris Birkbeck, and Letters from Illinois. 1818. Notes on a Journey in America from the Coast of Virginia to the Territory of Illinois. to which is Added Letters from Illinois. America through European Eyes*. New York: A.M. Kelley, 1971.

Water damage. Mold, replace.

Bishop, John Peale, Allen Tate, Thomas Daniel Young, and John J. Hindle. *The Republic of Letters in America: The Correspondence of John Peale Bishop & Allen Tate*. Lexington: University Press of Kentucky, 1981.

Black, Earl and Merle Black. *The Vital South: How Presidents are Elected*. Cambridge, Mass: Harvard University Press, 1992.

Front flyleaf: "Gays & Reaganites ask Michael Lomax"

Title page: "Hope you enjoy this! Merle Black Earl Black"

Scattered markings.

Black, Robert C. *The Railroads of the Confederacy*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1952.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Blackburn, George A. *The Life Work of John L. Girardeau, D.D., LLd.: Late Professor in the Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Columbia, S.C.* Columbia, S.C: The State Co, 1916.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Blackburn, Robin. *The Overthrow of Colonial Slavery, 1776-1848*. London, New York: Verso, 1988.

Inserted: [note inside front cover] "For Betsy and Gene with much appreciation and many thanks Robin".

Blackford, John, and Fletcher Melvin Green. *Ferry Hill Plantation Journal, January 4, 1838-January 15, 1839*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1961.

Text block: scattered markings.

Blair, Lewis H. and C. Vann Woodward. *A Southern Prophecy: The Prosperity of the South Dependent upon the Elevation of the Negro (1889)* Boston: Little, Brown, 1964.

Front flyleaf: [comments] OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Blair, William A. *Virginia's Private War: Feeding Body and Soul in the Confederacy, 1861-1865*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1998.

Blake, W. O. *The History of Slavery and the Slave Trade, Ancient and Modern. the Forms of Slavery that Prevailed in Ancient Nations, Particularly in Greece and Rome. the African Slave Trade and the Political History of Slavery in the United States*. Columbus, O: H. Miller, 1860.

Water damaged, repair binding.

Blakey, Arch Fredric, Ann S. Lainhart, and Winston Bryant Stephens. *Rose Cottage Chronicles: Civil War Letters of the Bryant-Stephens Families of North Florida*. Gainesville: University Press of Florida, 1998.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Blanc, Pierre, *15 Days of Prayer with the Curé of Ars*. Liguori, Mo.: Liguori, 2001.

Text block: scattered markings.

Blanchard, Jonathan and N. L. Rice. *A Debate on Slavery: Held in the City of Cincinnati, on the First, Second, Third, and Sixth Days of October, 1845, upon the Question: Is Slave-Holding in itself Sinful, and the Relation between Master and Slave, a Sinful Relation?*. New York: Negro Universities Press, 1969.

Front flyleaf: "Blanchard is unconscionable - flagrantly dishonest. Notes OK"

Text Block: Scattered markings and commentary.

Blandin, I. M. E. *History of Higher Education of Women in the South Prior to 1860*. Washington: Zenger Pub. Co., 1975.

Blanton, Wyndham Bolling. *Medicine in Virginia in the Seventeenth Century*. Spartanburg, S.C.: Reprint Co., 1973.

Moldy, wipe down.

Blassingame, John W. *Black New Orleans, 1860-1880*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1973.

———. *Black New Orleans, 1860-1880*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1973.

———. *Slave Testimony: Two Centuries of Letters, Speeches, Interviews, and Autobiographies*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1977.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK and list of references to page numbers.

Text block: Scattered markings.

Text block is entirely split.

Bledsoe, Albert Taylor. *An Essay on Liberty and Slavery*. Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott & Co, 1856.

———. *An Essay on Liberty and Slavery*. Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott & Co, 1856.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Bleser, Carol K. Rothrock. *The Hammonds of Redcliffe*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1981.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK "See 64-65 101 129"

Text block: scattered markings.

Badly water damaged, replace.

———. *In Joy and in Sorrow: Women, Family, and Marriage in the Victorian South, 1830-1900*. Fort Hill Conference on Southern Culture. New York: Oxford University Press, 1991.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Badly water damaged, replace.

Bleser, Carol K. Rothrock and South Carolina Tricentennial Commission. *The Promised Land; the History of the South Carolina Land Commission, 1869-1890*. Tricentennial Studies, no. 1. Columbia: Published for the South Carolina Tricentennial Commission by the University of South Carolina Press, 1969.

Bloch, Ruth H. *Gender and Morality in Anglo-American Culture, 1650-1800*. (Berkeley : University of California Press, 2003).

Bloom, Harold. *Maya Angelou's I Know Why the Caged Bird Sings*. Bloom's Modern Critical Interpretations. New York: Bloom's Literary Criticism, 2009.

Blotner, Joseph. *Robert Penn Warren: A Biography*. New York: Random House, 1997.

Insert: note from Leon Wieseltier, between pages 16 and 17.

Bluestein, Gene. *Poplore: Folk and Pop in American Culture*. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 1994.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Bode, Frederick A. and Donald E. Ginter. *Farm Tenancy and the Census in Antebellum Georgia*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1986.

Bodenhamer, David J., and James W. Ely. *Ambivalent Legacy: A Legal History of the South*. Jackson: University Press of Mississippi, 1984.

Boggs, Marion Alexander, and Richard Barksdale Harwell. *The Alexander Letters, 1787-1900*. Athens, Georgia: University of Georgia Press, 1980.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Bogus, C. T. "The Hidden History of the Second Amendment." *University of California Davis Law Review* 31, no. 2 (1998): 309-408.

Insert: note from Carl T. Bogus to Eugene D. Genovese, between pages 348 and 349.

Bohner, Charles H. *John Pendleton Kennedy, Gentleman from Baltimore*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1961.

Boles, John B. *Black Southerners, 1619-1869*. New Perspectives on the South. Lexington, Ky: University Press of Kentucky, 1984.

Half title: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings.

———. *Masters & Slaves in the House of the Lord: Race and Religion in the American South, 1740-1870*.

Lexington, Ky: University Press of Kentucky, 1988.

Scattered markings.

———. *Religion in Antebellum Kentucky*. Lexington, Ky: University Press of Kentucky, 1995.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Boley, Henry. *Lexington in Old Virginia*. Richmond: Garrett & Massie, 1936.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Bolton, Charles C. *Poor Whites of the Antebellum South: Tenants and Laborers in Central North Carolina and Northeast Mississippi*. Durham: Duke University Press, 1994.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Bond, Bradley G. *Political Culture in the Nineteenth-Century South: Mississippi, 1830-1900*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1995.

Text block: scattered markings.

Boney, F. N. *A Pictorial History of the University of Georgia*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1984.

Note: dust jacket badly water stained, possible mold, replace.

Bonner, James C., and Lucien E. Roberts. *Studies in Georgia History and Government*. Athens: The University of Georgia Press, 1940.

Bonner, James C. *Georgia's Last Frontier; the Development of Carroll County*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1971.

Badly water damaged, replace.

———. *A History of Georgia Agriculture, 1732-1860*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1964.

Front flyleaf: Genovese

Badly water damaged, replace.

———. *Milledgeville, Georgia's Antebellum Capital*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1978.

Front flyleaf: "To Professor Eugene Genovese this feeble token of appreciation for his contribution to an understanding of Southern history. James C. Bonner Milledgeville, Ga. Sept. 19, 1978."

Half title: Notes OK [list of historians of Georgia]

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Bontemps, Arna. *Great Slave Narratives*. Boston: Beacon Press, 1969.

Text block: scattered markings.

Boorstin, Daniel J. *The Lost World of Thomas Jefferson: With a New Preface*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1981.

Text block: scattered markings.

Booth, John Wilkes, John H. Rhodehamel, and Louise Taper. *Right Or Wrong, God Judge Me: The Writings of John Wilkes Booth*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1997.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Boskin, Joseph. *Urban Racial Violence in the Twentieth Century*. Beverly Hills, Calif.: Glencoe Press, 1976.

Botts, John Minor. *The Great Rebellion: Its Secret History, Rise, Progress, and Disastrous Failure*. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1866.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Boucher, Chauncey Samuel. *The Nullification Controversy in South Carolina*. New York: Greenwood Press, 1968.

Text block: scattered markings.

Boulton, Alexander Ormond. "The Architecture of Slavery: Art, Language, and Society in Early Virginia." 1991. PhD dissertation.

Bowman, Shearer Davis. *Masters & Lords: Mid-19th-Century U.S. Planters and Prussian Junkers*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1993.

Bowman, Shearer Davis and Kees Gispén. *What made the South Different?: Essays and Comments*. Porter L. Fortune Chancellor's Symposium on Southern History. Jackson: University Press of Mississippi, 1990.

Boyd, Minnie Clare. *Alabama in the Fifties: A Social Study*. Studies in History, Economics and Public Law, Edited by the Faculty of Political Science of Columbia University, no. 353. New York: Columbia University Press; London P.S. King & Son, 1931.

Bound photocopy.

Boyd, William Clouser. *Genetics and the Races of Man; an Introduction to Modern Physical Anthropology*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1950.

Boyd, William K. *Some Eighteenth Century Tracts Concerning North Carolina*. Publications of the North Carolina Historical Commission; Variation: Publications of the North Carolina Historical Commission. Raleigh: Edwards & Broughton Company, 1927. Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Boyd, William K., David Kelly Jackson, and Duke University. Americana Club. *American Studies in Honor of William Kenneth Boyd*. Duke University Publications. Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 1940.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Textblock: scattered markings.

Boykin, James H. *North Carolina in 1861*. New York: Bookman Associates, 1961.

Front flyleaf: Genovese

Text block: scattered markings.

Bracey, John H., August Meier, and Elliott M. Rudwick. *American Slavery: The Question of Resistance*. A Wadsworth Series: Explorations in the Black Experience. Belmont, Ca.: Wadsworth Pub. Co, 1971.

———. *American Slavery: The Question of Resistance*. A Wadsworth Series: Explorations in the Black Experience. Belmont, Ca.: Wadsworth Pub. Co, 1971.

Two copies.

Copy 1: Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Brackenridge, H. M. *Views of Louisiana*. March of America Facsimile Series; no. 60. Mich: University Microfilms, 1966.

Brackett, Jeffrey R. *The Negro in Maryland; a Study of the Institution of Slavery*. Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science. Extra Volumes, 6. New York: Negro Universities Press, 1969.

Bradbury, John M. *Renaissance in the South; a Critical History of the Literature, 1920-1960*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1963.

Braden, Waldo Warder. *The Oral Tradition in the South*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1983.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings.

Braden, Waldo Warder, J. Jeffery Auer, Bert E. Bradley, and Speech Association of America. *Oratory in the Old South, 1828-1860*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1970.

Half title: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Bradford, M. E. *The Trumpet Voice of Freedom: Patrick Henry of Virginia*. Marlborough, NH: Plymouth Rock Foundation, 1991.

Front Cover: "For Gene - complements, Mel".

———. *A Worthy Company: Brief Lives of the Framers of the United States Constitution*. Marlborough, N.H.: Plymouth Rock Foundation, 1982.

Front flyleaf: "For Gene Genovese compliments Mel Bradford" "Notes OK"

Scattered markings.

Bradford, M. E. *Against the Barbarians, and Other Reflections on Familiar Themes*. Columbia, Mo: University of Missouri Press, 1992.

Front flyleaf: "Notes OK"

Text block: Scattered markings.

———. *A Better Guide than Reason: Studies in the American Revolution*. La Salle, Ill: S. Sugden, 1979.

Title page: "For Gene Genovese - Bits and pieces of the 'old doctrine' - compliments Mel" "Notes OK"

Text block: Scattered markings.

———. *Generations of the Faithful Heart: On the Literature of the South*. 1st ed. La Salle, Ill: S. Sugden, 1983

Half Title: "For Eugene Genovese - [Ofender?] of civility in he Republic of Letters -

complements, Mel Bradford" "Notes OK"

Scattered markings.

———. *Generations of the Faithful Heart: On the Literature of the South*. 1st ed. La Salle, Ill: S. Sugden, 1983.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

———. *Original Intentions: On the Making and Ratification of the United States Constitution*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1993.

———. *The Reactionary Imperative: Essays Literary & Political*. Peru, Ill: S. Sugden, 1990.

Front Cover: post-it note of Betsey Fox-Genovese with publisher contact information.

Front flyleaf: "Notes OK"

Title page: "For Gene and Betsey - with affection, Mel"

Text block: Scattered markings.

———. *Remembering Who we are: Observations of a Southern Conservative*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1985.

Front flyleaf: "For Gene and Betsey - Iustum et tenacem propositi virum Non civium ardor prava
iubentium Non voltus instantis tyranni Mente quatit solida, neque Auster Oux inquieti turbidus
Hadriae, Nec fulminantis magna manus Iovis. Horace, Odes, 111, 3 Compliments Mel"

Half Title: "Notes OK"

Text block: Scattered markings.

Bradford, M. E. and Russell Kirk. *A Better Guide than Reason: Federalists and Anti-Federalists*. The Library of Conservative Thought. New Brunswick, N.J., U.S.A: Transaction Publishers, 1994.

Inserted: between pages 128 and 129 Elizabeth Genovese airline ticket stub.

Text block: Scattered markings.

Brandfon, Robert L. *The American South in the Twentieth Century*. Crowell Source Readers in American History. New York: Crowell, 1967.

Brandon, Mark E. *Free in the World: American Slavery and Constitutional Failure*. Princeton, N.J: Princeton University Press, 1998.

Brant, Irving. *James Madison; Secretary of State, 1800-1809*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1953.

Brantley, William H. *Three Capitals: A Book about the First Three Capitals of Alabama, St. Stephens, Huntsville & Cahawba: Including Information about the Politics, Laws, and Men of the Territory and State of Alabama, 1818 to 1826, also Significant Historical Documents and Records*. University, Al.: University of Alabama Press, 1976.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Brasseaux, Carl A. *Acadian to Cajun: Transformation of a People, 1803-1877*. Jackson: University Press of Mississippi, 1992.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Brathwaite, Kamau. *The Development of Creole Society in Jamaica, 1770-1820*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1971.

———. *The Folk Culture of the Slaves in Jamaica*. Rev. ed. London: New Beacon Books, 1981.

Brawley, James S., and North Carolina, and Division of Archives and History. *Rowan County: A Brief History*. Rev ed. Raleigh: North Carolina Dept. of Cultural Resources, Division of Archives and History, 1977.

Breeden, James O. *Joseph Jones, M.D.: Scientist of the Old South*. Lexington: University Press of Kentucky, 1975.

Half title: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Breen, T. H. and Stephen Innes. *Myne Owne Ground: Race and Freedom on Virginia's Eastern Shore, 1640-1676*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1980.

Bremer, Fredrika. *The Homes of the New World: Impressions of America. Vol. II*. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1853.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Bremer, Fredrika. *Bremer's Works*. New York: Harper, 1844.

Bressler, Ann Lee. *The Universalist Movement in America, 1770-1880*. (Religion in America Series). New York: Oxford University Press, 2001.

Front flyleaf: OK.

Brickell, John. *The Natural History of North Carolina*. A Carolina Heritage Reprint. Murfreesboro, N.C.: Johnson Pub. Co, 1968.

Water damaged, replace.

Bridenbaugh, Carl. *Myths & Realities; Societies of the Colonial South*. New York: Atheneum, 1963.

———. *Seat of Empire: The Political Role of Eighteenth-Century Williamsburg*. Williamsburg in America Series, 1. Williamsburg, Va.: Colonial Williamsburg, 1950.

Water damaged, replace.

Bridenbaugh, Carl and Roberta Bridenbaugh. *No Peace Beyond the Line; the English in the Caribbean, 1624-1690*. The Beginnings of the American People, 2. New York, Oxford University Press: 1972.

Half title: [lists of page numbers].

Briggs, Ward W., Herbert W. Benario, and Classical Association of the Middle West and South. *Basil Lanneau Gildersleeve: An American Classicist*. AJP Monographs in Classical Philology, 1. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1986.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Note: textblock water damaged.

Brinkmeyer, Robert H. *Three Catholic Writers of the Modern South*. Jackson: University Press of Mississippi, 1985.

- Brissot de Warville, J.P., and Etienne Claviere. *The Commerce of America with Europe*. New York: A.M. Kelley, 1970.
- Brock, Robert K. *Archibald Cary of Amthill, Wheelhorse of the Revolution*. Richmond, Va.: Garrett and Massie, 1937.
- Brodie, Fawn McKay. *Thomas Jefferson, an Intimate History*. New York: Norton, 1974.
- Brooke, Christopher. *Marriage in Christian History: An Inaugural Lecture*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1978.
- Brookhiser, Richard and Rogers D. Spotswood Collection. *Founding Father: Rediscovering George Washington*. New York: Free Press, 1996.
- Brooks, Cleanth. *The Language of the American South*. Lamar Memorial Lectures, no. 28. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1985.
- Brooks, Robert Preston. *Georgia Studies, Selected Writings*. Athens: 1952.
- . *The University of Georgia Under Sixteen Administrations, 1785-1955*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1956.
- Broussard, James H. *The Southern Federalists, 1800-1816*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1978.
- Browder, George Richard and Richard L. Troutman. *The Heavens are Weeping: The Diaries of George Richard Browder, 1852-1886*. Grand Rapids, Mi: Zondervan, 1987.
- Front flyleaf: "To Eugene Genovese and Elizabeth Fox-Genovese- On May 10, 1862, George R. Browder wrote, 'I am glad I have kept a record of the past.' It is a pleasure to share his legacy with you. Richard L. Troutman December 4, 1989" "Notes OK"
- Insetrs: between pages 390 and 391 note from J. Drew Harrington explaining acquisition of this book for the Genoveses.

Brown, Bubberson, and Nick Lindsay. *An Oral History of Edisto Island: The Life and Times of Bubberson Brown*. Goshen, Ind.: Pinchpenny Press, 1977.

Brown, John. *Slave Life in Georgia: A Narrative of the Life, Sufferings, and Escape of John Brown, a Fugitive Slave*. Savannah: Beehive Press, 1972.

Front flyleaf: OK

Badly water damaged, replace.

Brown, Kathleen M. Institute of Early American History and Culture (Williamsburg, Va.). *Good Wives, Nasty Wenches, and Anxious Patriarchs: Gender, Race, and Power in Colonial Virginia*. Chapel Hill: Published for the Institute of Early American History and Culture by the University of North Carolina Press, 1996.

Brown, Aaron V. *Speeches, Congressional and Political, and Other Writings, of Ex-Governor Aaron V. Brown, of Tennessee*. Nashville: Tenn., J.L. Marling and Company, 1854.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Front board detached, repair.

Brown, Bernard Edward. *American Conservatives: The Political Thought of Francis Lieber and John W. Burgess*. New York: Columbia University Press, 1951.

Front flyleaf: [EDG blind stamp]

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Brown, Douglas Summers. *A City without Cobwebs: A History of Rock Hill, South Carolina*. Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 1953.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Brown, Guy Story. *Calhoun's Philosophy of Politics: A Study of A Disquisition on Government*. Macon, Ga: Mercer University Press, 2000.

Brown, Letitia Woods. *Free Negroes in the District of Columbia, 1790-1846*. The Urban Life in America Series. New York: Oxford University Press, 1972.

Front flyleaf: OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Brown, Norman D. *Edward Stanly: Whiggery's Tarheel "Conqueror"*. Southern Historical Publications, no. 18. University: University of Alabama Press, 1974.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Water damaged.

Brown, Richard Maxwell. *The South Carolina Regulators*. A Publication of the Center for the Study of the History of Liberty in America, Harvard University. Cambridge: Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1963.

Front flyleaf: "To Gene Genovese, Belatedly presented but with warmest regards Dick Brown March, 1965."

Brown, Robert Eldon and B. Katherine Taylor Brown. *Virginia, 1705-1786: Democracy Or Aristocracy?* East Lansing, Mi.: Michigan State University Press, 1964.

Brown, William Garrott. *The Lower South in American History*. New York: Greenwood Press, 1969.

Brown, William Garrott. *A Gentleman of the South: A Memory of the Black Belt from the Manuscript Memoirs of the Late Colonel Stanton Elmore*. New York: The Macmillan Company; London, Macmillan & Co., Ltd, 1903.

Half title: [comments by Genovese]

Conservation: preliminary leaves detached, tip in.

Brown, William Wells. *Clotel; Or, the President's Daughter: A Narrative of Slave Life in the United States*. Upper Saddle River, N.J: Gregg Press, 1969.

———. *My Southern Home; Or, the South and its People*. New York: Negro Universities Press, 1969.

Front flyleaf: [notes and lists of page numbers].

Water damaged.

Brown, William Wells. *The Rising Son; Or, the Antecedents and Advancement of the Colored Race*. New York: Negro Universities Press, 1970.

Browne, Gary Lawson. *Baltimore in the Nation, 1789-1861*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1980.

Brownell, Blaine A. and David R. Goldfield. *The City in Southern History: The Growth of Urban Civilization in the South*. Interdisciplinary Urban Series; National University Publications. Port Washington, N.Y: Kennikat Press, 1977.

Brownlow, William Gannaway. *The Great Iron Wheel Examined; Or, its False Spokes Extracted, and an Exhibition of Elder Graves, its Builder*. Nashville: Tenn., for the author, 1856.

Conservation: repair binding.

———. *Sketches of the Rise, Progress, and Decline of Secession: With a Narrative of Personal Adventures among the Rebels*. Philadelphia; Cincinnati: G.W. Childs; Applegate & Co, 1862.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Badly water damaged, repair and possibly replace.

Brownlow, William Gannaway and A. Pryne. *Ought American Slavery to be Perpetuated? A Debate between Rev. W.G. Brownlow and Rev. A. Pryne. Held at Philadelphia, September, 1858*. Philadelphia: Pub. for the authors by J.B. Lippincott & Co, 1858.

Badly water damaged.

Bruce, Dickson D. *And they all Sang Hallelujah: Plain-Folk Camp-Meeting Religion, 1800-1845*. 1st ed. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1974.

Front flyleaf: "Notes OK"

Scattered markings and commentary.

———. *Violence and Culture in the Antebellum South*. Austin: University of Texas Press, 1979.

Bruce, Kathleen. *Virginia Iron Manufacture in the Slave Era*. Library of Early American Business and Industry, 22. New York: A.M. Kelley, 1968.

Bruce, Philip Alexander. *Economic History of Virginia in the Seventeenth Century; an Inquiry into the Material Condition of the People, Based upon Original and Contemporaneous Records*. New York: P. Smith, 1935.

Two volumes.

Both volumes: Front flyleaf: OK.

———. *History of the University of Virginia, 1819-1919; the Lengthened Shadow of One Man*. Centennial ed. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1920-1922.

Vol 1: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Vol 2: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Vol 3: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

NOTE: wipe exteriors for mold.

———. *Institutional History of Virginia in the Seventeenth Century; an Inquiry into the Religious, Moral, Educational, Legal, Military, and Political Condition of the People Based on Original and Contemporaneous Records*. Gloucester: Mass., P. Smith, 1964.

Front flyleaf: OK.

———. *Social Life of Virginia in the Seventeenth Century*. Williamstown, Mass: Corner House Publishers, 1968.

Front flyleaf: OK "154 - 156 influence of money in southern culture".

———. *The Virginia Plutarch*. New York: Russell & Russell, 1971.

Bruce, William Cabell. *John Randolph of Roanoke, 1773-1833; a Biography Based Largely on New Material*. New York, Octagon Books: 1970.

Vol 1: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Vol 2: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Bruchey, Stuart Weems. *Cotton and the Growth of the American Economy, 1790-1860; Sources and Readings*. The Forces in American Economic Growth Series. New York: Harcourt, Brace & World, 1967.

Bruckner, Pascal and William R. Beer. *The Tears of the White Man: Compassion as Contempt*. New York: Free Press, 1986.

Brugger, Robert J. *Beverly Tucker: Heart Over Head in the Old South*. The Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science, 96th Ser., no. 2. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1978.

Note: text block is partially disbound, conservation necessary.

Brundage, W. Fitzhugh. *A Socialist Utopia in the New South: The Ruskin Colonies in Tennessee and Georgia, 1894-1901*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1996.

Brundage, W. Fitzhugh. *Lynching in the New South: Georgia and Virginia, 1880-1930*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1993.

Two copies.

Copy 1: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Bryan, Jonathan, Virginia S. Wood, Mary Ricketson Bullard. *Journal of a Visit to the Georgia Islands of St. Catharines, Green, Ossabaw, Sapelo, St. Simons, Jekyll, and Cumberland, with Comments on the Florida Islands of Amelia, Talbot, and St. George, in 1753*. Macon, Ga.: Mercer University Press, 1996.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Bryan, Thomas Conn. *Confederate Georgia*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1953.

Bryce, James Bryce, Viscount. *The American Commonwealth*. 3d ed. completely rev. London, New York: Macmillan, 1895.

Both volumes: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Conservation: repair and glue spine and text block, second volume disbound.

Bryson, William Hamilton. *Legal Education in Virginia, 1779-1979: A Biographical Approach*. Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1982.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings.

Buckingham, James Silk. *The Slave States of America*. New York: Negro Universities Press, 1968.

Both volumes: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Note: mold, wipe down, water damaged.

Buckley, Roger Norman. *Slaves in Red Coats: The British West India Regiments, 1795-1815*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1979.

Buckley, Thomas E. *Church and State in Revolutionary Virginia, 1776-1787*. Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1977.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings.

Note: moldy, wipe down.

Budd, Louis J. and Edwin Harrison Cady. *On Poe*. Durham: Duke University Press, 1993.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Buell, Lawrence. *Emerson*. Cambridge, Mass: Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 2003.

Buescher, John B. *The Remarkable Life of John Murray Spear: Agitator for the Spirit Land*. Notre Dame, Ind: University of Notre Dame Press, 2006.

Insert: postcard between front cover and front flyleaf, "Dear Prof. Fox-Genovese, Having enjoyed reading your essays and books, I send this along with my compliments, thinking you might find it interesting. John Buescher."

Bull, Kinloch. *The Oligarchs in Colonial and Revolutionary Charleston: Lieutenant Governor William Bull II and His Family*. Columbia, S.C: University of South Carolina Press, 1991.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Bullard, Mary Ricketson. *An Abandoned Black Settlement on Cumberland Island, Georgia*. South Dartmouth, Mass: M.R. Bullard, 1982.

Insert: letter to Eugene D. Genovese, between front cover and title page.

———. *Robert Stafford of Cumberland Island: Growth of a Planter*. Brown Thrasher Books. Athens, Ga: University of Georgia Press, 1995.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Bullock, Henry Allen. *A History of Negro Education in the South; from 1619 to the Present*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1967.

Burke, T. A. *Polly Peablossom's Wedding: And Other Tales*. Philadelphia: T.B. Peterson, 1851.

Severely water damaged, replace.

Burns, Alan. *History of the British West Indies*. Rev. 2d ed. London: Allen and Unwin, 1965.

Half title: [list of page numbers].

Burton, Orville Vernon, and Robert C. McMath. *Class, Conflict, and Consensus: Antebellum Southern Community Studies*. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1982.

Burton, Orville Vernon. *The Age of Lincoln*. New York: Hill and Wang, 2007.

Half Title: "For Eugene Genovese, My first teacher of American history. Great teacher, better friend, and, who, like Abraham Lincoln, has made the South and the world a better place. With greatest respect and affection. God bless and keep you, V Burton Clemson University 2012".

———. *In My Father's House are Many Mansions: Family and Community in Edgefield, South Carolina*. The Fred W. Morrison Series in Southern Studies. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1985.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Butchart, Ronald E. *Northern Schools, Southern Blacks, and Reconstruction: Freedmen's Education, 1862-1875*. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1980.

Front flyleaf: "To Gene and Betsey- In the struggle for justice. Ron Butchart 27 May 1981."

Butel, Paul. *Les Caraïbes Au Temps Des Flibustiers: XVIe-XVIIe Siècles*. Paris: Aubier Montaigne, 1982.

Butler, John Campbell. *Historical Record of Macon and Central Georgia*. Macon, Georgia: Middle Georgia Historical Society, 1969.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Butler, Jon. *The Huguenots in America: A Refugee People in New World Society*. Harvard Historical Monographs, v. 72. Cambridge, Mass: Harvard University Press, 1983.

Butler, Lindley S. and Alan D. Watson. *The North Carolina Experience: An Interpretive and Documentary History*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1984.

Butler, Pierce. *Judah P. Benjamin*. American Crisis Biographies. Philadelphia: G.W. Jacobs, 1907.

Water damaged.

Butler, Pierce, and Carl H. Pforzheimer. *The Unhurried Years: Memories of the Old Natchez Region*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1948.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Buttà, Giuseppe. *Democrazia e Federalismo: John C. Calhoun*. Messina: P & M, 1988.

Byrd, William, and Marion Tinling. *The Correspondence of the Three William Byrds of Westover, Virginia, 1684-1776*. Virginia Historical Society Documents, v. 12-13. Charlottesville: Published for the Virginia Historical Society [by] the University Press of Virginia, 1977.

Holdings: volume 1.

Moldy and water damaged, replace.

Byrd, William. *The Great American Gentleman: William Byrd of Westover in Virginia, His Secret Diary for the Years 1709-1712*. Uniform Title: *Secret Diary of William Byrd of Westover, 1709-1712*. New York: Putnam, 1963.

Front flyleaf: OK. Page numbers.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Byrd, William and Louis B. Wright. *Prose Works; Narratives of a Colonial Virginian*. Cambridge, Mass.: Belknap Press, of Harvard University Press, 1966.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Cable, George Washington, Howard Chandler Christy, and Margaret Armstrong. *The Cavalier*. 1901.

Moldy and water damaged, replace.

Cable, George Washington. *The Grandissimes: A Story of Creole Life*. New York, N.Y., U.S.A: Penguin Books, 1988.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Cable, Mary. *Black Odyssey; the Case of the Slave Ship Amistad*. New York: Viking Press, 1971.

Cairnes, John Elliott. *The Slave Power: Its Character, Career, and Probable Designs: Being an Attempt to Explain the Real Issues Involved in the American Contest*. Southern Classics Series. Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 2003.

Two copies.

———. *The Slave Power, its Character, Career & Probable Designs: Being an Attempt to Explain the Real Issues Involved in the American Contest*. 2nd ed., enlarged. Newton Abbot, Devon: David & Charles, 1968.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Calhoun, Robert M. *Evangelicals and Conservatives in the Early South, 1740-1861*. Columbia, S.C: University of South Carolina, 1988.

Front flyleaf: "Notes OK" [additional comments]

Text block: Scattered markings and commentary.

Calhoun, John C. and Richard K. Crallé. *A Disquisition on Government*. New York: P. Smith, 1943.

Calhoun, John C., Ross M. Lence, John C. Calhoun, Speeches, and Selections. *Union and Liberty: The Political Philosophy of John C. Calhoun*. Indianapolis: Liberty Fund, 1992.

Calhoun, John C., Robert Lee Meriwether, William Edwin Hemphill, Clyde Norman Wilson, South Caroliniana Society, South Carolina, and Department of Archives and History. *The Papers of John C. Calhoun*. Columbia: Published by the University of South Carolina Press for the South Caroliniana Society, 1959.

Holdings: v. 1. 1801-1817 -- v. 2. 1817-1818 -- v. 3. 1818-1819 -- v. 4. 1819-1820 -- v. 5. 1820-1821 -- v. 6. 1821-1822 -- v. 7. 1822-1823 -- v. 8. 1823-1824 -- v. 9. 1824-1825 -- v. 10. 1825-1829 -- v. 11. 1829-1832 -- v. 12. 183-1835 -- v. 13. 1835-1837 -- v. 14. 1837-1839 -- v. 15. 1839-1841 - - v. 16. 1841-1843 -- v. 17. 1843-1844 -- v. 18. 1844 -- v. 20. 1844 -- v. 21. 1845 -- v. 22. 1845-1846 -- v. 23. 1846 -- v. 24. 1846-1847 -- v. 25. 1847-1848 -- v. 26. 1848-1849 -- v. 27. 1849-1850, with supplement --.

Calhoun, John C. and C. Gordon Post. *A Disquisition on Government: And Selections from the Discourse*. The American Heritage Series, no. 10. New York: Liberal Arts Press, 1953.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Calhoun, John C. and Clyde Norman Wilson. *The Essential Calhoun: Selections from Writings, Speeches, and Letters*. The Library of Conservative Thought. New Brunswick, U.S.A: Transaction Publishers, 1992.

Callahan, James Morton, American relations in the Pacific and the Far East, William F. Willoughby, State activities in relation to labor in the United States, J. A. C. Chandler, History of suffrage in Virginia, William Starr Myers, et al. *Diplomatic and Constitutional History*. Johns Hopkins Studies in Historical and Political Science, Vol. 19. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1901.

Campbell, Penelope. *Maryland in Africa; the Maryland State Colonization Society, 1831-1857*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1971.

Half title: OK [list of page numbers, notes].

Campbell, Randolph B. *An Empire for Slavery: The Peculiar Institution in Texas, 1821-1865*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1989.

Title page: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Campbell, Randolph B. and Richard G. Lowe. *Wealth and Power in Antebellum Texas*. College Station: Texas A & M University Press, 1977.

Cannon, Devereaux D. *The Flags of the Confederacy: An Illustrated History*. Memphis, TN; [Wilmington, N.C.]: St. Lukes Press, Broadfoot Pub., 1988.

Note: badly water damaged.

Cantrell, Gregg. *Kenneth and John B. Rayner and the Limits of Southern Dissent*. Blacks in the New World. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1993.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

———. *Stephen F. Austin, Empresario of Texas*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1999.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Capers, Gerald M. *The Biography of a River Town; Memphis: Its Heroic Age*. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1939.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Capers, Walter Branham. *The Soldier-Bishop, Ellison Capers*. Harrisonburg, Va: Sprinkle Publications, 2000.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Cardozo, Jacob N. *Notes on Political Economy*. Reprints of Economic Classics. N.J: A.M. Kelley, 1972.

Front flyleaf: OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Carey, Henry Charles. *The Slave Trade, Domestic & Foreign; Why it Exists & how it may be Extinguished*. Reprints of Economic Classics. New York: A.M. Kelley, 1967.

Carhart, Tom. *Lost Triumph: Lee's Real Plan at Gettysburg-and Why it Failed*. New York City: G.P. Putnam's Sons, 2005.

Insert: letter to Elizabeth Fox-Genovese from National Republican Congressional Committee, between front cover and front flyleaf.

Carleton, Mark T. *Politics and Punishment: The History of the Louisiana State Penal System*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1971.

Carmichael, Peter S. *The Last Generation: Young Virginians in Peace, War, and Reunion*. Civil War America. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2005.

Half Title: May 2, 05 For Gene: Whose work has influenced me greatly and whose support helped make this book possible. With deep appreciation Pete".

Carpenter, Jesse T. *The South as a Conscious Minority, 1789-1861; a Study in Political Thought*. New York City: New York University Press, 1930.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Carr, Lois Green and David William Jordan. *Maryland's Revolution of Government, 1689-1692*. St. Mary's City Commission Publication; no. 1. N.Y: Cornell University Press, 1974.

Carr, Lois Green, Russell R. Menard, Lorena Seebach Walsh, and Institute of Early American History and Culture (Williamsburg, Va.). *Robert Cole's World: Agriculture and Society in Early Maryland*. Chapel Hill: Published for the Institute of Early American History and Culture by the University of North Carolina Press, 1991.

Carrier, Lyman. *Agriculture in Virginia, 1607-1699*. Williamsburg: Virginia 350th Anniversary Celebration Corp., 1957.

Carroll, B. R. *Historical Collections of South Carolina: Embracing Many Rare and Valuable Pamphlets, and Other Documents, Relating to the History of that State from its First Discovery to its Independence, in the Year 1776*. New York: Harper & Bros, 1836.

Volume 2 only.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Carroll, John, Thomas O'Brien Hanley, and American Catholic Historical Association. *The John Carroll Papers*. Notre Dame: University of Notre Dame Press, 1976.

Note: bindings moldy, wipe down.

Carroll, Joseph Cephas. *Slave Insurrections in the United States, 1800-1865*. New York: Negro Universities Press, 1968.

Carson, Jane. *Colonial Virginians at Play*. Williamsburg, Va.: Colonial Williamsburg; Distributed by the University Press of Virginia, Charlottesville, 1965.

———. *James Innes and His Brothers of the F.H.C.* Williamsburg, Va.: Colonial Williamsburg; distributed by the University Press of Virginia, Charlottesville, 1965.

Half title: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Carson, William G. B. *The Theatre on the Frontier: The Early Years of the St. Louis Stage*. New York: Benjamin Blom, 1965.

Carter, Cullen Tuller. *History of the Tennessee Conference: And a Brief Summary of the General Conferences, the Methodist Church, from the Frontier in Middle Tennessee to the Present Time*. Nashville, Tenn: Cullen T. Carter, 1948.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings.

Carter, Dan T. *When the War was Over: The Failure of Self-Reconstruction in the South, 1865-1867*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1985.

Carter, Dan T. *Scottsboro: A Tragedy of the American South*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1969.

Carter, Davis Blake. *The Story Uncle Minyard Told: A Family's 200-Year Migration Across the South*. Spartanburg, S.C: Reprint Co., Publishers, 1994.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Carter, Hodding. *The Angry Scar; the Story of Reconstruction*. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1959.

———. *First Person Rural*. Garden City, N.Y: Doubleday, 1963.

———. *Their Words were Bullets; the Southern Press in War, Reconstruction, and Peace*. Mercer University Lamar Memorial Lectures, no. 12. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1969.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Note: water damaged, possible mold.

Carter, Hodding and Betty Werlein Carter. *So Great a Good; a History of the Episcopal Church in Louisiana and of Christ Church Cathedral, 1805-1955*. Sewanee: Tenn., University Press, 1955.

Front flyleaf: "Notes OK." "To the Glovers- With love and affection, Jack. January 15, 1956 2nd Sunday After The Epiphany." Scattered markings.

Carter, Hodding, Carl H. Pforzheimer. *Southern Legacy*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1950.

Carter, Jimmy. *Keeping Faith: Memoirs of a President*. London: Collins, 1982.

Carter, Landon and Jack P. Greene. *The Diary of Colonel Landon Carter of Sabine Hall, 1752-1778*. Virginia Historical Society Documents, v. 4-5. Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1965.

Vol 1: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Cartwright, Peter. *The Backwoods Preacher: Being the Autobiography of Peter Cartwright, an American Methodist Travelling Preacher*. London: Strahan, 1870.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Textblock: scattered markings.

Caruso, John Anthony. *The Southern Frontier. The American Frontier*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1963.

Caruthers, William Alexander. *The Cavaliers of Virginia; Or, the Recluse of Jamestown; an Historical Romance of the Old Dominion*. Americans in Fiction. Ridgewood, N.J: Gregg Press, 1968.

Caruthers, William Alexander and Virginian. *The Kentuckian in New-York; Or, the Adventures of Three Southerns*. Americans in Fiction. Ridgewood, N.J: Gregg Press, 1968.

Casas, Bartolomé de las, Helen Rand Parish, and Francis Patrick Sullivan. *The Only Way*. New York: Paulist Press, 1992.

Cashin, Edward J. *Colonial Augusta: "Key of the Indian Countrey."* Macon, Ga: Mercer University Press, 1986.

Cashin, Edward J. *Beloved Bethesda: A History of George Whitefield's Home for Boys, 1740-2000*. Macon, Ga.: Mercer University Press, 2001.

Text block: scattered markings.

Castellanos, Jorge. *Plácido, Poeta Social y Político*. Colección Polymita. Miami, Fla., U.S.A: Ediciones Universal, 1984.

Half title: "To Eugene Genovese, with sincere admiration, Jorge Castellano 1984".

- Cate, Wirt Armistead. *Lucius Q.C. Lamar, Secession and Reunion*. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1935.
- Cathey, Cornelius O. *Agricultural Developments in North Carolina, 1783-1860*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1956.
- Catholic Church, Pope John Paul II. *Encyclical Letter on Human Work = Laborem Exercens: On the Ninetieth Anniversary of Rerum Novarum*. Boston: Pauline Books & Media, 1991.
- . "The Mercy of God Dives in Misericordia: Encyclical Letter of Pope John Paul II." Pauline Books & Media.
- . *Post-Synodal Apostolic Exhortation of John Paul II the Lay Members of Christ's Faithful People Christifideles Laici: On the Vocation and the Mission of the Lay Faithful [in the Church] and in the World*. 1988.
- Center for Social Research & Education (San Francisco, Calif.). "Socialist Review." (1978-2001).
- Holdings: Number 91, (Volume 17, No. 1), January-February 1987, includes "The Empress's New Clothes" by Elizabeth Fox-Genovese.
- Centre national de la recherche scientifique (France). *Alexis De Tocqueville: Livre Du Centenaire, 1859-1959*. Paris: Éditions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1960.
- Cepero Bonilla, Raúl. *Obras Historicas*. La Habana: Instituto de Historia, 1963.
- Césaire, Aimé. *Toussaint Louverture*. Paris: Présence Africaine, 1981.
- Césaire, Aimé. *La Tragédie Du Roi Christophe; Théâtre*. Paris: Présence africaine, 1970.
- Césaire, Aimé and Joan Pinkham. *Discourse on Colonialism*. New York: Monthly Review Press, 1972.
- Half title: [page numbers].
- Insert: sheet with page numbers, between pages 38 and 39.

Chaffin, Nora Campbell. *Trinity College, 1839-1892: The Beginnings of Duke University*. Duke University Publications. Durham: N.C., Duke University Press, 1950.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK [inscribed by previous owner, no relation to Genoveses].

Text block: scattered markings.

Chaffin, Tom. *Fatal Glory: Narciso López and the First Clandestine U.S. War Against Cuba*. Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1996.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Insert: page of notes by Eugene Genovese, between pages 104 and 105.

Chambers, William Nisbet. *Old Bullion Benton, Senator from the New West: Thomas Hart Benton, 1782-1858*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1956.

Chandler, J. A. C., Franklin L. Riley, James Curtis Ballagh, John Bell Henneman, Edwin Mims, Thomas E. Watson, Samuel Chiles Mitchell, Walter L. Fleming, J. Walker McSpadden, and Southern Historical Publication Society. *The South in the Building of the Nation: A History of the Southern States Designed to Record the South's Part in the Making of the American Nation ; to Portray the Character and Genius, to Chronicle the Achievements and Progress and to Illustrate the Life and Traditions of the Southern People*. The South in the Building of the Nation. Richmond, Va: Southern historical publication Society, 1909-1913.

Some volumes seem to have light mold, wipe down. Some need spines reglued.

Channing, Steven A. *Crisis of Fear: Secession in South Carolina*. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1970.

Chaplin, Joyce E. *An Anxious Pursuit: Agricultural Innovation and Modernity in the Lower South, 1730-1815*. Chapel Hill: North Carolina Press, 1993.

Wipe down dust jacket, lightly moldy.

Chappell, David L. *A Stone of Hope: Prophetic Religion and the Death of Jim Crow*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2004.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Chappell, David L. *Inside Agitators: White Southerners in the Civil Rights Movement*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1994.

Chattahoochee Valley Historical Society. *War was the Place: A Centennial Collection of Confederate Soldier Letters*. Bulletin, no. 5. Place of publication not identified: 1961.

Title page: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Cheek, William F. *Black Resistance before the Civil War*. Beverly Hills, Ca.: Glencoe Press, 1970.

Title page: list of page numbers.

Chesebrough, David B. "*God Ordained this War*": *Sermons on the Sectional Crisis, 1830-1865*. Columbia, S.C.: University of South Carolina Press, 1991.

Front flyleaf: "Notes OK"

Text block: Scattered markings.

Rear Flyleaf: [Sketch and sets of initials].

Chesney, Alexander, and Alfred E. Jones. *The Journal of Alexander Chesney, a South Carolina Loyalist in the Revolution and After*. [Greenville, S.C.]: [A Press], 1981.

Title page: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Chet, Guy. *Conquering the American Wilderness: The Triumph of European Warfare in the Colonial Northeast*. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 2003.

Chevalier, Michel. *Society, Manners and Politics in the United States; Letters on North America*. Uniform Title: *Lettres Sur l'Amérique Du Nord*. English. Garden City, N.Y: Doubleday, 1961.

Half title: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Childs, Arney R. *Planters and Business Men; the Guignard Family of South Carolina, 1795-1930*. South Caroliniana, no. 6. Columbia: University of South Carolina Pr, 1957.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Childs, St Julien Ravenel. *Malaria and Colonization in the Carolina Low Country, 1526-1696*. Studies in Historical and Political Science, Ser. 58, no. 1. Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins Press, 1940.

Chinard, Gilbert. *Thomas Jefferson, the Apostle of Americanism*. 2d ed. rev., 2nd print ed. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1960.

Chirhart, Ann Short. *Torches of Light: Georgia Teachers & the Coming of the Modern South*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 2005.

Half Title: "To Betsey - with love and gratitude, Ann Short Chirhart 4/30/05".

Chitty, Arthur Ben. *Reconstruction at Sewanee; the Founding of the University of the South and its First Administration, 1857-1872*. Sewanee: Tenn., University Press, 1954.

Front flyleaf: [signed by author].

Chivers, T. H. *Complete Works*. Providence: Brown University Press, 1957.

Holdings: vol. 1, only.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Water damaged and moldy, replace.

Christopher, Emma. *Slave Ship Sailors and their Captive Cargoes, 1730-1807*. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2006.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Chused, Richard H. *Private Acts in Public Places: A Social History of Divorce in the Formative Era of American Family Law*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1994.

Inserts: sheets of notes, between front cover and front flyleaf, and pages viii and [1].

Cicero, Marcus Tullius, and Michael Grant. *Selected Political Speeches of Cicero*. London: Penguin Putnam, 1989.

Cimprich, John. *Slavery's End in Tennessee, 1861-1865*. University, Ala: University of Alabama Press, 1985.

Cisco, Walter Brian. *States Rights Gist: A South Carolina General of the Civil War*. Shippensburg, PA: White Mane Pub. Co, 1991.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Claiborne, J. F. H. *Mississippi as a Province, Territory, and State: With Biographical Notices of Eminent Citizens*. Spartanburg, S.C: Reprint Co, 1978.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Insert: card with notes, between 270 and 271.

Clapp, Theodore and John Duffy. *Parson Clapp of the Strangers' Church of New Orleans*. Social Science Series, no. 7. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1957.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Clark, Blanche Henry. *The Tennessee Yeomen, 1840-1860*. New York, Octagon Books: 1971.

Clark, John Garretson. *New Orleans, 1718-1812: An Economic History*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1970.

Clark, Richard H. and Lollie Belle Wylie. *Memoirs of Judge Richard H. Clark*. Atlanta: Ga., Franklin Print. and Pub. Co, 1898.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Clark, Susan Lott. *Southern Letters and Life in the Mid 1800s*. Waycross, Ga.: S. Clark, 1993.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Clark, Thomas Dionysius. *The Emerging South*. New York, Oxford University Press: 1961.

Front flyleaf: Genovese.

———. *A History of Kentucky*. Rev. ed. Lexington, Ky: John Bradford Press, 1960.

———. *Pills, Petticoats, and Plows; the Southern Country Store*. Indianapolis: The Bobbs-Merrill Company, 1944.

———. *The Rampaging Frontier; Manners and Humors of Pioneer Days in the South and the Middle West*. Bloomington, Indiana University Press: 1964.

Clarke, Desmond. *Arthur Dobbs, Esquire, 1689-1765; Surveyor-General of Ireland, Prospector and Governor of North Carolina*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1957.

Clarke, Erskine. *Our Southern Zion: A History of Calvinism in the South Carolina Low Country, 1690-1990*. Tuscaloosa: University of Alabama Press, 1996.

Two copies.

Clarke, John Henrik. *Black Titan: W.E.B. DuBois*. Boston: Beacon Press, 1970.

Half title: [list of page numbers].

Text block: scattered markings.

Clarkson, Paul S. and R. Samuel Jett. *Luther Martin of Maryland*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1970.

Clayton, Augustin S. and L. Q. C. Lamar. *The Office and Duty of a Justice of the Peace, and a Guide to Clerks, Constables, Coroners, Executors, Administrators, Guardians, Sheriffs, Tax-Collectors, and Receivers, and Other Civil Officers, According to the Laws of the State of Georgia: With an Appendix, Containing a Collection of the most Approved Forms, Together with the Constitution of this State, and the Constitution of the United States, with the Amendments to each*. New ed., rev. & enl. by Lucius Q.C. Lamar ed. Milledgeville: Published by S. Grantland, 1824.

Clemens, Paul G. E. *The Atlantic Economy and Colonial Maryland's Eastern Shore: From Tobacco to Grain*. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1980.

Text block: scattered markings.

Cleveland, Henry, Alexander H. Stephens, Robert Whitechurch, William H. Dougal, John C. McRae, John McGoffin, and Alfred S. Roe. *Alexander H. Stephens, in Public and Private.: With Letters and Speeches, before, during, and since the War*. Philadelphia, Pa.: National Publishing Company, 1866.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Textblock: scattered markings.

Conservation: disbound and many pages loose, possibly replace.

Clifton, James M. *Life and Labor on Argyle Island: Letters and Documents of a Savannah River Rice Plantation, 1833-1867*. Savannah: Beehive Press, 1978.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Clingman, T. L. *Selections from the Speeches and Writings of Hon. Thomas L. Clingman, of North Carolina; with Additions and Explanatory Notes*. Raleigh: J. Nichols, printer, 1877.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Clissold, Stephen. *The Barbary Slaves*. Totowa, N.J: Rowman and Littlefield, 1977.

Clowse, Converse D. *Economic Beginnings in Colonial South Carolina, 1670-1730*. Columbia: Published for the South Carolina Tricentennial Commission by the University of South Carolina Press, 1971.

Cobb, James C. *Industrialization and Southern Society, 1877-1984*. New Perspectives on the South. 1984.

Review copy.

Text block: scattered markings.

———. *The most Southern Place on Earth: The Mississippi Delta and the Roots of Regional Identity*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1992.

Cobb, Thomas Read Rootes. *An Inquiry into the Law of Negro Slavery in the United States of America: To which is Prefixed, an Historical Sketch of Slavery*. Studies in the Legal History of the South. Athens, Ga: University of Georgia Press, 1999.

Text Block: Scattered markings.

———. *An Inquiry into the Law of Negro Slavery in the United States of America; to which is Prefixed an Historical Sketch of Slavery*. New York: Negro Universities Press, 1968.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text Block: Scattered markings.

Cochin, Augustin and Mary L. Booth. *The Results of Slavery*. New York: Negro Universities Press, 1969.

Coclanis, Peter A., and David Lee Carlton. *Confronting Southern Poverty in the Great Depression: The Report of the Economic Conditions of the South with Related Documents*. Boston: Bedford Books of St. Martin's Press, 1996.

Two copies.

Coclanis, Peter A. *The Shadow of a Dream: Economic Life and Death in the South Carolina Low Country, 1670-1920*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1989.

Coffin, Joshua. *Account of some of the principal slave insurrections, Thomas Pinckney, Reflections occasioned by the late disturbances in Charleston, Charleston (S.C.), and Account of the late intended insurrection among a portion of the Blacks of this city. Slave Insurrections: Selected Documents.* Westport: Conn., Negro Universities Press, 1970.

Front flyleaf: a couple of notes.

Text Block: Scattered markings.

Cohen, David William and Jack P. Greene. *Neither Slave nor Free; the Freedman of African Descent in the Slave Societies of the New World.* The Johns Hopkins Symposia in Comparative History, 3rd. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1972.

Coit, Margaret L. *John C. Calhoun.* Great Lives Observed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J: Prentice-Hall, 1970.

———. *John C. Calhoun: American Portrait.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co, 1950.

———. *John C. Calhoun: American Portrait.* Southern Classics Series. Columbia, S.C: University of South Carolina, 1991.

Cole, Arthur Charles. *The Whig Party in the South.* Prize Essays of the American Historical Association, 1912. Gloucester: Mass., P. Smith, 1962.

Front flyleaf: "Notes OK"

Text Block: scattered markings.

Cole, Donald B. *The Presidency of Andrew Jackson.* American Presidency Series. Lawrence, Kan: University Press of Kansas, 1993.

Coleman, J. Winston, Jr. *Stage-Coach Days in the Bluegrass: Being an Account of Stage-Coach Travel and Tavern Days in Lexington and Central Kentucky, 1800-1900.* Lexington, Ky: University Press of Kentucky, 1995.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Coleman, Kenneth. *The American Revolution in Georgia, 1763-1789*. Athens, Ga: University of Georgia Press, 1958.

———. *A History of Georgia* 1977.

Coleman, Kenneth. *Colonial Georgia: A History*. A History of the American Colonies. New York, New York: Scribner, 1976.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Coleman, Kenneth and Charles Stephen Gurr. *Dictionary of Georgia Biography*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1983.

Both volumes: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Coles, Robert. *Migrants, Sharecroppers, Mountaineers*. His Children of Crisis, v. 2. Boston: Little, Brown, 1971.

———. *The South Goes North*. His Children of Crisis , v. 3. Boston: Little, Brown, 1971.

Collier, Malinda W. *White House of the Confederacy: An Illustrated History*. Richmond, Va.: Cadmus, 1993.

Collison, Gary Lee. *Shadrach Minkins: From Fugitive Slave to Citizen*. Cambridge, Mass: Harvard University Press, 1997.

Two copies, one hardcover, on paperback. Both badly water damaged, replace.

Commager, Henry Steele. *The Defeat of the Confederacy, a Documentary Survey*. Princeton, N.J.: Van Nostrand, 1964.

———. *Jefferson, Nationalism, and the Enlightenment*. New York: G. Braziller, 1975.

Inserts: book review of Genovese book, between front cover and front flyleaf.

Cone, James H. *The Spirituals and the Blues: An Interpretation*. New York: Seabury Press, 1972.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Conkin, Paul Keith. *Prophets of Prosperity: America's First Political Economists*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1980.

Front flyleaf: OK.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Rear flyleaf: [drawing].

Insert: envelope "See Conkin 132 - 134" between pages 110 and 111.

Water damage.

———. *Cane Ridge, America's Pentecost*. Madison, Wis.: University of Wisconsin Press, 1990.

Half title: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Water damaged, possibly replace.

———. *The Southern Agrarians*. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1988.

Half title: Notes OK [comments]

Text block: scattered markings.

Conneau, Théophile, and Mabel M. Smythe. *A Slaver's Log Book: Or 20 Years' Residence in Africa*. New York: Avon Books, 1977.

Connelly, Thomas Lawrence. *The Marble Man: Robert E. Lee and His Image in American Society*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1978.

Frontl flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Inserts: page of notes, between pages [222] - [223].

Connor, Henry G. *John Archibald Campbell, Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court, 1853-1861*. Boston And New York: Houghton Mifflin Co, 1920.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Connor, R. D. W. *Ante-Bellum Builders of North Carolina*. Studies in North Carolina History, no. 3.

Spartanburg: S.C., Reprint Co, 1971.

Text block: scattered markings.

———. *A Documentary History of the University of North Carolina, 1776-1799*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1953.

Vol 1: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Vol 2: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Connor, R. D. W. and Clarence Hamilton Poe. *The Life and Speeches of Charles Brantley Aycock*. Garden City, N.Y: Doubleday, Page & Co, 1912.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Conrad, Alfred H. and John Robert Meyer. *The Economics of Slavery, and Other Studies in Econometric History*.

Chicago: Aldine Pub. Co, 1964.

Front flyleaf: "Genovese"

Text Block: Scattered markings.

Conrad, James L. *The Young Lions: Confederate Cadets at War*. Mechanicsburg, PA : Stackpole Books, 1997.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Conrad, Robert Edgar. *World of Sorrow: The African Slave Trade to Brazil*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1986.

Conway, Alan. *The Reconstruction of Georgia*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1966.

Conway, Mimi. *Rise Gonna Rise: A Portrait of Southern Textile Workers*. Garden City, N.Y: Anchor Press, 1979.

Insert: note from author Conway to Eugene D. Genovese, between front cover and front flyleaf.

Cook, Harvey Toliver. *The Life and Legacy of David Rogerson Williams*. New York: 1916.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

———. *The Life Work of James Clement Furman*. Greenville: S.C, 1926.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Cooke, John Esten, and Emory M. Thomas. *Wearing of the Gray being Personal Portraits, Scenes, and Adventures of the War*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1997.

Cooke, John Esten. *Hilt to Hilt; Or, Days and Nights on the Banks of the Shenandoah in the Autumn of 1864*. New York: Carleton, 1868.

———. *Robert E. Lee*. Dillingham's Globe Library, no. 11. New York: G.W. Dillingham Co, 1899.

———. *Stories of the Old Dominion: From the Settlement to the End of the Revolution*. Stuarts Draft, Va: American Foundation Publications, 1998.

———. *Surry of Eagle's Nest, Or, the Memoirs of a Staff-Officer Serving in Virginia*. The Popular Novels of John Esten Cooke. New York: G.W. Dillingham, 1894.

Coombs, Orde. *Is Massa Day Dead? Black Moods in the Caribbean*. Garden City, N.Y: Anchor Books, 1974.

Coon, Charles L. *North Carolina Schools and Academies, 1790-1840: A Documentary History*. Raleigh: Edwards & Broughton Print. Co., State printers, 1915.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Coontz, Stephanie. *Marriage, a History: From Obedience to Intimacy Or how Love Conquered Marriage*. New York: Viking, 2005.

Cooper, John Milton. *Walter Hines Page: The Southerner as American, 1855-1918*. The Fred W. Morrison Series in Southern Studies. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1977.

Cooper, Thomas, and Tench Coxe. *Some Information Respecting America*. Reprints of Economic Classics. New York: A.M. Kelly, 1969.

Front flyleaf: OK.

Water damage.

Cooper, William J., Jr. *The Conservative Regime: South Carolina, 1877-1890*. Studies in Historical and Political Science, Ser. 86, no. 1. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1968.

———. *Jefferson Davis, American*. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 2000.

———. *Liberty and Slavery: Southern Politics to 1860*. New York: Knopf, 1983.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text Block: scattered markings and annotations.

———. *The South and the Politics of Slavery, 1828-1856*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1978.

Front flyleaf: "Notes OK"

Text Block: Scattered markings.

Cooper, William J., Jr. and Tom E. Terrill. *The American South: A History*. New York: Knopf, 1991.

Publisher's uncorrected proof.

Cooper-Lewter, Nicholas C. and Henry H. Mitchell. *Soul Theology: The Heart of American Black Culture*. San Francisco: Harper & Row, 1986.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Cope, Robert S. *Carry Me Back; Slavery and Servitude in Seventeenth Century Virginia*. Pikeville: Ky., Pikeville College Press of the Appalachian Studies Center, 1973.

Front flyleaf: "No Notes"

Text Block: Scattered markings.

Copeland, Fayette. *Kendall of the Picayune: Being His Adventures in New Orleans, on the Texan Santa Fe Expedition, in the Mexican War, and in the Colonization of the Texas Frontier*. Norman, Okla.: University of Oklahoma Press, 1997.

Corbitt, David Leroy and North Carolina. State Department of Archives and History. *The Formation of the North Carolina Counties, 1663-1943*. Raleigh: 1969.

Cordier, Andrew W., Columbia University, and School of International Affairs. *Columbia Essays in International Affairs*. v. 2. New York: Columbia University Press, 1967.

Cordillot, Michel. *Des Hommes Libres Dans Une Société Esclavagiste: Les Ouvriers Du Sud Des Etats-Unis, 1789-1861*. Série Historique, no 4. Paris: Belles lettres, 1990.

Core, George. *The Critics Who made Us: Essays from Sewanee Review*. Columbia: University of Missouri Press, 1993.

Corlew, Robert Ewing, Stanley J. Folmsbee, and Enoch L. Mitchell. *Tennessee, a Short History*. 2d ed., Updated through 1989. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1990.

Corley, Florence Fleming. *Confederate City, Augusta, Georgia, 1860-1865*. Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 1960.

Note: badly water damaged.

Cornelius, Janet Duitsman. *Slave Missions and the Black Church in the Antebellum South*. Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 1999.

———. *When I can Read My Title Clear: Literacy, Slavery, and Religion in the Antebellum South*. Columbia, S.C.: University of South Carolina Press, 1991.

Cornish, Dudley Taylor. *The Sable Arm: Black Troops in the Union Army, 1861-1865*. Modern War Studies; Variation: Modern War Studies. Lawrence, Kansas: University Press of Kansas, 1987.

Half title: Notes OK

Badly water damaged, replace.

Corwin, Arthur F. *Spain and the Abolition of Slavery in Cuba, 1817-1886*. Latin American Monographs, no. 9;. Austin: Published for the Institute of Latin American Studies by the University of Texas Press, 1967.

Cotham, Edward T. *Sabine Pass: The Confederacy's Thermopylae*. Austin: University of Texas Press, 2004.

Couch, William T. *Culture in the South*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1935.

Water damaged.

Coughtry, Jay. *The Notorious Triangle: Rhode Island and the African Slave Trade, 1700-1807*. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1981.

Note: water damaged, possibly replace.

Coulter, E. Merton. *Abraham Baldwin: Patriot, Educator, and Founding Father*. Arlington, VA: Vandamere Press, 1987.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

———. *The Civil War and Readjustment in Kentucky*. Gloucester: Mass., P. Smith, 1966.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

———. *College Life in the Old South: As seen at the University of Georgia*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1973.

———. *Daniel Lee, Agriculturist; His Life North and South*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1972.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

———. *George Walton Williams: The Life of a Southern Merchant and Banker, 1820-1903*. Athens, Ga: Hibriten Press, 1976.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Badly water damaged, replace.

———. *Georgia, a Short History*. Rev. and enl. ed.. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1947.

———. *James Monroe Smith; Georgia Planter, before Death and After*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1961.

Front flyleaf: OK.

Insert: sheet with page numbers inside front cover.

———. *Joseph Vallence Bevan, Georgia's First Official Historian*. Wormsloe Foundation. Publications,; no. 7. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1964.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Water damaged.

———. *Old Petersburg and the Broad River Valley of Georgia: Their Rise and Decline*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1965.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

———. *Travels in the Confederate States, a Bibliography*. American Exploration and Travel Series, 11. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1948.

———. *William G. Brownlow; Fighting Parson of the Southern Highlands*. Tennesseana Editions;. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1971.

Text block: scattered markings.

———. *Wormsloe; Two Centuries of a Georgia Family*. Wormsloe Foundation, Publications, no. 1. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1955.

Half title: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Cox, Edward L. *Free Coloreds in the Slave Societies of St. Kitts and Grenada, 1763-1833*. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1984.

Cox, Joseph W. *Champion of Southern Federalism; Robert Goodloe Harper of South Carolina*. Series in American Studies. Port Washington, N.Y: Kennikat Press, 1972.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Cox, Oliver C. *Caste, Class, & Race; a Study in Social Dynamics*. New York: Monthly Review Press, 1959.

———. *Race Relations: Elements and Social Dynamics*. Detroit: Wayne State University Press, 1976.

Crahan, Margaret E. and Franklin W. Knight. *Africa and the Caribbean: The Legacies of a Link*. Johns Hopkins Studies in Atlantic History and Culture. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1980.

Crane, Stephen. *The Red Badge of Courage: An Episode of the American Civil War*. New York: Penguin Books, 1985.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Crane, Verner W. *The Southern Frontier, 1670-1732*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1956.

Craton, Michael and Garry Greenland. *Searching for the Invisible Man: Slaves and Plantation Life in Jamaica*. Cambridge, Mass: Harvard University Press, 1978.

Inserts: Reviewers sheet tucked inside front board, list of page numbers on back.

Craton, Michael and James Walvin. *A Jamaican Plantation; the History of Worthy Park 1670-1970*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1970.

Half title: [list of page numbers]

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Craven, Avery. *Edmund Ruffin, Southerner; a Study in Secession*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1972

Half title: [manuscript notes]

Text block: scattered markings.

Craven, Avery Odelle. *Soil Exhaustion as a Factor in the Agricultural History of Virginia and Maryland, 1606-1860*. University of Illinois Studies in the Social Sciences ; ; v. 13, no. 1. Gloucester: Mass., P. Smith, 1965.

Craven, John Joseph. *Prison Life of Jefferson Davis: Embracing Details and Incidents in His Captivity, Particulars Concerning His Health and Habits, Together with Many Conversations on Topics of Great Public Interest*. Biloxi, Miss: Souvenir Shop, Jefferson Davis Shrine, 1960.

Crawford, Colin. *Uproar at Dancing Rabbit Creek: Battling Over Race, Class, and the Environment*. Reading, Mass.: Addison-Wesley, 1996

Note: badly water damaged.

Creel, Margaret Washington. *"A Peculiar People": Slave Religion and Community-Culture among the Gullahs*. The American Social Experience Series, 7. New York: New York University Press, 1988.

Crenshaw, Ollinger. *The Slave States in the Presidential Election of 1860*. Gloucester, Mass.: P. Smith, 1969.

Crenshaw, Ollinger. *General Lee's College; the Rise and Growth of Washington and Lee University*. New York: Random House, 1969.

Title page: [inscribed by author to previous owner, no relation to Genoveses].

Text block: scattered markings.

Cresson, W. P. *James Monroe*. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1946.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Crété, Liliane. *Daily Life in Louisiana, 1815-1830*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1981.

Crittenden, Charles Christopher. *The Commerce of North Carolina, 1763-1789*. Yale Historical Publications. Miscellany, 29. New Haven: Yale University Press; H. Milford, Oxford University Press, 1936.

Crockett, Davy, James Atkins Shackford, and Stanley J. Folmsbee. *A Narrative of the Life of David Crockett of the State of Tennessee*. Tennesseana. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1973.

Title page: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Crofts, Daniel W. *Reluctant Confederates: Upper South Unionists in the Secession Crisis*. Fred W. Morrison Series in Southern Studies. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1989.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

———. *Old Southampton: Politics and Society in a Virginia County, 1834-1869*. Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1992. Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Crooks, Esther J., and Ruth W. Crooks. *The Ring Tournament in the United States*. Richmond: Garrett and Massie, 1936.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Cross, Arthur Lyon. *The Anglican Episcopate and the American Colonies*. Hamden: Conn., Archon Books, 1964.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Crow, Jeffrey J. *The Black Experience in Revolutionary North Carolina*. North Carolina Bicentennial Pamphlet Series, 16. Raleigh: North Carolina Dept. of Cultural Resources, Division of Archives and History, 1977.

Crowley, John E. *This Sheba, Self: The Conceptualization of Economic Life in Eighteenth-Century America*. Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science, 92nd Ser., 2. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1974.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Water damage.

Cummins, George D. *A Sketch of the Life of Rev. William M. Jackson, Late Rector of St. Paul's Church, Norfolk*. Washington [D.C.]: Gray & Ballantyne, 1856.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Cunliffe, Marcus. *Chattel Slavery and Wage Slavery: The Anglo-American Context, 1830-1860*. Mercer University Lamar Memorial Lectures ;; no. 22; Variation: Lamar Memorial Lectures ;; no. 22. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1979
Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Cunningham, Noble E. *In Pursuit of Reason: The Life of Thomas Jefferson*. Southern Biography Series. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1987.

———. *The Jeffersonian Republicans: The Formation of Party Organization, 1789-1801*. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1967.

———. *The Jeffersonian Republicans in Power Party Operations, 1801 - 1809*. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1974.

Curb, Randall, Willie Jean Arrington, Alabama Reunion Project, and Preservation Committee. *Historic Hale County*. Greensboro, Ala: Greensboro Watchman, 1989.

Title page: "To Elizabeth Fox-Genovese, In appreciation, from Mailande Cheney Sledge 30 May 1989
May this bring back happy memories of your visit here for the Greensboro History and Heritage
Festivale 10-11 February 1989".

Current, Richard Nelson. *John C. Calhoun*. The Great American Thinkers Series. New York: Washington Square Press, 1963.

Front flyleaf: "Lecture pp 19&".

———. *Northernizing the South*. Lamar Memorial Lectures, no. 26. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1983.

———. *Those Terrible Carpetbaggers*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1988.

Badly water damaged, replace.

———. *Three Carpetbag Governors*. The Walter Lynwood Fleming Lectures in Southern History. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University, 1967.

Note: water damage, possible mold.

Current, Richard Nelson, ed. *Encyclopedia of the Confederacy*. New York: Simon & Schuster, 1993.

All volumes: Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings.

Currie, James T. *Enclave: Vicksburg and Her Plantations, 1863-1870*. Jackson: University Press of Mississippi, 1980.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Curry, Richard Orr. *A House Divided; a Study of Statehood Politics and the Copperhead Movement in West Virginia*. Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1964.

Curtin, Philip D. *The Atlantic Slave Trade; a Census*. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1969.

———. *The Rise and Fall of the Plantation Complex: Essays in Atlantic History*. Studies in Comparative World History. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1990.

Inserts: sheets of notes, between pages 122 and 123.

———. *Two Jamaicas: The Role of Ideas in a Tropical Colony, 1830-1865*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1955.

Front flyleaf: "Genovese"

Text Block: Scattered annotations and markings.

Rear Flyleaf: List of page numbers.

Curtis, Christopher Michael. *Jefferson's Freeholders and the Politics of Ownership in the Old Dominion*. Cambridge Studies on the American South. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2012.

da Costa, Emilia Viotti. *Crowns of Glory, Tears of Blood: The Demerara Slave Rebellion of 1823*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1994.

Dabbs, James McBride. *Haunted by God*. Richmond: Va., John Knox Press, 1972.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Dabney, Charles William. *Universal Education in the South. [with a Bibliography and with Plates.]*. University of North Carolina Press: Chapel Hill, 1936.

Vol. 1: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Vol. 2: Front flyleaf: NO.

Dabney, Robert Lewis. *A Defence of Virginia, and through Her of the South, in Recent and Pending Contests Against the Sectional Party*. New York: Negro Universities Press, 1969.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text Block: scattered markings.

———. *Discussions*. Edinburgh ; London: Banner of Truth Trust, 1982.

All volumes: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

———. *Life and Campaigns of Lieut.-Gen. Thomas J. Jackson, (Stonewall Jackson)*. Harrisonburg, Va: Sprinkle Publications, 1983.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

———. *The Sensualistic Philosophy of the Nineteenth Century*. New and enl. ed. New York: A.D.F. Randolph, 1887.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Conservation: reglue binding.

———. *Systematic Theology*. 2nd ed. Edinburgh ; Carlisle, Pa: Banner of Truth Trust, 1985.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Dabney, Robert Lewis, C. R. Vaughan, and J. H. Varner. *Discussions*. Harrisonburg, Va: Sprinkle Publications, 1996.

Holdings: volumes 3, 4, 5.

Dabney, Virginius. *Liberalism in the South*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1932.

———. *Mr. Jefferson's University: A History*. Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1981.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

———. *Richmond: The Story of a City*. 1st ed. Garden City, N.Y: Doubleday, 1976.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Water damaged, possibly replace.

Dagg, J. L. *Manual of Theology*. The Baptist Tradition; Variation: Baptist Tradition. New York: Arno Press, 1980.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK for

Badly water damaged, replace.

Dagg, J. L. *J. L. Dagg, and Autobiography of Rev. John L. Dagg. Manual of Theology. Second Part, A Treatise on Church Order*. Harrisonburg, Va: Gano Books, 1990.

Dalcho, Frederick. *An Historical Account of the Protestant Episcopal Church in South Carolina: From the First Settlement of the Province to the War of the Revolution ...* Tricentennial ed. New York: Arno Press, 1970.

Front flyleaf: "Notes OK." Scattered Markings.

Dallas, Robert Charles. *The History of the Maroons, from their Origin to the Establishment of their Chief Tribe at Sierra Leone, Including the Expedition to Cuba for the Purpose of Procuring Spanish Chasseurs and the State of the Island of Jamaica for the Last Ten Years with a Succinct History of the Island Previous to that Period*. Cass Library of West Indian Studies, no. 5. London: Cass, 1968.

Volume 1: Front flyleaf: "Genovese" also annotations.

Text Block: Scattered markings and annotations.

Inserts: Notebook paper sheets with notes tucked inside front board.

Volume 2: Front Pastedown: Annotations.

Front flyleaf: "Genovese" also annotations.

Text Block: Scattered markings and annotations.

Damon, S. Foster. *Thomas Holley Chivers, Friend of Poe, with Selections from His Poems; a Strange Chapter in American Literary History*. New York: London, Harper & Brothers, 1930.

Badly water damaged and moldy, replace.

Dana, Richard Henry, Jr. and C. Harvey Gardiner. *To Cuba and Back*. Latin American Travel. Carbondale: Southern Illinois University Press, 1966.

Daniels, Jonathan. *The Devil's Backbone: The Story of the Natchez Trace*. The American Trails Series. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1971.

Darby, H. C. and Harold Fullard. *The New Cambridge Modern History Atlas*. Variation: New Cambridge Modern History, v. 14. 1970.

Dargo, George. *Jefferson's Louisiana: Politics and the Clash of Legal Traditions*. Studies in Legal History. Cambridge, Mass: Harvard University Press, 1975.

Front flyleaf: "Academic Freedom & Political Venality: The Doings of Georgetown."

Text block: scattered markings.

Davenport, F. Garvin. *Cultural Life in Nashville: On the Eve of the Civil War*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1941.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

———. *The Myth of Southern History: Historical Consciousness in Twentieth-Century Southern Literature*. Nashville: Vanderbilt University Press, 1970.

David, Paul A. *Reckoning with Slavery: A Critical Study in the Quantitative History of American Negro Slavery*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1976.

Half title: [comments and page numbers].

Text block: heavily marked and annotated.

Davidson, Basil. *Black Mother; the Years of the African Slave Trade*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1961.

Front flyleaf: Genovese [list of page numbers]

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Davidson, Chalmers G. *The Last Foray: The South Carolina Planters of 1860, a Sociological Study*. Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 1987.

Front flyleaf: [notes on content]

Text block: heavily marked.

Davidson, Donald. *Regionalism and Nationalism in the United States: The Attack on Leviathan*. The Library of Conservative Thought. New Brunswick, N.J.: Transaction Publishers, 1991.

Half title: Notes OK.

———. *Southern Writers in the Modern World*. Eugenia Dorothy Blount Lamar Memorial Lectures ;; 1957; Variation: Eugenia Dorothy Blount Lamar Memorial Lectures ;; no. 1. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1958. Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

———. *Still Rebels, Still Yankees, and Other Essays*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1957.

Half title: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

———. *The Tennessee. Volume I: The Old River, Frontier to Secession*. Rivers of America. New York: Rinehart, 1946.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Davidson, Donald. *The Tennessee*. Southern Classics Series. Nashville; Lanham, MD: J.S. Sanders, 1991-1992.

Both volumes badly water damaged, replace.

Davies, K. G. *The Royal African Company*. Studies in American Negro Life. New York: Atheneum, 1970.

Davies, Samuel, Thomas Gibbons, and Samuel Finley. *Sermons on Important Subjects*. The sixth edition, second American edition ed. Philadelphia: Printed for Robert Campbell, bookseller, 1794.

Volume 2 only.

Repair binding.

Davis, Bennet., Davis, Else. *The Old South*. New York, N.Y.: Mallard Press, 1990.

Note: water damaged.

Davis, Edwin Adams, and William Ransom Hogan. *The Barber of Natchez; Wherein a Slave is Freed and Rises to a very High Standing; Wherein the Former Slave Writes a Two-Thousand-Page Journal about His Town and Himself; Wherein the Free Negro Diarist is Appraised in Terms of His Friends, His Code, and Commu*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1973.

Davis, Allison, Burleigh B. Gardner, and Mary R. Gardner. *Deep South: A Social Anthropological Study of Caste and Class*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1965.

Half title: OK.

Davis, Betty Elise. *Monticello Scrapbook; Little Stories of the Children and Grand-Children of Thomas Jefferson*. New York: M.S. Mill, 1941.

Davis, Charles S. *The Cotton Kingdom in Alabama*. Montgomery: Alabama State Dept. of archives and history, 1939.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Davis, Curtis Carroll. *Chronicler of the Cavaliers; a Life of the Virginia Novelist, Dr. William A. Caruthers*. Richmond: Dietz Press, 1953.

Davis, David Brion. *The Fear of Conspiracy; Images of Un-American Subversion from the Revolution to the Present*. Cornell Paperbacks. N.Y: Cornell University Press, 1971.

———. *From Homicide to Slavery: Studies in American Culture*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1986.

———. *The Problem of Slavery in the Age of Revolution, 1770-1823*. Ithaca, N.Y: Cornell University Press, 1975.

Front flyleaf: "Betsey P. 149"

Text Block: Scattered markings and annotations.

———. *The Problem of Slavery in Western Culture*. Ithaca, N.Y: Cornell University Press, 1966.

Text Block: Light markings.

———. *Revolutions: Reflections on American Equality and Foreign Liberations*. The William E. Massey, Sr. Lectures in the History of American Civilization. Cambridge, Mass: Harvard University Press, 1990.

Two copies.

Copy 1: Inserted: inside front cover sheet of handwritten notes.

Front flyleaf: For Gene and Betsey, with admiration and love, David Sept. 11, 1990"

Scattered markings.

———. *The Slave Power Conspiracy and the Paranoid Style*. The Walter Lynwood Fleming Lectures in Southern History. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1970.

———. *Slavery and Human Progress*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1984.

Half Title: List of page numbers. "Notes OK"

Text Block: Heavily marked and annotated.

———. *Was Thomas Jefferson an Authentic Enemy of Slavery? an Inaugural Lecture Delivered before the University of Oxford on 18 February 1970*. Oxford: Clarendon, 1970.

Cover: Notes OK.

Davis, Harold E. *The Fledgling Province: Social and Cultural Life in Colonial Georgia, 1733-1776*. Chapel Hill: Published for the Institute of Early American History and Culture, Williamsburg, Va., by the University of North Carolina Press, 1976.

Davis, Jefferson. *The Rise and Fall of the Confederate Government*. New York: T. Yoseloff, 1958.

Vol. 1: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Vol. 2: Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Davis, Jefferson, and William J. Cooper, Jr. *Jefferson Davis: The Essential Writings*. New York: Modern Library, 2003.

Davis, Jefferson, Lynda Lasswell Crist, Mary Seaton Dix, and Kenneth H. Williams. *The Papers of Jefferson Davis*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1971-2015.

Holdings: v. 1. 1808-1840 -- v. 2. 1841-1846 -- v. 3. 1846-184 -- v. 4. 1849-1852 -- v. 5. 1853-1855

Note: volumes 1, 3, 4, water damaged, not moldy, but maybe replace.

Davis, Reuben. *Recollections of Mississippi and Mississippians*. Rev. ed., with a new introd. by William D. McCain. Pref. and an expanded index by Laura D.S. Harrell ed. Hattiesburg: University and College Press of Mississippi, 1972.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings.

Davis, Richard Beale. *A Colonial Southern Bookshelf: Reading in the Eighteenth Century*. Mercer University Lamar Memorial Lectures, no. 21. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1979.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Badly water damaged, replace.

———. *Intellectual Life in Jefferson's Virginia, 1790-1830*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1964.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Badly water damaged, replace.

———. *Intellectual Life in the Colonial South 1585-1763/ 3*. Knoxville: The Univ. of Tennessee Pr, 1978.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Badly water damaged, replace.

———. *Intellectual Life in the Colonial South, 1585-1763*. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1978.

Volume one only.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Badly water damaged, replace.

———. *Literature and Society in Early Virginia, 1608-1840*. Southern Literary Studies. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1973.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Davis, Richard Beale and J. A. Leo Lemay. *Essays in Early Virginia Literature Honoring Richard Beale Davis*. New York: B. Franklin, 1977.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Davis, Ronald L. F. *Good and Faithful Labor: From Slavery to Sharecropping in the Natchez District, 1860-1890*. Contributions in American History, no. 100. Westport, Conn: Greenwood Press, 1982.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Davis, Virgil Sim. *Stephen Elliott a Southern Bishop in Peace and War* 1964.

Half title: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Davis, William C. *Breckinridge: Statesman, Soldier, Symbol*. Southern Biography Series. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1974.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

———. *Jefferson Davis: The Man and His Hour*. New York: Harper Collins, 1991.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

———. *A Way through the Wilderness: The Natchez Trace and the Civilization of the Southern Frontier*. New York, NY: HarperCollins, 1995.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Davis, William C. *The Cause Lost: Myths and Realities of the Confederacy*. Lawrence, Kan.: University Press of Kansas, 1996.

Front flyleaf: NO.

Dawidoff, Robert. *The Education of John Randolph*. New York: Norton, 1979.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Day, Richard Ellsworth. *Rhapsody in Black; the Life Story of John Jasper*. Valley Forge, Pa.: Judson Press, 1953.

De Bow, J. D. B. and United States. Census Office. 7th Census, 1850. *Statistical View of the United States ... being a Compendium of the Seventh Census to which are Added the Results of Every Previous Census, Beginning with 1790*. Demographic Monographs, v. 5. New York: Gordon and Breach Science Publishers, 1970.

de Chastellux, François Jean, Marquis, and Howard C. Rice. *Travels in North America in the Years 1780, 1781 and 1782*. Chapel Hill: Published for the Institute of Early American History and Culture at Williamsburg, Va. by the University of North Carolina Press, 1963.

Two volumes. Both volumes: Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

de Miranda, Francisco, Judson P. Wood, and John Samuel Ezell. *The New Democracy in America; Travels of Francisco De Miranda in the United States, 1783-84*. The American Exploration and Travel Series, 40. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1963.

Water damage. Mold.

De Santillana, Giorgio. *The Age of Adventure: The Renaissance Philosophers*. New York: New American Library, 1956.

Lacks front cover.

de Tocqueville, Alexis and J. P. Mayer. *Journeys to England and Ireland*. New Brunswick, USA: Transaction Books, 1988.

de Tocqueville, Alexis and Jennifer Pitts. *Writings on Empire and Slavery*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2001.

Inserts: note card inserted between pages xiv and xv.

Deal, Joseph Douglas. *Race and Class in Colonial Virginia: Indians, Englishmen, and Africans on the Eastern Shore during the Seventeenth Century*. Studies in African-American History and Culture. New York: Garland, 1993.

Deas, Anne Simons. *Recollections of the Ball Family of South Carolina and the Comingtee Plantation*. Charleston, S.C: South Carolina Historical Society, 1978.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Textblock: scattered markings.

Debien, Gabriel. *Études Antillaises*. Paris: Colin, 1956.

DeBow, J. D. B. *The Industrial Resources, Statistics, etc., of the United States and More Particularly of the Southern and Western States*. Reprints of Economic Classics. New York: Augustus M. Kelley, 1966.

Vol 1: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Vol 2: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Vol 3: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Note: water damaged, do not appear moldy.

DeCredico, Mary A. *Patriotism for Profit: Georgia's Urban Entrepreneurs and the Confederate War Effort*. The Fred W. Morrison Series in Southern Studies. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1990.

Deetz, James. *Flowerdew Hundred: The Archaeology of a Virginia Plantation, 1619-1864*. Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1993.

Degler, Carl N. *The Other South: Southern Dissenters in the Nineteenth Century*. New York: Harper & Row, 1974.

Degler, Carl N., and Harry P. Owens. *Perspectives and Irony in American Slavery: Essays*. Jackson: University Press of Mississippi, 1976.

Deive, Carlos Esteban. *La Esclavitud Del Negro En Santo Domingo, 1492-1844*. Serie Investigaciones Antropológicas, no. 14. Santo Domingo, República Dominicana: Museo del Hombre Dominicano, 1980.

Delaney, Caldwell and Alabama Historical Association. *A Mobile Sextet: Papers Read before the Alabama Historical Association, 1952-1971*. Mobile, Ala: Haunted Book Shop, 1981.

Title page: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Delaney, Caldwell, Erwin Craighead, and Frank Craighead. *Craighead's Mobile; being the Fugitive Writings of Erwin S. Craighead and Frank Craighead*. Mobile: Haunted Bookshop, 1968.

Demaree, Albert Lowther. *The American Agricultural Press, 1819-1860*. Columbia University Studies in the History of American Agriculture, no. 8. Morningside Heights, N.Y: Columbia University Press, 1941.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Dennett, John Richard, and Henry M. Christman. *The South as it is: 1865-1866*. New York: Viking Press, 1965.

Front flyleaf: OK

Text block: scattered markings.

DesChamps, Margaret Bur. "The Presbyterian Church in the South Atlantic States, 1801-1861." PhD Dissertation, Emory University, 1976.

Dessalles, Pierre, Elborg Forster, and Robert Forster. *Sugar and Slavery, Family and Race: The Letters and Diary of Pierre Dessalles, Planter in Martinique, 1808-1856*. Johns Hopkins Studies in Atlantic History and Culture. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1996.

Devereux, Margaret Green and Halcott Pride Green. *The Land and the People: An American Heritage*. New York: Vantage Press, 1974.

Dew, Charles B. *Bond of Iron: Master and Slave at Buffalo Forge*. New York: W.W. Norton, 1994.

Uncorrected proof.

Water damaged, replace or discard.

———. *Bond of Iron: Master and Slave at Buffalo Forge*. New York: W.W. Norton, 1994.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Dew, Thomas R. *Lectures on the Restrictive System Delivered to the Senior Political Class of William and Mary College*. Reprints of Economic Classics. New York: A.M. Kelley, 1969.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

———. *Lectures on the Restrictive System; Delivered to the Senior Political Class of William and Mary College*. Richmond: 1829.

———. *Review of the Debate in the Virginia Legislature of 1831 and 1832*. Westport, Conn.: Negro Universities Press, 1970.

Dewey, Frank L. *Thomas Jefferson, Lawyer*. Charlottesville, VA: University Press of Virginia, 1986.

Díaz Soler, Luis M. *Historia De La Esclavitud Negra En Puerto Rico*. 3a ed. San Juan (Puerto Rico): Ed. Universitaria, 1970.

Dick, Everett. *The Dixie Frontier*. New York: Capricorn Books, 1964.

Front flyleaf: OK.

Dickens, Charles. *American Notes*. Gloucester: Mass., P. Smith, 1968.

———. *American Notes for General Circulation; Uniform Title: American Notes*. Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1972.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Dickey, Dallas C. *Seargent S. Prentiss, Whig Orator of the Old South*. Southern Biography Series. Baton Rouge: La., Louisiana State University Press, 1945.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Digges, Thomas Attwood, Robert H. Elias, and Eugene D. Finch. *Letters of Thomas Attwood Digges (1742-1821)*. Columbia, SC: University of South Carolina Press, 1982.

Half title: NO.

DiGiovanni, Stephen Michael. *Pius XII and the Jews: The War Years*. [Place of publication not identified]: Stephen DiGiovanni, 2000.

Diket, A. L. *Senator John Slidell and the Community He Represented in Washington, 1853-1861*. Washington, D.C.: University Press of America, 1982.

Dimond, E. Grey and Herman Hattaway. *Letters from Forest Place: A Plantation Family's Correspondence, 1846-1881*. Jackson: University Press of Mississippi, 1993.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Din, Gilbert C. and John E. Harkins. *The New Orleans Cabildo: Colonial Louisiana's First City Government, 1769-1803*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1996.

Dinnerstein, Leonard and Mary Dale Palsson. *Jews in the South*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1973.

Front flyleaf: "Notes OK"

Text block: Scattered markings.

Dirks, Robert. *The Black Saturnalia: Conflict and its Ritual Expression on British West Indian Slave Plantations*. Gainesville: University Presses of Florida, University of Florida Press, 1987.

Dittmer, John. *Black Georgia in the Progressive Era, 1900-1920*. Blacks in the New World. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1980.

Dixon, Brandt Van Blarcom. *A Brief History of H. Sophie Newcomb Memorial College, 1887-1919: A Personal Reminiscence*. New Orleans: Hauser Print. Co., 1928.

Dixon, Thomas. *The Clansman; An Historical Romance of the Ku Klux Klan*. The Novel as American Social History. Lexington: University Press of Kentucky, 1970.

- . *The Leopard's Spots: A Romance of the White Man's Burden, 1865-1900*. Americans in Fiction. Ridgewood, N.J.: Gregg Press, 1967.
- Dobson, David. *Scottish Emigration to Colonial America, 1607-1785*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1994.
- Dockès, Pierre. *La Libération Médiévale*. Nouvelle Bibliothèque Scientifique. Paris: Flammarion, 1979.
- Dodd, William E. *The Old South*. New York: Macmillan Co., 1937.
- Doherty, Herbert J., Jr.. *Richard Keith Call, Southern Unionist*. Gainesville: University of Florida Press, 1961.
- Front flyleaf: Genovese.
Half title: Notes OK.
Text block: scattered markings and annotations.
- Doherty, Herbert J. *The Whigs of Florida, 1845-1854*. Gainesville: University of Florida Press, 1959.
- Doi, Takeo. *The Anatomy of Dependence*. Tokyo; New York: Kodansha International: [Distributed by Harper & Row, New York], 1973.
- Front flyleaf: "156".
- Dollard, John Adrian. *Caste and Class in a Southern Town*. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1949.
- Donnan, Elizabeth. *Documents Illustrative of the History of the Slave Trade to America*. New York, Octagon Books: 1965.
- Dorfman, Joseph, and Rexford G. Tugwell. *Early American Policy: Six Columbia Contributors*. New York: Columbia University Press, 1960.
- Front flyleaf: Genovese.
- Dorfman, Joseph. *The Economic Mind in American Civilization, 1606-1865*. London: Harrap, 1947.

Two volumes, needs conservation.

Vol 1: Front flyleaf: "'War elevates the sentiments' Gouverneur Morris p 317"

Vol 2: Front flyleaf: Genovese [page numbers]

Dorman, Peter John. *Running Press Dictionary of Law*. Philadelphia: Running Press, 1976.

Dormon, James H. *Theater in the Ante Bellum South, 1815-1861*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1967.

Half title: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Dowd, Clement. *Life of Zebulon B. Vance*. Charlotte: N.C., Observer Print. and Pub. House, 1897.

Dowdey, Clifford. *The Great Plantation; a Profile of Berkeley Hundred and Plantation Virginia from Jamestown to Appomattox*. New York: Rinehart, 1957.

Conservation: put dust jacket in brodart cover.

Dowell, Spright. *A History of Mercer University, 1833-1953*. Macon: Ga., Mercer University, 1958.

Two copies.

Copy

1: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Copy 2: Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Doyle, Bertram Wilbur. *The Etiquette of Race Relations in the South: A Study in Social Control*. New York: Schocken Books, 1971.

Half title: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Doyle, Don Harrison. *Nashville in the New South, 1880-1930*. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1985.

Text block: scattered markings.

Drake, Daniel and Emmet Field Horine. *Pioneer Life in Kentucky, 1785-1800*. New York: Schuman, 1948.

Drescher, Seymour. *The Mighty Experiment: Free Labor Vs. Slavery in British Emancipation*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2002.

Drew, Benjamin. *A North-Side View of Slavery. the Refugee; Or, the Narratives of Fugitive Slaves in Canada Related by Themselves, with an Account of the History and Condition of the Colored Population of Upper Canada*. New York: Negro Universities Press, 1968.

Front flyleaf: "Notes OK"

Text Block: Scattered markings and annotations.

D'Souza, Dinesh. *Illiberal Education: The Politics of Race and Sex on Campus*. New York: Free Press, 1991.

Front flyleaf: [previous owner's gift inscription, not Genovese related]

Insert: greeting card with message dated 1991 [Genovese related?], and newspaper clipping, between pages 274 and 275.

Du Bois, W. E. B., Dan S. Green, and Edwin D. Driver. *W.E.B. Du Bois on Sociology and the Black Community*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1978.

Du Bois, W. E. B. *The Gift of Black Folk; the Negroes in the Making of America*. New York: Washington Square Press, 1970.

Text block: scattered markings.

Du Bois, W. E. B. *John Brown*. New York: International Publishers, 1962.

Front flyleaf: Genovese.

Rear pastedown: page numbers.

———. *The Suppression of the African Slave-Trade to the United States of America, 1638-1870*. New York: Social Science Press, 1954.

Front flyleaf: "Genovese"

Text Block: Scattered markings.

Rear Pastedown: List of page numbers.

———. *The Suppression of the African Slave-Trade to the United States of America, 1638-1870*. Sourcebooks in Negro History. New York: Schocken Books, 1969.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Du Bois, W. E. B., Elijah Anderson, and Isabel Eaton. *The Philadelphia Negro: A Social Study*. Series in Political Economy and Public Law, no. 14. New York: Benjamin Blom, 1967.

Half Title: "Genovese"

Text Block: Scattered markings, page 389 heavy marking.

Insert: sheet between pages 388 and 389, "Du Bois on Nihilism."

Du Bois, W. E. B. and David L. Lewis. *Black Reconstruction in America*. New York: Atheneum, 1992.

Du Bois, W. E. B. and Meyer Weinberg. *W.E.B. Du Bois: A Reader. Uniform Title: Works. Selections. 1970*. New York: Harper & Row, 1970.

Front flyleaf: [list of page numbers].

Du Bois, William and Edward Burghardt. *Darkwater Voices from within the Veil*. Sourcebooks in Negro History, 212. New York: Schocken Books, 1969.

Front flyleaf: references to page numbers.

Text Block: scattered markings.

Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt, and Herbert Aptheker. *The Correspondence of W. E. B. Du Bois. Volume III, Selections, 1944-1963*. Amherst: University of Massachusetts press, 1978.

Du Bose, John Witherspoon. *The Life and Times of William Lowndes Yancey; a History of Political Parties in the United States, from 1834 to 1864; especially as to the Origin of the Confederate States*. New York: Peter Smith, 1942.

Vol. 1: Front flyleaf: OK

Rear flyleaf: psychedelic drawing.

Vol. 2: Front flyleaf: OK

Insert: Letter to Eugene Genovese from Irwin Kafka, dated Nov. 27, 1966, between pages 612 and 613.

Du Pont de Nemours, Pierre Samuel. *The Autobiography of Du Pont De Nemours*. Wilmington, Del: Scholarly Resources, 1984.

Translated, and with an introduction by Elizabeth Fox-Genovese.

Duckett, Alvin Laroy. *John Forsyth: Political Tactician*. Athens, G: University of Georgia Press, 1962.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Duff, John B. and Peter M. Mitchell. *The Nat Turner Rebellion; the Historical Event and the Modern Controversy*. New York: Harper & Row, 1971.

Duffee, Mary Gordon, Virginia Pounds Brown, and Jane Porter Nabers. *Sketches of Alabama: Being an Account of the Journey from Tuscaloosa to Blount Springs through Jefferson County on the Old Stage Roads, Now First Published in Book Form*. University, Alabama: University of Alabama Press, 1970.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Duffy, John. *Sword of Pestilence; the New Orleans Yellow Fever Epidemic of 1853*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1966.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings.

Dulaney, W. Marvin. *Black Police in America. Blacks in the Diaspora*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1996.

Dumbauld, Edward. *Thomas Jefferson and the Law*. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1978.

Dumond, Dwight Lowell. *Southern Editorials on Secession*. Gloucester, Mass.: P. Smith, 1964.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Dunaway, Wilma A. *The First American Frontier: Transition to Capitalism in Southern Appalachia, 1700-1860*. The Fred W. Morrison Series in Southern Studies. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1996.

———. *Slavery in the American Mountain South*. Studies in Modern Capitalism. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2003.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Badly

water damaged, replace.

———. *Women, Work, and Family in the Antebellum Mountain South*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2008.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Badly

water damaged, replace.

Dunbar, Paul Laurence. *In Old Plantation Days*. New York: Negro Universities Press, 1969.

Front flyleaf: "27".

Dunbar, William, Eron Rowland, and National Society of the Colonial Dames of America. *Life, Letters, and Papers of William Dunbar: Of Elgin, Morayshire, Scotland, and Natchez, Mississippi: Pioneer Scientist of the Southern United States*. Jackson, Miss: Press of the Mississippi Historical Society, 1930.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Dunn, Richard S. and Institute of Early American History and Culture (Williamsburg, Va.). *Sugar and Slaves: The Rise of the Planter Class in the English West Indies, 1624-1713*. Chapel Hill: Published for the

Institute of Early American History and Culture at Williamsburg, Va., by the University of North Carolina Press, 1972.

Half title: [page numbers].

Dupre, Daniel S. *Transforming the Cotton Frontier: Madison County, Alabama, 1800-1840*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1997.

Dupuy, Alex. *Haiti in the World Economy: Class, Race, and Underdevelopment since 1700*. Latin American Perspectives Series, no. 4. Boulder, Colo: Westview Press, 1989.

Front flyleaf: "To Gene and Betsey with admiration and affection. Alex".

Durban, Pam. *So Far Back*. New York: Picador USA, 2000.

Title page: "For Elizabeth - with great pleasure in our meeting and with many thanks for your insights and support Pam" "Pam Durban November 2000 Emory."

Durden, Robert Franklin. *The Gray and the Black; the Confederate Debate on Emancipation*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1972.

Durrill, Wayne K. *War of another Kind: A Southern Community in the Great Rebellion*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1990.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Dusinberre, William. *Slavemaster President: The Double Career of James Polk*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2003.

Duvergier de Hauranne, Ernest. *A Frenchman in Lincoln's America = Huit Mois En Amérique: Lettres Et Notes De Voyage, 1864-1865*. Chicago: Lakeside Press, 1974.

Front flyleaf: "For Gene Genovese with warmest regards and admiration, Ralph March 14, 1978."

Notes OK.

Moldy, wipe down.

Dyer, Thomas G. *The University of Georgia: A Bicentennial History, 1785-1985*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1985.

Dykeman, Wilma, and Douglas W. Gorsline. *The French Broad*. Rivers of America; Variation: Rivers of America. New York: Rinehart, 1955.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Dust jacket badly damaged, possibly replace?.

Dykstra, Robert R. *Bright Radical Star: Black Freedom and White Supremacy on the Hawkeye Frontier*. Cambridge, Mass: Harvard University Press, 1993.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

East Carolina College. Department of History. *Essays in Southern Biography*. East Carolina College Publications in History, v. 2. Greenville: 1965.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Easterby, J. H. *A History of the College of Charleston, Founded 1770*. Charleston: S.C., 1935.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Eaton, Clement. *The Civilization of the Old South: Writings of Clement Eaton*. Lexington: University of Kentucky Press, 1968.

———. *The Freedom-of-Thought Struggle in the Old South*. Rev. and enl. ed. New York: Harper & Row, 1964.

Front flyleaf: Genovese Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Badly water damaged, replace.

———. *Henry Clay and the Art of American Politics*. The Library of American Biography. Boston: Little, Brown, 1957.

Front flyleaf: Genovese

Text block: scattered markings.

Rear pastedown: lists of page numbers.

———. *A History of the Southern Confederacy*. New York: Collier Books, 1961.

———. *Jefferson Davis*. New York: Free Press, 1977.

Half title: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

———. *The Mind of the Old South*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1964.

Front flyleaf: Genovese Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Eby, Cecil D. "*Porte Crayon*": *The Life of David Hunter Strother*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1960.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Note: badly water damaged, recommend replacement.

Echeverria, Durand. *Mirage in the West*. Princeton, N. J.: 1968.

Text block: scattered markings.

Eckenrode, H. J. *The Randolphs; the Story of a Virginia Family*. Indianapolis: New York, The Bobbs-Merrill Co, 1946.

Eckert, Ralph Lowell. *John Brown Gordon: Soldier, Southerner, American*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1989.

Edgar, Walter B., N. Louise Bailey, Alexander Moore, South Carolina, General Assembly, House of Representatives, and Research Committee. *Biographical Directory of the South Carolina House of Representatives*. Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 1974.

Holdings: v. 2. Edgar, W.B. and Bailey, N.L. The Commons House of Assembly, 1692-1775 -- v. 3 House of Representatives, 1775-1790 -- v. 4 House of Representatives, 1791-1815.

Edmonds, David, and John Eidinow. *Wittgenstein's Poker: The Story of a Ten-Minute Argument between Two Great Philosophers*. New York: Ecco, 2001.

Edmunds, John B. *Francis W. Pickens and the Politics of Destruction*. The Fred W. Morrison Series in Southern Studies. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1986.

Egerton, Douglas R. *Gabriel's Rebellion: The Virginia Slave Conspiracies of 1800 and 1802*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1993.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Badly water damaged, replace.

Eggleston, George C. *A Rebel's Recollections*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1996.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Water damaged, replace.

Eidsmoe, John A. *Warrior, Statesman, Jurist for the South: The Life, Legacy, and Law of Thomas Goode Jones*. Harrisburg, VA: Sprinkle Publications, 2003.

Front flyleaf: OK.

Eighmy, John Lee. *Churches in Cultural Captivity; a History of the Social Attitudes of Southern Baptists*. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1972.

Scattered markings.

Eisenberg, Peter L. *Guerra Civil Americana*. Sao Paulo, Brasil: Brasiliense, 1982.

Elliott, Stephen, and Thomas M. Hanckel. *Sermons by the Right Reverend Stephen Elliott, Late Bishop of Georgia. with a Memoir by Thomas M. Hanckel*. New York: Pott and Amery, 1867.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Disbound.

Elliott, William. *Carolina Sports by Land & Water*. New York: Arno Press, 1967.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Water damaged, possibly replace.

Elliott, Carl, Don Dodd, Wynelle S. Dodd, and Nelson Foot Smith. *Annals of Northwest Alabama*. Tuscaloosa, Ala.: For sale by Jasper Book Shop, Jasper, Ala, 1958.

Title page: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Elliott, E. N. *Cotton is King, and Pro-Slavery Arguments; Comprising the Writings of Hammond, Harper, Christy, Stringfellow, Hodge, Bledsoe, and Cartwright, on this Important Subject*. New York: Negro Universities Press, 1969.

Front flyleaf: Annotations, very faint and hard to read.

Text Block: Scattered markings.

Rear Flyleaf: Bizarre psychedelic doodle.

Rear Pastedown: Annotations.

Elliott, James Habersham and Christopher Philip Gadsden. *In Memoriam. Tributes to the Memory of the Rev. C.P. Gadsden, Late Rector of St. Luke's Church, Charleston, S.C.* Charleston: S.C., Fogartie's Book depository, 1872.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Binding damaged, repair.

Ellis, John Willis and Noble J. Tolbert. *Papers.* Raleigh: State Dept. of Archives and History, 1964.

Volumes 1 and 2: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Ellison, Rhoda Coleman. *Bibb County, Alabama: The First Hundred Years, 1818-1918.* University, Ala: University of Alabama Press, 1984.

Half title: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

———. *Early Alabama Publications, a Study in Literary Interests.* University: Ala. Univ. of Alabama Press, 1947.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Eltis, David. *Economic Growth and the Ending of the Transatlantic Slave Trade.* New York: Oxford University Press, 1987.

Badly water damaged, replace.

———. *The Rise of African Slavery in the Americas.* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2000.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Ely, Melvin Patrick. *Israel on the Appomattox: A Southern Experiment in Black Freedom from the 1790s through the Civil War*. New York: Knopf: Distributed by Random House, 2004.

Uncorrected advanced proof.

Ely, Roland T. *Cuando Reinaba Su Majestad El Azúcar; Estudio Histórico-Sociológico De Una Tragedia Latinoamericana: El Monocultivo En Cuba, Origen y Evolución Del Proceso*. Buenos Aires: Editorial Sudamericana, 1963.

Elzas, Barnett A. *The Jews of South Carolina from the Earliest Times to the Present Day*. Spartanburg, S.C: Reprint Co., 1972.

Front flyleaf: "Notes OK"

Scattered markings.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo, Len Gougeon, and Joel Myerson. *Emerson's Antislavery Writings*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1995.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Note: wipe down.

Engerman, Stanley L., Seymour Drescher, and Robert L. Paquette. *Slavery*. Oxford Reader. New York: Oxford University Press, 2001.

Title page: "For Betsey & Gene, With love and affection. Bob".

Engerman, Stanley L., Eugene D. Genovese, Alan H. Adamson, Mathematical Social Science Board, and History Advisory Committee. *Race and Slavery in the Western Hemisphere; Quantitative Studies*. Quantitative Studies in History. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1975.

England, John and Sebastian G. Messmer. *The Works of the Right Reverend John England, First Bishop of Charleston*. Cleveland: Arthur H. Clarke, 1908.

Volume 1: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Volume 4: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Volume 5: Front flyleaf: "211"

All volumes badly water damaged, probably replace.

Equiano, Olaudah. *The Life of Olaudah Equiano, Or Gustavus Vassa, the African*. New York: Negro Universities Press, 1969.

Erikson, Erik H. *Identity, Youth, and Crisis*. New York: W.W. Norton, 1968.

Escott, Paul D. *Slavery Remembered: The Twentieth-Century Slave Narratives*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1979.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Eskew, Glenn T. *But for Birmingham: The Local and National Movements in the Civil Rights Struggle*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1997.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Essig, James D. *The Bonds of Wickedness: American Evangelicals Against Slavery, 1770-1808*. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1982.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Etheridge, Elizabeth W. *The Butterfly Caste: A Social History of Pellagra in the South*. Contributions in American History, no. 17. Westport, Conn: Greenwood Pub. Co, 1972.

Water damage. Mold.

Ethridge, Willie Snow. *Strange Fires; the True Story of John Wesley's Love Affair in Georgia*. New York: Vanguard Press, 1971.

- Etzioni, Amitai. *The New Golden Rule: Community and Morality in a Democratic Society*. New York: Basic Books, 1996.
- Evans, Augusta J. and Drew Gilpin Faust. *Macaria, Or, Altars of Sacrifice*. Library of Southern Civilization. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1992.
- Evans, Augusta J. and Elizabeth Fox-Genovese. *Beulah*. Library of Southern Civilization. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1992.
- Evans, Christopher Hodge. *The Kingdom is always but Coming: A Life of Walter Rauschenbusch*. Grand Rapids, Mich.: William B. Eerdmans Pub., 2004.
- Evans, Curtis J. *The Conquest of Labor: Daniel Pratt and Southern Industrialization*. Southern Biography Series. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 2001.
- Evans, W. Mac Kee. *To Die Game: The Story of the Lowry Band, Indian Guerillas of Reconstruction*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1971.
- Evitts, William J. *A Matter of Allegiances: Maryland from 1850 to 1861*. Studies in Historical and Political Science, 92nd Ser., 1. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1974.
- Ewan, Joseph and Nesta Ewan. *John Banister and His Natural History of Virginia, 1678-1692*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1970.
- Ezell, John Samuel. *The South since 1865*. 2d ed. New York: Macmillan, 1975.
- Faber, Eli and Mazal Holocaust Collection. *Jews, Slaves, and the Slave Trade: Setting the Record Straight*. Reappraisals in Jewish Social and Intellectual History. New York: New York University Press, 1998.
- Falkner, William C. *The White Rose of Memphis, a Novel*. New York: Coley Taylor, 1953.
- Fanon, Frantz. *Black Skin, White Masks*. New York: Grove Press, 1967.

Front flyleaf: Genovese

Text block: scattered markings.

Fanon, Frantz, Jean-Paul Sartre, and Constance Farrington. *The Wretched of the Earth*. New York: Grove Press, Inc., 1965.

Front flyleaf: Genovese

Text block: scattered markings.

Fanon, Frantz. *A Dying Colonialism*. New York: Grove Press, 1967.

Inside front cover: [notes].

Half title: Genovese [notes and comments].

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

———. *Toward the African Revolution: Political Essays*. New York: Monthly Review Press, 1967.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Farmer, James Oscar. *The Metaphysical Confederacy: James Henley Thornwell and the Synthesis of Southern Values*.

Macon, GA: Mercer University Press, 1986
Half title: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Fasce, Gian Franco. *Una Famiglia a Stelle e Strisce: Grande Guerra e Cultura d'Impresa in America*. Bologna: Il Mulino, 1993.

Faust, Drew Gilpin. *The Creation of Confederate Nationalism: Ideology and Identity in the Civil War South*. The

Walter Lynwood Fleming Lectures in Southern History. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1988.

Front flyleaf: "For Betsey and Gene - With appreciation and admiration - Drew 12/15/88"

Pages 29-94 clipped together.

Scattered markings.

———. *The Ideology of Slavery: Proslavery Thought in the Antebellum South, 1830-1860*. Library of Southern Civilization. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1981.

Front flyleaf: "For Eugene Genovese - With admiration - Drew Faust October 20, 1981"

Text block: scattered markings.

Badly water damaged, replace?

———. *James Henry Hammond and the Old South: A Design for Mastery*. Southern Biography Series. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1982.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Badly water damaged, replace.

———. *A Sacred Circle: The Dilemma of the Intellectual in the Old South, 1840-1860*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1977.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Faust, Drew Gilpin. *The Creation of Confederate Nationalism: Ideology and Identity in the Civil War South*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1988.

Minor water damage, possibly replace.

Featherstonhaugh, George William. *Excursion through the Slave States, from Washington on the Potomac to the Frontier of Mexico; with Sketches of Popular Manners and Geological Notices*. New York: Negro Universities Press, 1968.

Front flyleaf: "Notes taken Master"

Text block: scattered markings.

Federal Writers' Project. *The American Slave: A Composite Autobiography*. Contributions in Afro-American and African Studies, no. 11. Westport, Conn: Greenwood Pub. Co, 1972.

Holdings: Vols. 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 17, 18, and 19.

Some volumes: Front flyleaf: Notes OK [Genovese comments]

All water damaged, replace.

———. *These are our Lives*. New York: Norton, 1975.

Federal Writers' Project. *New Orleans City Guide*. American Guide Series. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co, 1938.

Fehrenbacher, Don E. *Constitutions and Constitutionalism in the Slaveholding South*. Mercer University Lamar Memorial Lectures, no. 31. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1989.

Front flyleaf: "Notes OK"

Text Block: scattered markings.

———. *The South and Three Sectional Crises*. Walter Lynwood Fleming Lectures in Southern History; Variation: Walter Lynwood Fleming Lectures in Southern History. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1980Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Fehrenbacher, Don E. and Ward McAfee. *The Slaveholding Republic: An Account of the United States Government's Relations to Slavery*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2001.

Ferguson, Charles W. *Naked to Mine Enemies; the Life of Cardinal Wolsey*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1958.

Ferguson, James. *Papa Doc, Baby Doc: Haiti and the Duvaliers*. Oxford: Basil Blackwell, 1987.

Ferguson, Lester W. *Abbeville County: Southern Life-Styles Lost in Time*. Spartanburg, S.C: Reprint Co, 1993.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Ferguson, T. Re. *The John Couper Family at Cannon's Point*. Macon, Ga: Mercer University Press, 1994.

Half title: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Ferleger, Lou, and Jay R. Mandle. *A New Mandate: Democratic Choices for a Prosperous Economy*. Columbia: University of Missouri Press, 1994.

Moldy and water damaged, did not examine. Replace.

Ferleger, Lou. *Agriculture and National Development: Views on the Nineteenth Century*. The Henry A. Wallace Series on Agricultural History and Rural Studies. Ames: Iowa State University Press, 1990.

Front flyleaf: "Gene & Betsey with love Lou"

Inserted: inside front cover photographs, and between pages 34 and 35 a single page commenting on Martin Luther King Jr.'s papers[?].

Fernández-Armesto, Felipe. *Before Columbus: Exploration and Colonisation from the Mediterranean to the Atlantic, 1229-1492*. Middle Ages Series. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1987.

———. *Columbus*. Oxford ; New York: Oxford University Press, 1991.

Ferrie, Joseph P. *Yankeys Now: Immigrants in the Antebellum United States, 1840-1860*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1999.

Ferry, Robert. *The Colonial Elite of Early Caracas: Formation & Crisis 1567-1767*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press, 1991.

Field, James A. *America and the Mediterranean World, 1776-1882*. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1969.

Fields, Barbara Jeanne. *Slavery and Freedom on the Middle Ground: Maryland during the Nineteenth Century*. Yale Historical Publications, 123. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1985.

Filson, John. *The Discovery and Settlement of Kentucke*. Great Americana. Place of publication not identified: Readex Microprint, 1966.

Finkelman, Paul. *Religion and Slavery*. Articles on American Slavery, vol. 16. New York: Garland Pub, 1989.

———. *Slavery & the Law*. Madison, Wis: Madison House, 1996.

Note: water damaged, possibly replace.

Finkelman, Paul and Library of Congress. *Slavery in the Courtroom: An Annotated Bibliography of American Cases*. Washington: Library of Congress: For sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O, 1985.

Fischer, Roger A. *The Segregation Struggle in Louisiana, 1862-77*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1974.

Fisher, Noel C. *War at Every Door: Partisan Politics and Guerrilla Violence in East Tennessee, 1860-1869*. Civil War America. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1997.

Fisk University, Social Science Institute. *Unwritten History of Slavery; Autobiographical Accounts of Negro Ex-Slaves*. Washington: Microcard Editions, 1968.

Front flyleaf: "Notes OK"

Text Block: Scattered markings.

Fiske, John. *Old Virginia and Her Neighbours*. Boston: New York, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1897.

Fithian, Philip Vickers, and Hunter Dickinson Farish. *Journal & Letters of Philip Vickers Fithian, 1773-1774: A Plantation Tutor of the Old Dominion*. Charlottesville: Dominion Books, 1968.

Text block: scattered markings.

Fitzgerald, Michael W. *The Union League Movement in the Deep South: Politics and Agricultural Change during Reconstruction*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1989.

Front flyleaf: NO Notes

Text block: scattered markings.

Fitzgerald, O. P. *Judge Longstreet. A Life Sketch*. Pub. House of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, 1891.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Fitzgerald, O. P. Bishop. *Fifty Years: Observations--Opinions--Experiences*. Nashville: Tenn., Dallas, Tex., Pub. House of the M.E. church, South, Bigam & Smith, agents, 1903.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Fitzgerald, Ruth Coder. *A Different Story: A Black History of Fredericksburg, Stafford, and Spotsylvania, Virginia*. Greensboro, N.C.: Unicorn, 1979.

Fitzhugh, George. *Cannibals all! Or, Slaves without Masters*. The John Harvard Library. Cambridge: Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1960.

Fitzpatrick, John. *The Merchant of Manchac: The Letterbooks of John Fitzpatrick, 1768-1790/ Ed. with an Introduction by Margaret Fisher Dalrymple*. Baton Rouge: 1978.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Flanders, Bertram Holland. *Early Georgia Magazines; Literary Periodicals to 1865*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1944.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Flanders, Ralph Betts. *Plantation Slavery in Georgia*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1933.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Fleharty, S. F., Philip J. Reyburn, and Terry Wilson. *Jottings from Dixie: The Civil War Dispatches of Sergeant Major Stephen F. Fleharty*, U.S.A. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1999.

Front flyleaf: NO

Text block: scattered markings.

Fleming, Walter L. *Civil War and Reconstruction in Alabama*. New York: P. Smith, 1949.

Fletcher, Jesse C. *The Southern Baptist Convention: A Sesquicentennial History*. Nashville, Tenn: Broadman & Holman, 1994.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Fletcher, John Gould, . *Arkansas*. Fayetteville [Arkansas]: University of Arkansas Press, 1989.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Flexner, James Thomas. *George Washington: Anguish and Farewell (1793-1799)*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1972.

———. *George Washington: The Forge of Experience, 1732-1775*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1965.

———. *George Washington and the New Nation, 1783-1793*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1970.

———. *Washington, the Indispensable Man*. 1st Back Bay ed. Boston: Little, Brown and Co, 1994.

Flexner, James Thomas and George Washington. *George Washington in the American Revolution, 1775-1783*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1968.

Flood, Charles Bracelen. *Lee: the Last Years*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1981.

Half title: NO.

Flynn, Jean Martin. *The Militia in Antebellum South Carolina Society*. Spartanburg, S.C.: Reprint Co., 1991.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Flynt, Wayne. *Dixie's Forgotten People: The South's Poor Whites*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1979.

Flynt, Wayne. *Alabama Baptists: Southern Baptists in the Heart of Dixie*. Religion and American Culture.

Tuscaloosa: University of Alabama Press, 1998.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Fogel, Robert William. *The Fourth Great Awakening & the Future of Egalitarianism*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2000.

Half Title: "To Gene, with many thanks for all that I have learned from you over the years, Bob 4/23/00".

———. *The Slavery Debates, 1952-1990: A Retrospective*. The Walter Lynwood Fleming Lectures in Southern History. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 2003.

Half Title: "To Gene and Betsey, with love, Enid and Bob Chicago 11/25/03".

———. *Without Consent Or Contract: The Rise and Fall of American Slavery*. New York: Norton, 1989.

Front flyleaf: "To Gene, affectionately, Bob Chicago 10/5/89" "Notes OK"

Half Title: [extensive annotations by Eugene Genovese].

Scattered markings.

Fogel, Robert William and Stanley L. Engerman. *Time on the Cross: Evidence and Methods, a Supplement*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1974.

Text block: Scattered markings.

———. *Time on the Cross. The Economics of American Negro Slavery*. Boston: Little, Brown & Co, 1974.

Front flyleaf: "To Gene from whom we learned much with many thanks and warm regards Bob Rochester June 1, 1974"

Scattered markings.

Fogel, Robert William, and Stanley L. Engerman. *Without Consent Or Contract: The Rise and Fall of American Slavery (Technical Papers)*. New York: Norton, 1992.

Both volumes: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Fogel, Robert William, Ralph A. Galantine, Richard L. Manning, and Nicholas Scott Cardell. *Without Consent Or Contract: The Rise and Fall of American Slavery: Evidence and Methods*. New York: Norton, 1991.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Note: water damaged, possibly replace.

Folk, Edgar Estes and Bynum Shaw. *W.W. Holden, a Political Biography*. Winston-Salem, N.C.: J.F. Blair, 1982.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK; [author inscription to previous owner, not related to Genoveses]

Text block: scattered markings.

Foner, Philip Sheldon.. *A History of Cuba and its Relations with the United States. 1, 1492-1845: From the Conquest of Cuba to La Escalera*. A History of Cuba and its Relations with the United States, 1. New York: International Publishers, 1962.

Front flyleaf: [list of page numbers]

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Foner, Eric. *Nothing but Freedom: Emancipation and its Legacy*. The Walter Lynwood Fleming Lectures in Southern History. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1983.

Front flyleaf: "Monday August 28 at home"

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Foner, Laura and Eugene D. Genovese. *Slavery in the New World; a Reader in Comparative History*. Englewood Cliffs, N.J: Prentice-Hall, 1969.

Foner, Philip S. *A History of Cuba and its Relations with the United States. 2, 1845-1895: From the Era of Annexationism to the Outbreak of the Second War for Independence*. A History of Cuba and its Relations with the United States, 2. New York: International Publishers, 1963.

Front flyleaf: [list of page numbers]

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Foner, Philip Sheldon. *Antonio Maceo: The "Bronze Titan" of Cubas Struggle for Independence*. New York: Monthly Review Press, 1977.

Foote, Henry S. *The Bench and Bar of the South and Southwest*. St. Louis: Soule, Thomas & Wentworth, 1876.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

———. *Casket of Reminiscences*. New York: Negro Universities Press, 1968.

Front flyleaf: "Henry S. Foote's View of Slavery" Notes OK

Text Block: scattered markings.

Foote, Henry Stuart. *War of the Rebellion Or, Scylla and Charybdis. Consisting of Observations upon the Causes, Course, and Consequences of the Late Civil War in the United States*. New York: Harper, 1866.

Foote, William Henry. *Sketches of North Carolina: Historical and Biographical, Illustrative of the Principles of a Portion of Her Early Settlers*. Raleigh, N.C.: Dunn, 1912.

Ford, Henry Jones. *The Scotch-Irish in America*. New York: Peter Smith, 1941.

Ford, Lacy K. *Origins of Southern Radicalism: The South Carolina Upcountry, 1800-1860*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1988.

Forman, Henry Chandlee. *Virginia Architecture in the Seventeenth Century*. Williamsburg, Va.: Virginia 350th Anniversary Celebration Corp., 1957.

Fornell, Earl Wesley. *The Galveston Era: The Texas Crescent on the Eve of Secession*. Austin: University of Texas Press, 1976.

Half title: "The Grey-Eyes Man of Destiny: William Walker & the [?]"

Text block: scattered markings.

Foster, Gaines M. *Ghosts of the Confederacy: Defeat, the Lost Cause, and the Emergence of the New South, 1865 to 1913*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1987.

Fox, Edward Whiting and Susan Harris Shefter. *The Emergence of the Modern European World: From the Seventeenth to the Twentieth Century*. Cambridge, MA: Blackwell, 1991.

Half Title: "for Gene with affection and respect from Ed".

Fox-Genovese, Elizabeth. *To be Worthy of God's Favor: Southern Women's Defense and Critique of Slavery*. [Gettysburg, Pa.]: Gettysburg College, 1993.

Two copies.

Fox-Genovese, Elizabeth, and Eugene D. Genovese. *Fruits of Merchant Capital: Slavery and Bourgeois Property in the Rise and Expansion of Capitalism*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1983.

———. *The Mind of the Master Class: History and Faith in the Southern Slaveholders' Worldview*. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 2005.

———. *Slavery in White and Black: Class and Race in the Southern Slaveholders' New World Order*. Cambridge ; New York: Cambridge University Press, 2008.

Fox-Genovese, Elizabeth, and David Moltke-Hansen. *History & Women, Culture & Faith: Selected Writings of Elizabeth Fox-Genovese*. Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 2011.

Two copies.

Fox-Genovese, Elizabeth and Sheila O'Connor. *Marriage: The Dream that Refuses to Die*. American Ideals and Institutions Series. Wilmington, Del: ISI Books, 2008.

Two copies in basement.

Fox-Genovese, Elizabeth. *Feminism is Not the Story of My Life: How Today's Feminist Elite has Lost Touch with the Real Concerns of Women*. New York: Nan A. Talese, 1996.

- . *Feminism without Illusions: A Critique of Individualism*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1991.
- . *The Origins of Physiocracy: Economic Revolution and Social Order in Eighteenth-Century France*. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1976.
- . "Southern Conservatism and the Critique of Modernity. An Address Delivered at the Occasion of the Fifth Annual Authors' Dinner at the University of Alabama, April 9, 1991." (1992): 9 pp.
- . *Within the Plantation Household: Black and White Women of the Old South*. Gender & American Culture. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1988.
- Fox-Genovese, Elizabeth and Elisabeth Lasch-Quinn. *Reconstructing History: The Emergence of a New Historical Society*. New York: Routledge, 1999.
- Fraiberg, Selma. *The Magic Years: Understanding and Handling the Problems of Early Childhood*. New York: Scribner, 1959.
- Francis, Samuel T. *Beautiful Losers: Essays on the Failure of American Conservatism*. Columbia: University of Missouri Press, 1993.
- Front flyleaf: [notes on text]
Text block: scattered markings and annotations.
- Frank, Johann Peter. *A System of Complete Medical Police: Selections from Johann Peter Frank*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1976.
- Franklin, John Hope. *A Southern Odyssey: Travelers in the Antebellum North*. The Walter Lynwood Fleming Lectures in Southern History. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1976.
- Text block: scattered markings.
- Franklin, John Hope. *The Free Negro in North Carolina, 1790-1860*. Chapel Hill, NC : The University of North Carolina Press, 1995.

Franklin, John Hope and Loren Schweninger. *Runaway Slaves: Rebels on the Plantation*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1999.

Fraser, John. *America and the Patterns of Chivalry*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1982.

Fraser, Charles. *Reminiscences of Charleston*. Charleston, S.C.: Garnier, 1969.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Fraser, Walter J. *Charleston! Charleston!: The History of a Southern City*. Columbia, S.C.: University of South Carolina Press, 1989.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Fraser, Walter J., R. Frank Saunders, and Jon L. Wakelyn. *The Web of Southern Social Relations: Women, Family, & Education*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1985.

Frazier, Donald S. *Blood & Treasure: Confederate Empire in the Southwest*. College Station : Texas A&M University Press, 1995.

Fredrickson, George M. *The Arrogance of Race: Historical Perspectives on Slavery, Racism, and Social Inequality*. Middletown, Conn: Wesleyan University Press, 1988.

Inserts: promotional flyer tucked in between front board and flyleaf.

———. *The Black Image in the White Mind; the Debate on Afro-American Character and Destiny, 1817-1914*. New York: Harper & Row, 1971.

Front flyleaf: "Notes OK"

Text Block: scattered markings.

Freehling, William W. and Craig M. Simpson. *Secession Debated: Georgia's Showdown in 1860*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1992.

Freehling, Alison Goodyear. *Drift Toward Dissolution: The Virginia Slavery Debate of 1831-1832*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1982.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Freehling, William W. *Prelude to Civil War; the Nullification Controversy in South Carolina, 1816-1836*. New York: Harper & Row, 1966.

Front flyleaf: Genovese [notes on page numbers and contents]

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

———. *The Reintegration of American History: Slavery and the Civil War*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1994.

Front flyleaf: "For Betsey and Gene, delightful colleagues in a delightful field. Bill 29 March, 1994"

Inserted: between pages 310 and 311 letter from Marty [Bucknell Univeristy] to Eugene Genovese dated March 28, 1994.

———. *The Road to Disunion. Vol. II, Secessionists Triumphant, 1854-1861*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1990.

Front flyleaf: "For Gene, magnificent historian of these materials, with fears that Betsey can not see it too. Cheers, Bill 24 March, 2007"

Text block: scattered markings.

———. *The South Vs. the South: How Anti-Confederate Southerners Shaped the Course of the Civil War*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2001.

Front flyleaf: "For Betsey and Gene, good pals through thick and thin, who will at least herein like my paens of praise for Robby. Bill 02-13-01"

Inserted: between pages 130 and 131 paper with pages noted.

Text block: scattered markings.

Freehling, William W. *The Road to Disunion. v. 1: Secessionists at Bay*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1990.

Two copies.

Copy 1: Front flyleaf: "For Betsey and Gene, brilliant historians, appreciated supporters, and the best of fellow practi[tioners] in this field Bill 30 August, 1990." Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Copy 2: Badly water damaged, replace.

Freehling, William W., Jessie J. Poesch, J. Richard Gruber, and Wendell Berry. *A Place Not Forgotten: Landscapes of the South from the Morris Museum of Art*. Lexington, Ky: University of Kentucky Art Museum, 1999.

Front flyleaf: "For Betsey and Gene, treasured scholars of the south. Bill 3 April, 2000".

Freeman, Douglas Southall. *R.E. Lee: A Biography*. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1934.

Freidel, Frank. *Francis Lieber: Nineteenth-Century Liberal*. Gloucester, Mass: P. Smith, 1968.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK. [illegible comments]

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Water damaged.

Freimarck, Vincent and Bernard Rosenthal. *Race and the American Romantics*. Sourcebooks in Negro History. New York: Schocken Books, 1971.

Water damaged, possibly replace.

Freyer, Tony Allan. *Producers Versus Capitalists: Constitutional Conflict in Antebellum America*. Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1994.

Freyfogle, Eric T. *The New Agrarianism: Land, Culture, and the Community of Life*. Washington, DC: Island Press: Shearwater Books, 2001.

Title page: "To Eugene Genovese, with admiration Eric T. Freyfogle Oct. 10, 2001"

Badly water damaged, replace.

Freyre, Gilberto. *The Masters and the Slaves: (Casa-Grande & Senzala) A Study in the Development of Brazilian Civilization*. 2d English language ed., rev ed. New York: Knopf, 1956.

Front flyleaf: "Genovese"

Text Block: Scattered markings.

Friedländer, Heinrich. *Historia Económica De Cuba*. Biblioteca De Historia, Filosofía y Sociología, Vol. XIV. La Habana: J. Montero, 1944.

Friedman, Jean E. *The Enclosed Garden: Women and Community in the Evangelical South, 1830-1900*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1985.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Water damaged, replace.

Fries, Adelaide L. *The Road to Salem*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1944.

Fries, Adelaide L., Douglas L. Rights, Minnie J. Smith, Kenneth G. Hamilton, C. Daniel Crews, and Lisa D. Bailey. *Records of the Moravians in North Carolina*. Vol.: Publications of the North Carolina Historical Commission. Raleigh: Edwards & Broughton Print. Co, 1922.

Holdings: v. 5. 1784-1792 -- v. 6. 1793-1808 -- v. 7. 1809-1822 -- v. 8. 1823-1837 -- v. 9. 1838-1847 -- v. 10. 1841-1851 -- v. 11. 1852-1879.

Frohnen, Bruce, Jeremy Beer, and Jeffrey O. Nelson. *American Conservatism: An Encyclopedia*. Wilmington, Del.: ISI Books, 2006.

Frohnen, Bruce, *The Anti-Federalists: Selected Writings and Speeches*. Washington, DC: Regnery Pub., 1999.

Title page: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Fry, Joseph A. *John Tyler Morgan and the Search for Southern Autonomy*. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1992.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

The Fugitive. Gloucester, Mass., P. Smith, 1922-1925.

Fulbrook, Mary. *The People's State: East German Society from Hitler to Honecker*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 2005.

Fuller, A. James. *Chaplain to the Confederacy: Basil Manly and Baptist Life in the Old South*. Southern Biography Series. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 2000.

Fulop, Timothy E. and Albert J. Raboteau. *African-American Religion: Interpretive Essays in History and Culture*. New York: Routledge, 1997.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Fulton, John and Margaret McMurray Barnard. *Memoirs of Frederick A.P. Barnard, Tenth President of Columbia College in the City of New York*. New York: London, Macmillan and Co, 1896.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Furman, Richard. *The Pleasures of Piety and Other Poems*. Charleston, S.C.: S.G. Courtenay & Co., 1859.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Gadsden, Sam, and Nick Lindsay. *An Oral History of Edisto Island: Sam Gadsden Tells the Story*. Goshen, Ind.: Goshen College, 1975.

Gaines, George Strother, and James P. Pate. *The Reminiscences of George Strother Gaines: Pioneer and Statesman of Early Alabama and Mississippi, 1805-1843*. Tuscaloosa, Ala. : University of Alabama Press, 1998.

Half title: Notes OK.

Gaines, Francis Pendleton. *Southern Oratory: A Study in Idealism*. University, Ala: University of Alabama Press, 1946.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings.

———. *The Southern Plantation; a Study in the Development and the Accuracy of a Tradition*. Columbia University Studies in English and Comparative Literature. Gloucester: Mass., Peter Smith, 1962.

Galenson, David W. *White Servitude in Colonial America: An Economic Analysis*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1984.

Title page: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Gallagher, Gary W. *Lee and His Generals in War and Memory*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1998.

Gallagher, Gary W. *The Confederate War*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1997.

Water damaged and moldy, replace.

Gallay, Alan. *The Formation of a Planter Elite: Jonathan Bryan and the Southern Colonial Frontier*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1989.

Badly water damaged, replace.

———. *The Indian Slave Trade: The Rise of the English Empire in the American South, 1670-1717*. New Haven, Conn.: London: Yale University Press, 2003.

Gallay, Alan. *Voices of the Old South: Eyewitness Accounts, 1528-1861*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1994.

Badly water damaged and moldy, replace.

Galloway, Samuel. *Ergonomy, Or, Industrial Science*. Princeton, N.J. ; Athens, Ga.: B.R. Scudder ; A.M. Scudder, 1853.

Front flyleaf: OK.

Gamble, Robert S. *Historic Architecture in Alabama: A Primer of Styles and Types, 1810-1930*. Tuscaloosa: University of Alabama Press, 1990.

Moldy and water damaged, did not examine. Replace.

Gamble, Thomas. *Savannah Duels and Duellists, 1733-1877*. Spartanburg: S.C., Reprint Co, 1974.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Gambrell, Herbert Pickens. *Anson Jones, the Last President of Texas*. 2d ed. Austin: University of Texas Press, 1964.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Ganyard, Robert L. *The Emergence of North Carolina's Revolutionary State Government*. North Carolina Bicentennial Pamphlet Series, 14. Raleigh: North Carolina Dept. of Cultural Resources, Division of Archives and History, 1978.

Gardner, Robert G. *A Decade of Debate and Division: Georgia Baptists and the Formation of the Southern Baptist Convention*. Macon, Ga.: Mercer University Press, 1995.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Garland, Hugh A. *The Life of John Randolph of Roanoke*. 12th ed. New York: Greenwood Press, 1969.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Garnett, James M. *Lectures on Female Education, Comprising the First and Second Series of a Course Delivered to Mrs. Garnett's Pupils, at Elm-Wood, Essex County, Virginia*. 3d ed., with corrections and additions by the author ed. Richmond: Thomas W. White, 1825.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Garrett, Franklin M. and Harold H. Martin. *Atlanta and Environs: A Chronicle of its People and Events*. Athens, GA: University of Georgia Press, 1988.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Garrett, William. *Reminiscences of Public Men in Alabama: For Thirty Years, with an Appendix*. Atlanta, Ga: Plantation Pub. Co.'s Press, 1872.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Gaspar, David Barry. *Bondmen & Rebels: A Study of Master-Slave Relations in Antigua, with Implications for Colonial British America*. The Johns Hopkins Studies in Atlantic History and Culture. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1985.

Half Title: "For Gene and Betsey, Guidance and friendship from the right people, real people, at the right time is a most wonderful thing. With fondest regards, Barry".

Gaston, Paul M. *Coming of Age in Utopia: The Odyssey of an Idea*. Montgomery, Ala: New South Books, 2010.

Half Title: "For my friend Gene Genovese with affection & admiration Paul Gaston".

———. *Man and Mission: E.B. Gaston and the Origins of the Fairhope Single Tax Colony*. Montgomery, AL: Black Belt Press, 1993.

Front flyleaf: "For Betsey and Gene - dear friends and noble warriors Paul 15 September 1993".

———. *The New South Creed; a Study in Southern Mythmaking*. New York: Knopf, 1970.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings.

Gaustad, Edwin S. *Sworn on the Altar of God: A Religious Biography of Thomas Jefferson*. Library of Religious Biography. Grand Rapids, Michigan: William B. Eerdmans Publishing Company, 1996.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Genovese, Eugene D. *A Consuming Fire: The Fall of the Confederacy in the Mind of the White Christian South*. Mercer University Lamar Memorial Lectures, no. 41. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1998.

———. *From Rebellion to Revolution: Afro-American Slave Revolts in the Making of the Modern World*. The Walter Lynwood Fleming Lectures in Southern History. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1979.

———. *From Rebellion to Revolution: Afro-American Slave Revolts in the Making of the Modern World*. New York: Vintage Books, 1981.

———. *In Red and Black; Marxian Explorations in Southern and Afro-American History*. New York: Pantheon Books, 1971.

———. *Miss Betsey: A Memoir of Marriage*. 1st ed. Wilmington, Del: ISI Books, 2009.

Two copies, one upstairs and one in basement.

———. *The Political Economy of Slavery: Studies in the Economy & Society of the Slave South*. Pantheon Study in Social History. New York: Pantheon Books, 1965.

Text Block: scattered markings.

- . *The Political Economy of Slavery: Studies in the Economy & Society of the Slave South*. New York: Vintage Books, 1967.
- . *Roll, Jordan, Roll; the World the Slaves Made*. New York: Pantheon Books, 1974.
- . *Roll, Jordan, Roll: The World the Slaves made*. New York: Vintage Books, 1976.
- . *The Slave Economies. Volume 2, Slavery in the International Economy*. Problems in American History. New York: John Wiley and Sons, 1973.
- . *The Slaveholders' Dilemma: Freedom and Progress in Southern Conservative Thought, 1820-1860*. Jack N. and Addie D. Averitt Lecture Series, no. 1. Columbia, S.C: University of South Carolina Press, 1992.
- . *The Southern Front: History and Politics in the Cultural War*. Columbia: University of Missouri Press, 1995.
- . *The Southern Tradition: The Achievement and Limitations of an American Conservatism*. The William E. Massey, Sr. Lectures in the History of American Civilization, 1993. Cambridge, Mass: Harvard University Press, 1994.
- . *Western Civilization through Slaveholding Eyes: The Social and Historical Thought of Thomas Roderick Dew*. The Andrew W. Mellon Lectures. New Orleans: Graduate School of Tulane University, 1986.
- . *The World the Slaveholders Made; Two Essays in Interpretation*. New York: Pantheon Books, 1969.

Text Block: scattered markings.

George, Carol V. R. *Segregated Sabbaths; Richard Allen and the Emergence of Independent Black Churches 1760-1840*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1973.

George, Timothy and David S. Dockery. *Baptist Theologians*. Nashville, Tenn: Broadman Press, 1990.

Front flyleaf: "Notes OK." Scattered markings.

Georgia Historical Society. *The Georgia Historical Quarterly*. (1917).

Holdings: offprint of Volume 76, Winter 1990, Number 4, of: "Review Essay, The Fettered Mind: Time, Place, and the Literary Imagination of the Old South" by Elizabeth Fox-Genovese.

Georgia Writers' Project. *Georgia: The WPA Guide to its Towns and Countryside*. Columbia, SC: University of South Carolina Press, 1990.

Georgia Writers' Project. *Drums and Shadows: Survival Studies among the Georgia Coastal Negroes*. Spartanburg, S.C.: Reprint Co., 1974.

Front flyleaf: NO.

Georgia Writers' Project. *Drums and Shadows: Survival Studies among the Georgia Coastal Negroes*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1986.

Gerbeau, Hubert. *Les Esclaves Noirs; Pour Une Histoire Du Silence*. Paris: A. Balland, 1970.

Insert: note to Eugene D. Genovese from Nikki, between cover leaf and title page.

Gettysburg College. "Robert Fortenbaugh Memorial Lecture." (1982).

Holdings: 32d Annual, 1993: "To Be Worthy of God's Favor: Southern Women's Defense and Critique of Slavery" by Elizabeth Fox-Genovese.

Gewehr, Wesley M. *The Great Awakening in Virginia, 1740-1790*. Gloucester, Mass: P. Smith, 1965.

Front flyleaf: OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Gilbert, Dorothy Lloyd. *Guilford, a Quaker College*. Greensboro, N.C.: Printed for Guilford College by J.J. Stone, 1937.

Gilbert, James Burkhart. *Another Chance: Postwar America, 1945-1968*. 1st ed. New York: Knopf: Distributed by Random House, 1981.

Gildersleeve, Basil L., and Ward W. Briggs. *The Selected Classical Papers of Basil Lanneau Gildersleeve*. Atlanta, Ga.: Scholars Press, 1992.

Half title: Notes OK [notes on content]

Text block: scattered markings.

Gildersleeve, Basil L. and Ward W. Briggs. *The Letters of Basil Lanneau Gildersleeve*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1987.

Gildersleeve, Basil L. and Ward W. Briggs. *Soldier and Scholar: Basil Lanneau Gildersleeve and the Civil War*. The Publications of the Southern Texts Society. Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1998.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Gillespie, Michele. "Artisans and Mechanics in the Political Economy of Georgia, 1790-1860." 1990, PhD Dissertation, Princeton University.

Gillespie, Neal C. *The Collapse of Orthodoxy; the Intellectual Ordeal of George Frederick Holmes*. Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1972.

Gillies, John, and George Whitefield. *Memoirs of Rev. George Whitefield*. New Haven Conn.: Whitmore & Buckingham and H. Mansfield, 1834.

Gilligan, Carol. *The Birth of Pleasure*. New York : A.A. Knopf, 2002.

Gilmer, Gertrude C. *Checklist of Southern Periodicals to 1861*. Boston: Gregg Press, 1972.

Gilmore, Al-Tony. *Revisiting Blassingame's the Slave Community: The Scholars Respond*. Contributions in Afro-American and African Studies, no. 37. Westport, Conn: Greenwood Press, 1978.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Gilmore, James R. *Among the Pines: Or, South in Secession-Time*. New York: J.R. Gilmore, 1862.

Gipson, Lawrence Henry. *The British Isles and the American Colonies: The Southern Plantations, 1748-1754*. The British Empire before the American Revolution, v. II. New York: Knopf, 1960.

Girardeau, John L. *Calvinism and Evangelical Arminianism: Compared as to Election, Reprobation, Justification, and Related Doctrines*. Harrisonburg, Va: Sprinkle Publications, 1984.

———. *The Will in its Theological Relations*. Columbia; New York: W.J. Duffie; Baker & Taylor, 1891.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Girardeau, John L. and George A. Blackburn. *Sermons*. Columbia: S.C. The State Co, 1907.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Girardeau, John L., George A. Blackburn, and Presbyterian Committee of Publication. *Discussions of Theological Questions*. Harrisonburg, Va: Sprinkle Publications, 1986.

Front flyleaf: OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Girardet, Raoul. *L'idée Coloniale En France De 1871 à 1962*. Paris: La Table Ronde, 1972.

Giraud, Marcel. *A History of French Louisiana. 1: The Reign of Louis XIV. 1698-1715*. Translated by Joseph C. Lambert. Baton Rouge, La: Louisiana State University Press, 1974.

Glasgow, Roy Arthur. *Guyana: Race and Politics among Africans and East Indians*. Studies in Social Life, 14. The Hague: M. Nijhoff, 1970.

Glassie, Henry H. *Pattern in the Material Folk Culture of the Eastern United States*. Philadelphia: U.P., 1968.

Half title: [page numbers]

Text block: scattered markings.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Gleeson, David T. *The Irish in the South, 1815-1877*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2001.

Glickstein, Jonathan A. *Concepts of Free Labor in Antebellum America*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1991.

Godbold, Albea. *The Church College of the Old South*. Durham: N.C., Duke University Press, 1944.

Inserted between pages 38 and 39: printed promotional materials from Duke University Press regarding his book and a manuscript list of books sold to Genovese.

Goen, C. C. *Broken Churches, Broken Nation: Denominational Schisms and the Coming of the American Civil War*. Macon, Ga: Mercer University Press, 1985.

Front flyleaf: "Notes OK" [copious comments including] "He wants the Churches to have been antislavery & he wants the war to have been avoided."

Scattered markings and commentary.

Goff, Richard D. *Confederate Supply*. Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 1969.

Goggin, Jacqueline Anne. *Carter G. Woodson: A Life in Black History*. Southern Biography Series. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1993.

Half . Title page: "June 1993 To Gene and Betsey, Thanks ever so much for all your support these many years. Jackie".

Gohdes, Clarence. *Hunting in the Old South; Original Narratives of the Hunters*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1967.

Goldfield, David R. *Cotton Fields and Skyscrapers: Southern City and Region, 1607-1980*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1982.

Goldfield, David R. *Urban Growth in the Age of Sectionalism: Virginia, 1847-1861*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1977.

Goldin, Claudia Dale. *Urban Slavery in the American South, 1820-1860: A Quantitative History*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1976.

Goodheart, Lawrence B., Richard D. Brown, and Stephen G. Rabe. *Slavery in American Society*. Problems in American Civilization. 3rd ed. Lexington, Mass: D.C. Heath, 1993.

Two copies.

Goodwin, William Archer Rutherford. *History of the Theological Seminary in Virginia and its Historical Background*. Centennial ed. New York: E.S. Gorham, 1923-1924.

Both volumes: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Insert: sheet of page numbers, between pages 544 and 545.

Goodwyn, Lawrence. *Democratic Promise: The Populist Moment in America*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1976.

Front flyleaf: "302 - 304 Biography of Black Populist, Rayner"

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Gordon, Armistead C. *Jefferson Davis*. Figures from American History. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1918.

Gordon, Asa H. *Sketches of Negro Life and History in South Carolina*. Columbia, S.C.: University of South Carolina Press, 1971.

Goslinga, Cornelis Ch. *The Dutch in the Caribbean and on the Wild Coast 1580-1680*. Gainesville, Fla: University of Florida Press, 1971.

Gottfried, Paul. *Conservatism in America: Making Sense of the American Right*. New York: Palgrave, 2007.

Gottfried, Paul. *Encounters: My Life with Nixon, Marcuse, and Other Friends and Teachers*. Wilmington, Del: ISI Books, 2009.

Gottfried, Paul. *The Strange Death of Marxism the European Left in the New Millennium*. Columbia: University of Missouri Press, 2005.

Gould, Philip. *Covenant and Republic: Historical Romance and the Politics of Puritanism*. Cambridge Studies in American Literature and Culture, 103. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1996.

Gould, Stephen Jay. *The Flamingo's Smile: Reflections in Natural History*. New York: Norton, 1985.

Slightly moldy.

Gould, Stephen Jay. *The Mismeasure of Man*. New York: Norton, 1981.

Govan, Gilbert E. and James Weston Livingood. *The Chattanooga Country, 1540-1962; from Tomahawks to TVA*. Rev. ed. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1963.

Goveia, Elsa V. *Slave Society in the British Leeward Islands at the End of the Eighteenth Century*. Caribbean Series , 8. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1965.

Front flyleaf: "Genovese"

Text Block: Heavily marked and annotated.

Rear Flyleaf: Annotations.

Rear Pastedown: List of page numbers.

Graff, E. J. *What is Marriage For?*. Boston: Beacon Press, 2004.

Graham, William A., Joseph Grégoire de Roulhac Hamilton, Max R. Williams, and Mary Reynolds Peacock. *Papers*. Publications of the State Dept. of Archives and History. Raleigh N.C.: State Dept. of Archives and History, 1957.

Volume 1: Text block: scattered markings.

Volumes 2 and 3: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Grammer, John M. *Pastoral and Politics in the Old South*. Southern Literary Studies. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1996.

Granger, Mary, Writers' Program (Geo.), and Georgia Historical Society. *Savannah River Plantations: Savannah Writers' Project*. Spartanburg, S.C: Reprint Co, 1983.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Grant, Douglas. *The Fortunate Slave: An Illustration of African Slavery in the Early Eighteenth Century*. London: New York Oxford U.P, 1968.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Grant, Hugh Fraser, and Albert Virgil House. *Planter Management and Capitalism in Ante-Bellum Georgia*. Columbia University Studies in the History of American Agriculture, no. 13. New York: Columbia University Press, 1954.

Front flyleaf: Genovese Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Grantham, Dewey W. *The South and the Sectional Image; the Sectional Theme since Reconstruction*. Interpretations of American History. New York: Harper & Row, 1967.

Grasty, John S. and S. B. McPheeters. *Memoir of Rev. Samuel B. McPheeters*. St Louis; Louisville: Southwestern Book and Pub. Co; Davidson Brother & Co, 1871.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Title page coming loose, repair.

Gratus, Jack. *The Great White Lie; Slavery, Emancipation, and Changing Racial Attitudes*. New York: Monthly Review Press, 1973.

Graves, J. R. and Joshua Soule. *The Great Iron Wheel, Or, Republicanism Backwards and Christianity Reversed: In a Series of Letters Addressed to J. Soule, Senior Bishop of the M.E. Church, South*. 12th ed. Nashville; New York: Graves, Marks and Rutland; Sheldon, Lamport, 1856.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Badly water damaged, replace.

Gray, L. C. and Esther Katherine Thompson. *History of Agriculture in the Southern United States to 1860*. Contributions to American Economic History, no. 430. Gloucester, Mass: Peter Smith, 1958.

Vol. 1: Front flyleaf: Genovese

Vol. 2: Front flyleaf: Genovese [and a few notes].

Gray, Richard. *The Literature of Memory: Modern Writers of the American South*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1977.

Graydon, Nell S. *Tales of Beaufort*. Beaufort: S.C., Beaufort Book Shop, 1963.

———. *Tales of Edisto*. Atlanta: Tupper & Love, 1960.

Green, André. *Le Discours Vivant; La Conception Psychanalytique De l'Affect*. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1973.

Green, Constance McLaughlin. *Washington: Village and Capital, 1800-1878*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 1962.

Title page: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Green, Constance McLaughlin. *Washington: Capital City, 1879-1950*. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1964.

Green, Edwin L. *George McDuffie*. Columbia: S.C. The State Company, 1936.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

———. *A History of the University of South Carolina*. Columbia: S.C., The State Co, 1916.

Text block: scattered markings.

Green, Fletcher Melvin. *Constitutional Development in the South Atlantic States, 1776-1860: A Study in the Evolution of Democracy*. New York: W.W. Norton, 1966.

Text block: scattered markings.

Green, Fletcher Melvin and J. Isaac Copeland. *Democracy in the Old South, and Other Essays*. Nashville: Vanderbilt University Press, 1969.

Front flyleaf: [illegible writing]

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Insert: letter from journal *Contemporary Sociology* soliciting overdue review of Moore, *American Negro Slavery and Abolition*, between pages 200 and 201.

Green, Hannah. *I Never Promised You a Rose Garden: [a Novel]*. New York: New American Library, 1964.

Green, John W. *Law and Lawyers; Sketches of the Federal Judges of Tennessee, Sketches of the Attorneys General of Tennessee, Legal Miscellany, Reminiscences*. Jackson: Tenn., McCowat-Mercer Press, 1950.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

———. *Lives of the Judges of the Supreme Court of Tennessee, 1796-1947*. Knoxville: [Press of Archer and Smith, 1947.

Half title: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Green, William A. *British Slave Emancipation: The Sugar Colonies and the Great Experiment 1830-1865*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1981.

Green, William Mercer. *Memoir of Rt. Rev. James Hervey Otey, D.D., LL. D., the First Bishop of Tennessee*. New York: J. Pott and Co, 1885.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Conservation: badly water damaged, possibly replace?.

Greenberg, Mark I., Samuel Proctor, William Warren Rogers, Canter Brown. *Florida's Heritage of Diversity: Essays in Honor of Samuel Proctor*. Tallahassee, Fla.: Sentry Press, 1997.

Greenberg, Kenneth S. *Honor & Slavery: Lies, Duels, Noses, Masks, Dressing as a Woman, Gifts, Strangers, Humanitarianism, Death, Slave Rebellions, the Proslavery Argument, Baseball, Hunting, and Gambling in the Old South*. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1996.

———. *Masters and Statesmen: The Political Culture of American Slavery*. New Studies in American Intellectual and Cultural History. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1985.

Half Title: "Notes OK"

Text Block: Scattered markings and annotations.

Inserts: Inside front board, reviewer guidelines from Journal of Southern History, and also manuscript annotations.

———. *Nat Turner: A Slave Rebellion in History and Memory*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2003.

Title page: "To Gene Genovese, A man of great brilliance, integrity and wit. Ken Greenberg."

Greenberg, Kenneth S., and Nat Turner. *The Confessions of Nat Turner and Related Documents*. The Bedford Series in History and Culture. Boston: Bedford Books of St. Martin's Press, 1996.

Greene, Jack P. *The Quest for Power; the Lower Houses of Assembly in the Southern Royal Colonies, 1689-1776*. Chapel Hill: Published for the Institute of Early American History and Culture at Williamsburg, Va., by the University of North Carolina Press, 1963.

Greene, Lorenzo J. *The Negro in Colonial New England*. Studies in American Negro. New York: Atheneum, 1968.

Greene, Melissa Fay. *The Temple Bombing*. Reading, Mass: Addison-Wesley, 1996.

Greenhut, Melvin L., and W. Tate Whitman. *Essays in Southern Economic Development*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1964.

Greve, Michael S. *Real Federalism: Why it Matters, How it Could Happen*. Washington, DC: AEI Press, 1999.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Grice, Warren. *The Georgia Bench and Bar*. Macon, Ga.: J.W. Burke Co, 1931.

Griffin, Benjamin. *History of the Primitive Baptists of Mississippi: From the First Settlement by the Americans Up to the Middle of the XIXth Century*. Jonesboro, Ark.: Sammons Print. Co., 1958.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Griffin, Frances. *Less Time for Meddling: A History of Salem Academy and College, 1772-1866*. Winston-Salem: J.F. Blair, 1979.

Griffith, H. P. *The Life and Times of Rev. John G. Landrum*. Columbia, SC: SCMAR, 1992.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Griffith, Lucille. *Alabama: A Documentary History to 1900*. Rev. and enl. ed. University, Ala: University of Alabama Press, 1987.

———. *Virginia House of Burgesses, 1750-1774*. Northport: Ala., Colonial Press, 1963.

Two copies

Copy two:

Insert: review of this book from North Carolina Historical Review, between pages 64 and 65.

Grissom, Michael Andrew. *Southern by the Grace of God*. Gretna, La: Pelican Pub. Co, 1990.

Insert: note from Clyde Wilson to Eugene Genovese, dated June 24, 1991, and photocopies of two book reviews, between pages 50 and 51.

Groce, W. Todd. *Mountain Rebels: East Tennessee Confederates and the Civil War, 1860-1870*. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1999.

Groene, Bertram Hawthorne. *Ante-Bellum Tallahassee*. Tallahassee: Florida Heritage Foundation, 1971.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Grund, Francis J. *The Americans in their Moral, Social, and Political Relations*. America through European Eyes. New York: A.M. Kelley, 1971.

———. *Aristocracy in America: From the Sketch-Book of a German Nobleman*. Gloucester, Mass: P. Smith, 1968.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Guerra, Ramiro. *Sugar and Society in the Caribbean; an Economic History of Cuban Agriculture*. Caribbean Series, 7. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1964.

Front flyleaf: Genovese "Notes to p. 68"

Text block: scattered markings.

Guilday, Peter. *The Life and Times of John England, First Bishop of Charleston (1786-1842)*. Thought Foundation: Historical Series, no. 1. New York: The America Press, 1927.

Both volumes: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Guilds, John Caldwell. *Simms: A Literary Life*. Fayetteville: University of Arkansas Press, 1992.

Guilds, John Caldwell and Caroline Collins. *William Gilmore Simms and the American Frontier*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1997.

Insert: note to Elizabeth Fox-Genovese, between . Front flyleaf and half title.

Guinier, Lani. *The Tyranny of the Majority: Fundamental Fairness in Representative Democracy*. New York: Free Press, 1994.

Gurowski, Adam. *Diary*. Boston: Lee and Shepard, 1862-1866.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Textblock: scattered markings.

———. *Slavery in History*. New York: A.B. Burdick, 1860.

Gustorf, Frederick Julius and Fred Gustorf. *The Uncorrupted Heart: Journal and Letters of Frederick Julius Gustorf, 1800-1845*. Columbia: University of Missouri Press, 1969.

Front flyleaf: NO

Text block: scattered markings.

Gutman, Herbert G. *Slavery and the Numbers Game: A Critique of Time on the Cross*. Blacks in the New World. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1975.

Guttmann, Allen. *The Conservative Tradition in America*. New York, Oxford University Press: 1967.

Front flyleaf: "Genovese" "Notes - NO".

Hackney, Sheldon. *Populism to Progressivism in Alabama*. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1969.

Hackworth, David H. and Julie Sherman. *About Face*. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1989.

Hadden, Sally E. *Slave Patrols: Law and Violence in Virginia and the Carolinas*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 2001.

Hagedorn, Ann. *Beyond the River: The Untold Story of the Heroes of the Underground Railroad* 2002.

Publisher's advance proof copy.

Insert: letter from publisher to Genovese, between pages 342 and 343.

Badly water damaged, moldy.

Hagy, James W. *This Happy Land: The Jews of Colonial and Antebellum Charleston*. Tuscaloosa, Ala.: Univ. of Alabama Press, 1993.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Hahn, Steven and Jonathan Prude. *The Countryside in the Age of Capitalist Transformation: Essays in the Social History of Rural America*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1985.

Half Title: "To Gene, From whom I learned all the important stuff. With great appreciation & warm regards SH".

Hair, William Ivy. *Bourbonism and Agrarian Protest; Louisiana Politics, 1877-1900*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1969.

Text block: scattered markings.

Hakluyt, Richard, and David Leroy Corbitt. *Explorations, Descriptions, and Attempted Settlements of Carolina, 1584-1590*. Raleigh: State Dept. of Archives and History, 1948.

Hall, Kermit L., and James W. Ely. *An Uncertain Tradition: Constitutionalism and the History of the South*. Athens : University of Georgia Press, 1989.

Hall, Claude Hampton. *Abel Parker Upshur, Conservative Virginian, 1790-1844*. Madison: State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 1964.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Hall, Gwendolyn Midlo. *Africans in Colonial Louisiana: The Development of Afro-Creole Culture in the Eighteenth Century*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1992.

Badly water damaged, replace.

———. *Social Control in Slave Plantation Societies: A Comparison of St. Domingue and Cuba*. Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Sciences, 89:1. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1971.

Front flyleaf: references to page numbers.

Hall, Jacquelyn Dowd. *Like a Family: The Making of a Southern Cotton Mill World*. The Fred W. Morrison Series in Southern Studies. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1987.

Front flyleaf: Elizabeth Fox Genovese.

Hall, Margaret Hunter and Una Pope-Hennessy. *The Aristocratic Journey; being the Outspoken Letters of Mrs. Basil Hall Written during a Fourteen Months' Sojourn in America, 1827-1828*. New York: London, G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1931.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Textblock: scattered markings.

Reglue spine label.

Hall, Robert L., Carol B. Stack, and Southern Anthropological Society. *Holding on to the Land and the Lord: Kinship, Ritual, Land Tenure, and Social Policy in the Rural South*. Southern Anthropological Society Proceedings, no. 15. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1982.

Haller, John S. *Outcasts from Evolution; Scientific Attitudes of Racial Inferiority, 1859-1900*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1971.

Hamilton, Holman. *Zachary Taylor, Soldier in the White House*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1951.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Hamilton, Jeff and Lenoir Hunt. *My Master: The Inside Story of Sam Houston and His Times*. Austin, Tex: State House Press, 1992.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Hamilton, Phillip. *The Making and Unmaking of a Revolutionary Family: The Tuckers of Virginia, 1752-1830*. Jeffersonian America. Charlottesville: University of Virginia Press, 2003.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Hamlin, Talbot and Sarah Hull Jenkins Simpson Hamlin. *Greek Revival Architecture in America: Being an Account of Important Trends in American Architecture and American Life Prior to the War Between the States*. New York: Dover, 1964.

Hammond, Edmund Jordan. *The Methodist Episcopal Church in Georgia, being a Brief History of the Two Georgia Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, Together with a Summary of the Causes of Major Methodist Divisions in the United States and of the Problems Confronting Methodist Union*. Atlanta: 1935.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Title page: [manuscript annotations]

Text block: scattered markings.

Hammond, James Henry and Carol K. Rothrock Bleser. *Secret and Sacred: The Diaries of James Henry Hammond, a Southern Slaveholder*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1988.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Half title: [commentary by Genovese]

Text block: scattered markings.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Hammond, James Henry, and Clyde Norman Wilson. *Selections from the Letters and Speeches of the Hon. James H. Hammond, of South Carolina*. South Caroliniana Series: Bibliographical and Textual, 2. Spartanburg, S.C: Reprint Co, 1978.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Badly water damaged, possibly replace.

Hamshere, Cyril. *The British in the Caribbean*. Cambridge: Mass., Harvard University Press, 1972.

Handler, Jerome S. *The Unappropriated People: Freedmen in the Slave Society of Barbados*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1974.

Handler, Jerome S., Frederick W. Lange, and Robert V. Riordan. *Plantation Slavery in Barbados: An Archaeological and Historical Investigation*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1978.

Inserts: photocopy of article from *Journal of the Barbados Museum and Historical Society*, vol. 34, no. 2 (May 1972), Jerome S. Handler, "An Archaeological Investigation of the Domestic Life of Plantations Slaves in Barbados," between front board and . Front flyleaf.

Hanger, Kimberly S. *Bounded Lives, Bounded Places: Free Black Society in Colonial New Orleans, 1769-1803*. Durham: Duke University Press, 1997.

Water damage, probably replace.

Hanley, Thomas O'Brien. *Charles Carroll of Carrollton: The Making of a Revolutionary Gentleman*. Washington: Catholic University of America Press, 1970.

Hannaford, Ivan. *Race: The History of an Idea in the West*. Washington, D.C; Baltimore, Md: Woodrow Wilson Center Press; Johns Hopkins University Press, 1996.

Front flyleaf: OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Hansen, Emmanuel. *Frantz Fanon: Social and Political Thought*. Columbus: Ohio State University Press, 1977.

Hanson, Victor Davis. *Ripples of Battle: How Wars of the Past Still Determine how we Fight, how we Live, and how we Think*. New York: Anchor Books, 2004.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Hardin, Stephen L. *Texian Iliad: A Military History of the Texas Revolution, 1835-1836*. Austin: University of Texas Press, 1994.

Harding, Vincent. *There is a River: The Black Struggle for Freedom in America*. New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1981.

Text Block: scattered markings.

Hardy, William H. and Toney Arnold Hardy. *No Compromise with Principle; Autobiography and Biography of William Harris Hardy in Dialogue*. New York: [American Book-Stratford Press, 1946.

Half title: Notes OK

Textblock: scattered markings.

Harlan, Louis R. *Booker T. Washington: The Making of a Black Leader, 1856-1901*. New York, Oxford University Press: 1972.

Front flyleaf: [notes content, with page numbers].

Text block: scattered markings.

Harlow, Vincent T. *A History of Barbados, 1625-1685*. New York: Negro Universities Press, 1969.

Harrell, Carolyn L. *Kith and Kin: A Portrait of a Southern Family (1630-1934)*. Macon, Ga: Mercer, 1984.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Harris, Marvin. *Patterns of Race in the Americas*. New York: Walker, 1964.

Front flyleaf: "Genovese" [list of page numbers]

Text block: scattered markings.

Harris, J. William. *The Old South: New Studies of Society and Culture. Rewriting Histories*. New York: Routledge, 2008.

———. *Plain Folk and Gentry in a Slave Society: White Liberty and Black Slavery in Augusta's Hinterlands*. Middletown, Conn.: Wesleyan University Press; Distributed by Harper & Row, 1985.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Harris, Jeremiah C. *An Old Field School Teacher's Diary: Life and Times of Jeremiah C. Harris*. Verona, Va: McClure Press, 1975.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK. "Pious old man - thoughtful, active in community".

Harris, Joel Chandler. *On the Plantation: A Story of a Georgia Boy's Adventures during the War*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1980.

Harris, John B. *A History of the Supreme Court of Georgia, a Centennial Volume*. Macon: [J.W. Burke Co., 1948.

Harris, Norman Dwight. *The History of Negro Servitude in Illinois and of the Slavery Agitation in that State, 1719-1864*. New York: Negro Universities Press, 1969.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Harris, Seale and Frances Williams Brown. *Woman's Surgeon: The Life Story of J. Marion Sims*. New York: Macmillan, 1950.

Harris, W. Stuart. *Dead Towns of Alabama*. University, Ala: University of Alabama Press, 1977.

Title page: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Harris, William C. *Lincoln's Last Months*. Cambridge, Mass: Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 2004.

Harris, William C. *Presidential Reconstruction in Mississippi*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University, 1967.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Harrison, Margaret Hayne. *A Charleston Album*. Rindge, N.H.: R.R. Smith, 1953.

Front flyleaf: OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Harrower, John, and Edward M. Riley. *The Journal of John Harrower, an Indentured Servant in the Colony of Virginia, 1773-1776*. Williamsburg Eyewitness to History. Williamsburg: Va.: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, New York, 1963.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Harsh, Joseph L. *Confederate Tide Rising: Robert E. Lee and the Making of Southern Strategy, 1861-1862*. Kent, Ohio: Kent State University Press, 1998.

Half title: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Hart, James David. *The Oxford Companion to American Literature*. 5th ed. New York: Oxford University Press, 1983.

Hart, Richard. *Slaves Who Abolished Slavery*. Kingston, Jamaica: Institute of Social and Economic Research, University of the West Indies, 1980.

Hart, Roger L. *Redeemers, Bourbons & Populists: Tennessee, 1870-1896*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1975.

Harter, Eugene C. *The Lost Colony of the Confederacy*. Jackson: University Press of Mississippi, 1985.

Half title: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Harvey, David. *The Condition of Postmodernity: An Enquiry into the Origins of Cultural Change*. Oxford; Cambridge, Mass., USA: Blackwell, 1990.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Harvey, Paul. *Redeeming the South: Religious Cultures and Racial Identities among Southern Baptists, 1865-1925*. The Fred W. Morrison Series in Southern Studies. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1997.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Badly water damaged, replace.

Harvey, Paul, and Dorothy Eagle. *The Oxford Companion to English Literature*. 4th ed. rev. by Dorothy Eagle ed. Oxford: New York, Oxford University Press, 1981.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Hatcher, William E. *Life of J.B. Jeter, D.D.* Baltimore: H.M. Wharton and Company, 1887.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Conservation: reglue spine, wipe down endpapers, some mold.

Havard, William C. and Walter Sullivan. *A Band of Prophets: The Vanderbilt Agrarians After Fifty Years*. Southern Literary Studies. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1982.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Hawkins, Hugh. *Booker T. Washington and His Critics: Black Leadership in Crisis*. Lexington, Mass.: Heath, 1974.

Hawks, Francis L. *History of North Carolina: With Maps and Illustrations*. North Carolina Heritage Series, no. 2-3. Spartanburg, S.C: Reprint Co, 1961.

Haygood, Tamara Miner. *Henry William Ravenel, 1814-1887: South Carolina Scientist in the Civil War Era*. History of American Science and Technology Series. Tuscaloosa: University of Alabama Press, 1987.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Note: badly water damaged, recommend replacement.

Hayman, John. *Bitter Harvest: Richmond Flowers and the Civil Rights Revolution*. Montgomery, Ala.: Black Belt, 1996.

Hayne, Paul Hamilton, Rayburn S. Moore. *A Man of Letters in the Nineteenth-Century South: Selected Letters of Paul Hamilton Hayne*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1982.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Badly water damaged and moldy, replace.

Haynes, Stephen R. *Noah's Curse: The Biblical Justification of American Slavery*. Religion in America Series Oxford ; New York: Oxford University Press, 2002.

Front flyleaf: "OK".

Hayot, Émile. *Les Gens De Couleur Libres Du Fort-Royal, 1679-1823*. Paris: Société française d'histoire d'outre-mer, 1971.

Hayward, Steven F. *Churchill on Leadership: Executive Success in the Face of Adversity*. Rocklin, Calif.: Forum, 1997.

Haywood, Carolyn. *"B" is for Betsy*. New York: Harcourt, Brace and Company, 1939.

Haywood, Marshall De Lancey. *Governor William Tryon and His Administration in the Province of North Carolina, 1765-1771: Services in a Civil Capacity and Military Career as Commander-in-Chief of Colonial Forces which Suppressed the Insurrection of the Regulators*. Raleigh, N.C.: Reproduced by Edwards & Broughton Co, 1958.

Haywood, Marshall De Lancey, . *Lives of the Bishops of North Carolina from the Establishment of the Episcopate in that State Down to the Division of the Diocese*. Raleigh, N.C.: Alfred Williams & Company, 1910.

Text block: scattered markings.

Hazen, Charles Downer. *Contemporary American Opinion of the French Revolution*. Gloucester, Mass.: P. Smith, 1964.

Badly water damaged and moldy, replace.

Heath, James E., Thomas W. White, Edgar Allan Poe, Benjamin B. Minor, John Reuben Thompson, and George William Bagby. *The Southern Literary Messenger Devoted to Every Department of Literature and the Fine Arts*. (1834).

Holdings: vol. 24, January to July, 1857; vol. 26, January to June, 1858; vol. 28, January to June, 1859.

Volume 24: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Volume 26: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Volume 28: Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Heath, Milton Sydney. *Constructive Liberalism; the Role of the State in Economic Development in Georgia to 1860*. Studies in Economic History. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1954.

Front flyleaf: Genovese NO [Notes OK? abbreviation?]

Text block: scattered markings.

Rear flyleaf: [drawing, flower?].

Heatwole, Cornelius J. *A History of Education in Virginia*. 1916.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Note: water damaged.

Hedin, Raymond William. *Married to the Church*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1995.

Heers, Jacques. *Esclaves Et Domestiques Au Moyen Age Dans Le Monde Méditerranéen*. Paris: Fayard, 1981.

Hefley, James C. *The Truth in Crisis: The Controversy in the Southern Baptist Convention*. Garland, Tx.: Hannibal Books, 1986.

———. *The Truth in Crisis: The Controversy in the Southern Baptist Convention, Vol. 4: The State of the Denomination*. Hannibal, Mo.: Hannibal Books, 1989.

———. *The Truth in Crisis: The Controversy in the Southern Baptist Convention, Volume 5: The Winning Edge*. Richmond, Va.: Hannibal Books, 1999.

———. *The Truth in Crisis 3*. Dallas, Tex.: Criterion Publ., 1988.

Heinemann, Ronald L. *Harry Byrd of Virginia*. Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1996.

Heinrich, Thomas, and Bob Batchelor. *Kotex, Kleenex, Huggies: Kimberly-Clark and the Consumer Revolution in American Business*. Columbus: Ohio State University Press, 2004.

Heinsohn, Lillian Britt. *Southern Plantation: the Story of Labrah, Including some of its Treasured Recipes*. New York: Bonanza Books, 1962.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Heitmann, John Alfr. *The Modernization of the Louisiana Sugar Industry, 1830-1910*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1987.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Hellie, Richard. *Slavery in Russia, 1450-1725*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1982.

Henderson, Dale E. *Ante-Bellum Crusade: [Missionary Work among Plantation Slaves]*. New York: Carlton Press, 1973.

Front flyleaf: [lists of page numbers]

Badly water damaged, replace.

Henderson, John Cleaves. *Thomas Jefferson's Views on Public Education*. New York: AMS Press, 1970.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Hendrick, Burton J. *Statesmen of the Lost Cause; Jefferson Davis and His Cabinet*. Boston: Little, Brown and Co, 1939.

Henríquez i Carvajal, Federico and Santo Domingo El Mensajero. *El Mensajero, 1886-1889, II Tomo; Editoriales, Estudios Varios, Ensayos, Crónicas*. La Habana: Instituto de Historia, Comisión Nacional de la Academia de Ciencias de la República de Cuba, 1964.

Henry, Thomas W. *From Slavery to Salvation: The Autobiography of Rev. Thomas W. Henry of the A. M. E. Church*. Jackson (Miss.): University Press of Mississippi, 1994.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Henson, Josiah. *An Autobiography of the Reverend Josiah Henson. Uniform Title: Life of Josiah Henson*. Addison-Wesley's Fugitive Slave Narratives, 1. Reading: Mass., Addison-Wesley Pub. Co, 1969.

Herbert, Henry William. *The Magnolia 1841*. New York: A. & C.B. Edwards, 1841.

Disbound, rebind.

Hermann, Janet Sharp. *Joseph E. Davis: Pioneer Patriarch*. Jackson: University Press of Mississippi, 1990.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

———. *The Pursuit of a Dream*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1981.

Herndon, G. Melvin. *Tobacco in Colonial Virginia; the Sovereign Remedy*. Williamsburg: Virginia 350th Anniversary Celebration Corp., 1957.

Herr, Richard. *Tocqueville and the Old Regime*. Princeton, N.J: Princeton University Press, 1962.

Herrin, M. H. *The Creole Aristocracy; a Study of the Creole of Southern Louisiana, His Origin, His Accomplishments, His Contributions to the American Way of Life. with Foreword by Jack Woodford and Illus. by the Author.* New York: Exposition Press, 1952.

Front flyleaf: "No Notes".

Hesseltine, William Best, and David L. Smiley. *The South in American History.* Second ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J: Prentice-Hall, Inc, 1960.

Heyrman, Christine Leigh. *Southern Cross: The Beginnings of the Bible Belt.* New York: A.A. Knopf: Distributed by Random House, 1997.

Heyward, Duncan Clinch. *Seed from Madagascar.* Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1937.

Heyward, Duncan Clinch. *Seed from Madagascar.* Southern Classics Series. Columbia, S.C: University of South Carolina Press, 1993.

Hickey, Doralyn J. *Benjamin Morgan Palmer, Churchman of the Old South* 1962.

Half title: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Hicks, Paul DeForest. *Joseph Henry Lumpkin: Georgia's First Chief Justice.* Athens, Ga: University of Georgia Press, 2002.

Higginbotham, A. Leon, Jr. *In the Matter of Color: The Colonial Period. Race and the American Legal Process,* v. 1. New York: Oxford University Press, 1978.

Half title: Notes OK.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. *Army Life in a Black Regiment.* Boston: Beacon Press, 1962.

Half title: Genovese Notes

Badly water damaged, replace.

———. *Black Rebellion. The American Negro, His History and Literature*. New York: Arno Press and the New York Times, 1969.

Half title: Ready for Notes OK [comments]

Text block: heavily marked.

Higman, B. W. *Slave Population and Economy in Jamaica, 1807-1834*. Cambridge ; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1976.

———. *Slave Populations of the British Caribbean, 1807-1834*. Johns Hopkins Studies in Atlantic History and Culture. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1984.

Hill, Benjamin H. *Senator Benjamin H. Hill of Georgia; His Life, Speeches and Writings*. Atlanta: Ga. H.C. Hudgins & co, 1891.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Hill, Samuel S. *On Jordan's Stormy Banks: Religion in the South: A Southern Exposure Profile*. Macon, Ga: Mercer University Press, 1983.

———. *The South and the North in American Religion*. Mercer University Lamar Memorial Lectures, no. 23. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1980.

Front flyleaf: "Notes OK / Stickel[?] / George Tucker / Send W&L Paper."

Scattered markings.

Hilldrup, Robert Leroy. *The Life and Times of Edmund Pendleton*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1939.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Textblock: scattered markings.

Signed by author.

Hilliard, Henry W. *Speeches and Addresses [1839-1854]*. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1855.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Conservation, lacking spine, possibly reback.

Hilliard, Sam Bowers. *Atlas of Antebellum Southern Agriculture*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1984.

Badly water damaged, replace.

———. *Hog Meat and Hoecake; Food Supply in the Old South, 1840-1860*. Carbondale: Southern Illinois University Press, 1972.

Hillyer, Junius. *The Life and Times of Judge Junius Hillyer: (from His Memoirs)*. Tignall, GA: Boyd Pub. Co, 1989.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Hindus, Michael Stephen. *Prison and Plantation: Crime, Justice, and Authority in Massachusetts and South Carolina, 1767-1878*. Studies in Legal History. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1980.

Text block: scattered markings.

Hinks, Peter P. *To Awaken My Afflicted Brethren: David Walker and the Problem of Antebellum Slave Resistance*. University Park, Pa: Pennsylvania State University Press, 1997.

Two copies, both badly water damaged, replace.

Copy 1, hardcover: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Hirsch, Arthur Henry. *The Huguenots of Colonial South Carolina*. Hamden: Archon Books, 1962.

Historical Society (Boston, Mass). *Journal of the Historical Society*. Blackwell Publishers. Edited by Elizabeth Fox-Genovese.

Holdings: vol. 1, no. 1 (Spring 2000); vol. 2, nos. 3-4 (Summer/Fall 2002); vol. 4, no. 1 (Winter 2004); vol. 4, no. 3 (Fall 2004); vol. 4, no. 4 (2004); vol. 5, no. 2 (Spring 2005); vol. 5, no. 3 (Fall 2005). Multiple copies of some issues.

Hjejlé, Benedicte. *Slavery and Agricultural Bondage in South India in the Nineteenth Century*. Copenhagen: Scandinavian Institute of Asian Studies, 1967.

Hobbs, Thomas Hubbard and Faye Acton Axford. *The Journals of Thomas Hubbard Hobbs: A Contemporary Record of an Aristocrat from Athens, Alabama, Written between 1840, when the Diarist was Fourteen Years Old, and 1862, when He Died Serving the Confederate States of America*. University: University of Alabama Press, 1976.

Text block: scattered markings.

Hodgson, Joseph. *The Cradle of the Confederacy: Or, the Times of Troup, Quitman, and Yancey: A Sketch of Southwestern Political History from the Formation of the Federal Government to A.D. 1861*. Spartanburg, S.C: Reprint Co, 1975.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Hoetink, H. *Slavery and Race Relations in the Americas; Comparative Notes on their Nature and Nexus*. Crosscurrents in Latin America. New York: Harper & Row, 1973.

———. *The Two Variants in Caribbean Race Relations: A Contribution to the Sociology of Segmented Societies*. Uniform Title: *Gespleten Samenleving in Het Caribisch Gebied*. English. London, New York: published for the Institute of Race Relations by Oxford U.P, 1967.

Front flyleaf: Genovese [page numbers and comments]

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Hoeveler, J. David. *James McCosh and the Scottish Intellectual Tradition: From Glasgow to Princeton*. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press, 1981.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Hoffert, Sylvia D. *Jane Grey Swisshelm: An Unconventional Life, 1815-1884*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2004.

Hoffman, Ronald. *A Spirit of Dissension: Economics, Politics, and the Revolution in Maryland*. Maryland Bicentennial Studies. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1973.

Hoffman, Ronald and Sally D. Mason. *Princes of Ireland, Planters of Maryland: A Carroll Saga, 1500-1782*. Chapel Hill: Published for the Omohundro Institute of Early American History and Culture, Williamsburg, Virginia, by the University of North Carolina Press, 2000.

Hoffman, Ronald, Thad W. Tate, and Peter J. Albert. *An Uncivil War: The Southern Backcountry during the American Revolution*. Perspectives on the American Revolution. Charlottesville: Published for the U.S. Capitol Historical Society by the University Press of Virginia, 1985.

Hofstra, Warren R.. *A Separate Place: The Formation of Clarke County, Virginia*. Madison, Wis.: Madison House Publishers, 1999.

Hogan, William Ransom. *The Texas Republic; a Social and Economic History*. Texas History Paperbacks. Austin: University of Texas Press, 1969.

Half title: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Hoge, Peyton Harrison and Presbyterian Committee of Publication. *Moses Drury Hoge: Life and Letters*. Richmond: Va., Presbyterian committee of publication, 1899.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Textblock: scattered markings.

Conservation: disbound, needs to be rebound.

Holden, W. W. and William K. Boyd. *Memoirs of W.W. Holden*. The John Lawson Monographs of the Trinity College Historical Society, Durham, North Carolina,; v. 2. Durham: N.C., The Seeman Printery, 1911.

Front flyleaf: NO.

Holditch, W. Kenneth. *In Old New Orleans*. Jackson: University Press of Mississippi, 1983.

Holifield, E. Brooks. *The Gentlemen Theologians: American Theology in Southern Culture, 1795-1860*. Durham: Duke University Press, 1978.

Front flyleaf: "Notes OK"

Scattered markings.

———. *Theology in America: Christian Thought from the Age of the Puritans to the Civil War*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press, 2003.

Note: water damage, possibly replace.

Holifield, E. Brooks. *The Gentlemen Theologians: American Theology in Southern Culture, 1795-1860*. Durham: Duke University Press, 1978.

Two copies, possibly three.

Holland, Edwin C. and South-Carolinian. *A Refutation of the Calumnies Circulated Against the Southern & Western States, Respecting the Institution and Existence of Slavery among them. to which is Added, a Minute and Particular Account of the Actual State and Condition of their Negro Population. Together with Historical Notices of all the Insurrections that have Taken Place since the Settlement of the Country*. New York: Negro Universities Press, 1969.

Hollander, Paul,. *From the Gulag to the Killing Fields: Personal Accounts of Political Violence and Repression in Communist States*. Wilmington, DE: ISI Books, 2006.

Advance reading copy.

Holliday, Carl. *A History of Southern Literature*. New York: Washington, Neale Pub. Co, 1906.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Hollis, Daniel Walker. *University of South Carolina*. Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 1951-1956.

Vol 1: Half title: [signed by author] Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Vol 2: Half title: [signed by author].

Holman, C. Hugh. *The Roots of Southern Writing; Essays on the Literature of the American South*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1972.

Holmes, Alester G. and George R. Sherrill. *Thomas Green Clemson; His Life and Work*. Richmond: Garrett and Massie, Inc, 1937.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Water damaged, possibly replace.

Holmes, James and Delma Eugene Presley. "*Dr. Bullie's*" *Notes: Reminiscences of Early Georgia and of Philadelphia and New Haven in the 1800s*. Atlanta: Cherokee Pub. Co, 1976.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK. Previous owner's gift inscription, unrelated to Genoveses.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Holmes, William F. *The White Chief: James Kimble Vardaman*. Southern Biography Series. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1970.

Holt, Thomas C. *Black Over White: Negro Political Leadership in South Carolina during Reconstruction*. Blacks in the New World. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1977.

———. *The Problem of Freedom: Race, Labor, and Politics in Jamaica and Britain, 1832-1938*. Johns Hopkins Studies in Atlantic History and Culture. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1992.

Hooper, Johnson J. *Adventures of Captain Simon Suggs*. Lanham: J.S. Sanders Book, 1993.

Hooper, Johnson Jones. *Adventures of Captain Simon Suggs: Late of the Tallapoosa Volunteers: Together with "Taking the Census" and Other Alabama Sketches*. The Library of Alabama Classics. Tuscaloosa: University of Alabama Press, 1993.

Water damaged, replace.

Hope, Judith. *Pinstripes & Pearls: The Women of the Harvard Law School Class of '64 Who Forged an Old-Girl Network and Paved the Way for Future Generations*. New York: Scribner, 2003.

Front flyleaf: "3 April 2003 Professor Fox-Genovese, Our great thanks to you for coming to Harvard Law School to speak to us. Best wishes, The Alliance of Independent Feminists."

Hopkins, James F. *A History of the Hemp Industry in Kentucky*. University of Kentucky Press: 1951.

Front flyleaf: "Notes to 135" Genovese

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Hopkins, John Henry and Alonzo Potter. *A Scriptural, Ecclesiastical, and Historical View of Slavery, from the Days of the Patriarch Abraham, to the Nineteenth Century: Addressed to the Right Rev. Alonzo Potter*. New York: W.I. Pooley & Co, 1864.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Hopley, Catherine Cooper. *Life in the South; from the Commencement of the War. by a Blockaded British Subject. being a Social History of those Who Took Part in the Battles, from a Personal Acquaintance with them in their Own Homes. from the Spring of 1860 to August 1862*. America through European Eyes. New York: A.M. Kelley, 1971.

Two volumes. [Both volumes]: Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Water damaged, mold.

Horne, Gerald. *Black and Red: W.E.B. Du Bois and the Afro-American Response to the Cold War, 1944-1963*. SUNY Series in Afro-American Society. Albany, N.Y.: State University of New York Press, 1986.

Front flyleaf: [page numbers]

Badly water damaged, replace.

Horowitz, Helen Lefkowitz. *Attitudes Toward Sex in Antebellum America: A Brief History with Documents*. Bedford Series in History and Culture. Boston: Bedford/St. Martin's, 2006.

Horsman, Reginald. *Josiah Nott of Mobile: Southerner, Physician, and Racial Theorist*. Southern Biography Series. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1987.

Front flyleaf: "Columbia's Society 1800 - 1860"

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Water damaged.

———. *Race and Manifest Destiny: The Origins of American Racial Anglo-Saxonism*. Cambridge, Mass: Harvard University Press, 1981.

Two copies.

Horwitz, Tony. *Confederates in the Attic: Dispatches from the Unfinished Civil War*. New York: Pantheon Books, 1998.

Water damaged, replace.

Hoss, Elijah Embree. *William McKendree: A Biographical Study*. Methodist Founders' Series. Nashville, Tenn: Pub. House of the M.E. Church, South, 1916.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Textblock: scattered markings.

Houstoun, Mrs. *Texas and the Gulf of Mexico, Or, Yachting in the New World*. The Library of Texas, no. 1. Austin: W.T. Taylor, 1991.

Houzeau, Jean-Charles and David C. Rankin. *My Passage at the New Orleans Tribune: A Memoir of the Civil War Era*. Library of Southern Civilization. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1984.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Howard, A. E. Dick, Virginia, and Constitution (1971). *Commentaries on the Constitution of Virginia*. Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1974.

Howard, Victor B. *Conscience and Slavery: The Evangelistic Calvinist Domestic Missions, 1837-1861*. Kent, Ohio: Kent State University Press, 1990.

Front flyleaf: "Notes OK"

Scattered markings and commentary.

Howe, George. *History of the Presbyterian Church in South Carolina*. Columbia: Synod of South Carolina, Presbyterian Church in the United States, 1965.

Volumes 1 and 2: Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Howe, George F. and American Historical Association. *The American Historical Association's Guide to Historical Literature: Board of Editors: George Frederick Howe, Chairman [and Others]*. New York: Macmillan, 1961.

Water damaged, possibly replace.

Howe, Henry. *Historical Collections of Virginia: Containing a Collection of the most Interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, &c., Relating to its History and Antiquities, Together with Geographical and Statistical Descriptions: To which is Appended, an Historical and Descriptive Sketch of the District of Columbia: Illustrated by Over 100 Engravings, Giving Views of the Principal Towns, Seats of Eminent Men, Public Buildings, Relics of Antiquity, Historic Localities, Natural Scenery, etc., etc.* Charleston, S.C: Babcock & Co, 1845.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Hubbard, Charles M. *The Burden of Confederate Diplomacy*. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1998.

Hudson, Arthur Palmer. *Folksongs of Mississippi and their Background*. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1936.

Water damaged, possibly replace.

Huebner, Timothy S. *The Southern Judicial Tradition: State Judges and Sectional Distinctiveness, 1790-1890*. Athens, Ga.: University of Georgia Press, 1999.

Huff, Peter A. *Allen Tate and the Catholic Revival: Trace of the Fugitive Gods*. Isaac Hecker Studies in Religion and American Culture. New York: Paulist Press, 1996.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Hufton, Olwen H. *Historical Change and Human Rights: The Oxford Amnesty Lectures*. New York, N.Y.: BasicBooks, 1995.

Includes "Contested Meanings: Women and the Problem of Freedom in the Mid-Nineteenth-Century United States" by Elizabeth Fox-Genovese.

Hughes, Henry, and Stanford M. Lyman. *Selected Writings of Henry Hughes, Antebellum Southerner, Slavocrat, Sociologist*. Jackson: University Press of Mississippi, 1985.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Water damaged and moldy, possibly replace?.

Hughes, Louis. *Thirty Years a Slave: From Bondage to Freedom: The Institution of Slavery as seen on the Plantation and in the Home of the Planter*. New York: Negro Universities Press, 1969.

Front flyleaf: "OK (M)"

Text Block: Scattered markings.

Hughes, Nathaniel Cheairs. *General William J. Hardee: Old Reliable*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1992.

Half title: Notes OK.

Hühner, Leon. *The Life of Judah Touro (1775-1854)*. Philadelphia: Jewish publication Society of America, 1946.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Hull, Augustus Longstreet. *Annals of Athens, Georgia, 1801-1901*. Danielsville, GA: Heritage Papers, 1978.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Badly water damages, possibly replace.

Hull, Barbara. *St. Simons, Enchanted Island: A History of the most Historic of Georgia's Fabled Golden Isles*. Atlanta: Cherokee Pub. Co, 1980.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Humes, Thomas William. *The Loyal Mountaineers of Tennessee*. Spartanburg: S.C., Reprint Co, 1974.

Hundley, Daniel R., William J. Cooper, and Jr. *Social Relations in our Southern States*. Library of Southern Civilization. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1979

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Water damaged.

Hunt, Gaillard. *John C. Calhoun*. American Crisis Biographies. Philadelphia: G.W. Jacobs & Co, 1907.

Hunt, Robert Eno. "Organizing a New South: Education Reformers in Antebellum Alabama, 1840-1860." PhD Dissertation, University of Missouri-Columbia, 1988.

Hunter, Guy. Unesco Institute of Race Relations. *Industrialisation and Race Relations: A Symposium*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1965.

Huntington, Samuel P. *Who are We?: The Challenges to America's National Identity*. New York: Simon & Schuster, 2004.

Hurd, John C. *The Law of Freedom and Bondage in the United States*. New York: Negro Universities Press, 1968.

V. 1: Front flyleaf: "Note: Again, centrality of international law & comity"

Text Block: Scattered markings and annotations.

Inserts: Between pages 312 and 313, a sheet of handwritten notes.

V. 2: Front flyleaf: Commentary on volume.

Text Block: Scattered markings and annotations.

Hurst, Jack. *Nathan Bedford Forrest: A Biography*. 1st ed. New York: A.A. Knopf, 1993.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Hutchinson, Earl Ofari. *Let Your Motto be Resistance; the Life and Thought of Henry Highland Garnet*. Boston: Beacon Press, 1972.

Hutson, Francis Marion and South Carolina. Constitutional Convention (1790). *Journal of the Constitutional Convention of South Carolina, May 10, 1790-June 3, 1790*. Columbia: Historical Commission of South Carolina, 1946.

Hyde, Samuel C. *Pistols and Politics: The Dilemma of Democracy in Louisiana's Florida Parishes, 1810-1899*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1996.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Hynds, Ernest C. *Antebellum Athens and Clarke County, Georgia*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1974.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Illinois State University. *Illinois Quarterly*. (1970).

Holdings: vol. 34, no. 3 (February 1972).

Inge, M. Thomas and Edward J. Piacentino. *The Humor of the Old South*. Lexington: University Press of Kentucky, 2001.

Inserts: Elizabeth Fox-Genovese insurance documents between front cover and . Front flyleaf.
Remove?.

Ingersoll, Thomas N. *Mammon and Manon in Early New Orleans: The First Slave Society in the Deep South, 1718-1819*. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1999.

Half title: "For Eugene D. Genovese, whose work guided me, and so many others Ingersoll."

Ingraham, J. H. *The South-West*. March of America Facsimile Series, no. 76. Mich: University Microfilms, 1966.

Two volumes. [Both volumes]: Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

———. *The Sunny South; Or, the Southerner at Home, Embracing Five Years' Experience of a Northern Governess in the Land of the Sugar and the Cotton*. New York: Negro Universities Press, 1968.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Note: badly water damaged, possible mold.

Inscoc, John C. *Mountain Masters, Slavery, and the Sectional Crisis in Western North Carolina*. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1989.

Half title: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Institut caraïbe de recherches historiques and Guadeloupe-Collectif Cimarrons. *Cimarrons*. (1981).

Institute for American Values, Institute for Marriage and Public Policy. *Marriage and the Law: A Statement of Principles ; a Call to the Nation from Family and Legal Scholars*. New York: Institute for American Values, 2006.

Isaac, Rhys. *The Transformation of Virginia, 1740-1790*. Chapel Hill: Published for the Institute of Early American History and Culture, Williamsburg, Va., by University of North Carolina Press, 1982.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Isham, Edward, Charles Bolton, Scott P. Culclasure, and William J. Harris. *The Confessions of Edward Isham: A Poor White Life of the Old South*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1998.

Jack, Theodore Henley. *Sectionalism and Party Politics in Alabama, 1819-1842*. Spartanburg, S.C: Reprint Co, 1975.

Light mildew, wipe down.

Jackson, George Pullen. *White Spirituals in the Southern Uplands: The Story of the Fasola Folk, their Songs, Singings, and "Buckwheat Notes"*. New York: Dover Publications, 1965.

Jackson, Kenneth T. *The Ku Klux Klan in the City, 1915-1930*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1967.

Front flyleaf: Genovese [notes on text]

Text block: scattered markings.

Jackson, Olin. *A North Georgia Journal of History (Vol. 2)*. (1989).

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

———. *A North Georgia Journal of History (Vol. 1)*. Roswell: GA. Legacy Communications, Inc, 1996.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Badly water damaged, replace.

Jacob, Diane B., and Judith Moreland Arnold. *A Virginia Military Institute Album, 1839-1910: A Collection of Photographs and Manuscripts from the VMI Archives, Lexington, Virginia*. Charlottesville: Published for the Friends of Preston Library by the University Press of Virginia, 1982.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Jacobs, Paul, and Saul Landau. *To Serve the Devil*. New York: Random House, 1971.

V. 1. Natives and slaves. --v. 2. Colonials and sojourners.

Jacoway, Elizabeth. *Yankee Missionaries in the South: The Penn School Experiment*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1980.

Jahns, Patricia. *Matthew Fontaine Maury & Joseph Henry, Scientists of the Civil War*. N.Y.: Hastings House, 1961.

Front flyleaf: "Many entered Navy young - really educated - the service"

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

James, Marquis. *The Raven, Sam Houston: A Biography*. New York City, N.Y.: Blue Ribbon Books, Inc., 1929.

James, D. Clayton. *Antebellum Natchez*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1968.

sFront flyleaf: [lists of page numbers and some comments]

Text block: scattered markings.

James, Henry Field. *Abolitionism Unveiled: Or, its Origin, Progress and Pernicious Tendency Fully Developed*. Liberty Reprint Series. Wiggins, Miss: Crown Rights Book Co, 1998.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Jaynes, Gerald David. *Branches without Roots: Genesis of the Black Working Class in the American South, 1862-1882*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1986.

Text block: scattered markings.

Jefferson, Thomas. *Autobiography*. Keswick, Va: Thomas Jefferson Society, 2000.

———. *Notes on the State of Virginia*. New York: Harper & Row, 1964.

Jefferson, Thomas and Edwin Morris Betts. *Thomas Jefferson's Farm Book: With Commentary and Relevant Extracts from Other Writings*. Memoirs of the American Philosophical Society, v. 35. Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1987.

Jefferson, Thomas, Edwin Morris Betts, and James Adam Bear. *The Family Letters of Thomas Jefferson*. Columbia, Mo.: University of Missouri Press, 1966.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Jefferson, Thomas, James Madison, and James Morton Smith. *The Republic of Letters: The Correspondence between Thomas Jefferson and James Madison, 1776-1826*. New York: Norton, 1995.

[All volumes]: Notes OK

[All volumes]: scattered markings.

Jefferson, Thomas and Malcolm Sylvers. *Il Pensiero Politico e Sociale Di Thomas Jefferson*. Biblioteca Di Storia Contemporanea, 28. Manduria: P. Lacaita, 1993.

Half Title: "Con un saluto affettuoso Malcolm".

Jefferson, Thomas and Willson Whitman. *Jefferson's Letters: Selections from the Private and Political Correspondence, Telling the Story of American Independence and the Founding of the American Government*. Eau Claire, Wis: E.M. Hale, 1930s.

Jefferson, Thomas, Douglas L. Wilson, and Lucia C. Stanton. *Jefferson Abroad*. New York: Modern Library, 1999.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Jeffrey, Thomas E. *State Parties and National Politics: North Carolina, 1815-1861*. Athens, Ga: University of Georgia Press, 1989.

Half title: "Betsey, p. 21."

Text block: scattered markings.

Jenkins, John S. *The Life of John Caldwell Calhoun*. Rochester N.Y: Wanzer, Beardsley & Co, 1852.

Jenkins, William Summer. *Pro-Slavery Thought in the Old South*. Gloucester, Mass: Peter Smith, 1960.

Two copies.

Copy 2: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Jernegan, Marcus Wilson. *Laboring and Dependent Classes in Colonial America, 1607-1783: Studies of the Economic, Educational, and Social Significance of Slaves, Servants, Apprentices and Poor Folk*. Social Service Monographs, no. 17. Chicago, Ill: University of Chicago Press, 1931.

Water damage.

Jervey, Theodore D. *Robert Y. Hayne and His Times*. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1909.

Becoming disbound, repair binding.

Jester, Annie Lash. *Domestic Life in Virginia in the Seventeenth Century*. Williamsburg: Virginia 350th Anniversary Celebration Corp., 1957.

Title page: OK "50 72-6"

Text block: scattered markings.

Jimerson, Randall C. *The Private Civil War: Popular Thought during the Sectional Conflict*. Baton Rouge, LA: Louisiana State University Press, 1988.

John Paul II. *Encyclical Letter Centesimus Annus of the Supreme Pontiff John Paul II: On the Hundredth Anniversary of Rerum Novarum*. Boston, Mass.: St. Paul Books & Media, 1991.

Johns, Elizabeth. *American Genre Painting: The Politics of Everyday Life*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1991.

Moldy and water damaged, did not examine. Replace.

Johnson, Andrew, LeRoy P. Graf, Ralph W. Haskins, and Paul H. Bergeron. *The Papers of Andrew Johnson*. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1967-2000.

Holdings: volumes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7.

[All Volumes]: Notes OK

Volumes 1, 2, and 3 water damage, replace.

Johnson, Charles D. *Higher Education of Southern Baptists; an Institutional History, 1826-1954*. Waco: Tex., Baylor University Press, 1955.

Front flyleaf: "To Dr Porter Routh, highly respected and worthy Christian leader, with warm personal greetings. Chas. D. Johnson"

Text block: scattered markings.

Johnson, Charles Spurgeon. *Shadow of the Plantation*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1979.

Johnson, Guy Benton. *Folk Culture on St. Helena Island, South Carolina*. Hatboro, Pa.: Folklore Associates, 1968.

Johnson, Herbert Alan. *South Carolina Legal History: Proceedings of the Reynolds Conference, University of South Carolina, December 2-3, 1977*. Spartanburg, S.C: Published for the Southern Studies Program, University of South Carolina [by] the Reprint Co, 1980.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Johnson, Kristina Dunn. *No Holier Spot of Ground: Confederate Monuments & Cemeteries of South Carolina*. Charleston, SC: History Press, 2009.

Title page: [signed by author].

Johnson, Michael P. and James L. Roark. *Black Masters: A Free Family of Color in the Old South*. New York: Norton, 1984.

Front flyleaf: "Notes OK"

Text Block: Scattered markings.

———. *No Chariot Let Down: Charleston's Free People of Color on the Eve of the Civil War*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1984.

Front flyleaf: "Notes OK"

Text Block: Scattered markings.

Johnson, Paul E. *African-American Christianity: Essays in History*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1994.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Johnson, Thomas Cary. *The Life and Letters of Robert Lewis Dabney*. Edinburgh ; Carlisle, Pa: Banner of Truth Trust, 1977.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

———. *Scientific Interests in the Old South*. Institute for Research in the Social Sciences, no. 23. New York: London, D. Appleton-Century Co., for the Institute for Research in the Social Sciences, University of Virginia, 1936.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Johnson, Thomas Cary and B. M. Palmer. *The Life and Letters of Benjamin Morgan Palmer*. Richmond, Va.: Presbyterian committee of publication, 1906.

Two copies.

Copy 1: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Johnson, Timothy D. *Winfield Scott: The Quest for Military Glory*. Modern War Studies. Lawrence: University Press of Kansas, 1998.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Note: badly water damaged, replace.

Johnston, Elizabeth Lichtenstein, and Arthur Wentworth Hamilton Eaton. *Recollections of a Georgia Loyalist*. Spartanburg, S.C.: Reprint Co., 1974

Front flyleaf: Notes OK. Two copies, possibly three.

Johnston, Harry. *The Negro in the New World*. Reprints in Social and Economic History. New York: Johnson Reprint Corp, 1969.

Johnston, James Hugo. *Race Relations in Virginia and Miscegenation in the South 1776-1860*. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 1970.

Half Title: "Began Notes p. 34"

Text Block: scattered markings.

Johnston, Johanna. *The Life, Manners and Travels of Fanny Trollope: A Biography*. London; New York: Quartet Books, 1980.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Johnston, William Preston. *The Life of Gen. Albert Sidney Johnston: Embracing His Services in the Armies of the United States, the Republic of Texas, and the Confederate States*. New York: Da Capo Press, 1997.

Text block: scattered markings.

Johnstone, William J. *Robert E. Lee the Christian*. Arlington Heights, Ill: Christian Liberty Press, 1993.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Jones, Charles C. and Salem Dutcher. *Memorial History of Augusta, Georgia*. Spartanburg, S.C: Reprint Co, 1980.

Two copies.

Copy 1: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Jones, Edward P. *The Known World*. New York: Amistad, 2003.

Jones, George Noble, Ulrich Bonnell Phillips, and James David Glunt. *Florida Plantation Records from the Papers of George Noble Jones*. Publications of the Missouri Historical Society. St. Louis: Missouri Historical Society, 1927.

Front flyleaf: Notes?

Text block: scattered markings.

Jones, Howard Mumford and Sue Bonner Walcutt. *The Literature of Virginia in the Seventeenth Century*. 2d ed. Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1968.

Water damaged, possibly replace.

Jones, Hugh and Richard L. Morton. *The Present State of Virginia; from Whence is Inferred a Short View of Maryland and North Carolina*. Chapel Hill: Published for Virginia Historical Society by University of North Carolina Press, 1956.

Title page: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Jones, J. William. *Christ in the Camp: Or, Religion in Lee's Army*. Richmond: Va., B.F. Johnson & Co, 1887.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

———. *Personal Reminiscences of General Robert E. Lee*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1994.

Half title: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Jones, Joseph. *Major Jones' Chronicles of Pineville: Embracing Sketches of Georgia Scenes, Incidents, and Characters*. Philadelphia: T.B. Peterson and Bros, 1843.

Conservation: lacks binding.

Jones, Katharine M. *The Plantation South*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1957.

Half Title: "Genovese".

Jones, Major J. *The Color of God: The Concept of God in Afro-American Thought*. Macon, GA: Mercer, 1987

Two copies. Both badly water damaged, replace.

Copy 1: Half title: [comments by Genovese].

Jones, Norrece T. *Born a Child of Freedom, Yet a Slave: Mechanisms of Control and Strategies of Resistance in Antebellum South Carolina*. Middletown, Conn.: Wesleyan University Press; University Press of New England, 1990.

Half title: "To Eugene D. Genovese, with Best Wishes, NTJ 12/27/90"

Badly water damaged, possibly replace.

Jordan, Weymouth T. *Ante-Bellum Alabama: Town and Country*. Florida State University Studies, no. 27. Tallahassee: Florida State University, 1957.

Half title: Genovese Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Jordan, Winthrop D. *Tumult and Silence at Second Creek: An Inquiry into a Civil War Slave Conspiracy*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1995.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Badly water damaged, replace.

———. *The White Man's Burden: Historical Origins of Racism in the United States*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1974.

———. *White Over Black: American Attitudes Toward the Negro, 1550-1812*. Chapel Hill: Published for the Institute of Early American History and Culture at Williamsburg, Va., by the University of North Carolina Press, 1968.

Half title: Genovese "491"

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Insert: letter to Eugene D. Genovese from Scott, September 21, 1998. Removed from book for filing in papers.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Jordan-Bychkov, Terry G. *German Seed in Texas Soil: Immigrant Farmers in Nineteenth-Century Texas*. Austin: University of Texas Press, 1975.

Journal of Biosocial Science. Published for the Galton Foundation. Oxford & Edinburgh: 1969.

Holdings: Supplement no. 1, July 1969. Biosocial Aspects of Race.

Insert: [note] "Gene- I thought you might want this", between front cover and . Title page.

Joyner, Charles W. *Down by the Riverside: A South Carolina Slave Community*. Blacks in the New World. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1984.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK [notes]

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

———. *Folk Song in South Carolina*. Tricentennial Booklet no. 9. Columbia: Published for the South Carolina Tricentennial Commission by the University of South Carolina Press, 1971.

Front flyleaf: "Ch. & p. 75"

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

———. *Shared Traditions: Southern History and Folk Culture*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1999.

Kagan, Donald. *On the Origins of War and the Preservation of Peace*. New York: Doubleday, 1995.

Kaganoff, Nathan M., and Melvin I. Urofsky. "*Turn to the South*": *Essays on Southern Jewry*. Charlottesville:

Published for the American Jewish Historical Society by the University Press of Virginia, 1979.

Front flyleaf: "Notes OK"

Text block: scattered markings.

Kammen, Michael G., and Robert Gwathmey. *Robert Gwathmey: The Life and Art of a Passionate Observer*.

Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1999.

Kane, Harnett T. *The Bayous of Louisiana*. New York: Bonanza Books, 1943.

———. *Plantation Parade: The Grand Manner in Louisiana*. New York: Bonanza Books, 1945.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Kane, Harnett T., and Carl H. Pforzheimer. *Natchez on the Mississippi*. New York: W. Morrow, 1947.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Kantor, MacKinlay and Isa Barnett. *If the South had Won the Civil War*. New York: Bantam Books, 1961.

Kardiner, Abram., and Lionel Ovesey. *The Mark of Oppression: Exploration in the Personality of the American Negro*, by Abram Kardiner and Lionel Ovesey. New York: World Publishing, 1972.

Karras, Alan L. *Sojourners in the Sun: Scottish Migrants in Jamaica and the Chesapeake, 1740-1800*. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1992.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Katz, Jonathan. *Resistance at Christiana: The Fugitive Slave Rebellion, Christiana, Pennsylvania, September 11, 1851: A Documentary Account*. New York: Crowell, 1974.

Front flyleaf: "General: White-Black resistance to Figitive Slave law as point in larger [?] of slave revolt." [page numbers]

Badly water damaged, replace.

Kaufman, Allen. *Capitalism, Slavery, and Republican Values: Antebellum Political Economists, 1819-1848*. Austin: University of Texas Press, 1982.

Text Block: Annotations and markings throughout.

Kay, Marvin L. Michael and Lorin Lee Cary. *Slavery in North Carolina, 1748-1775*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1995.

Kellemen, Robert W., and Karole Edwards. *Beyond the Suffering: Embracing the Legacy of African American Soul Care and Spiritual Direction*. Grand Rapids, Mich.: Baker Books, 2007.

Kelman, Mark. *A Guide to Critical Legal Studies*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1987.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Kendall, John S. *The Golden Age of the New Orleans Theater*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1952.

Kendall, Willmoore. *John Locke and the Doctrine of Majority-Rule*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1965.

Half title: "Leo Strauss Natural Rights?".

Kendall, Willmoore and George W. Carey. *The Basic Symbols of the American Political Tradition*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1970.

Front flyleaf: "Notes OK"

Text Block: scattered markings.

Kendall, Willmoore and Nellie D. Kendall. *Willmoore Kendall Contra Mundum*. New Rochelle, N.Y.:
Arlington House, 1971.

Kennedy, James Ronald and Walter Donald Kennedy. *Was Jefferson Davis Right?* Gretna, La: Pelican Pub.
Co, 1998.

Kennedy, John Pendleton. *Memoirs of the Life of William Wirt, Attorney General of the United States*.
Philadelphia: Lea and Blanchard, 1849.

Badly water damaged.

———. *Quodlibet*. Upper Saddle River, N.J: Gregg, 1970.

———. *Rob of the Bowl: A Legend of St. Inigoe's: A Story of the Early Days of Maryland*. New York: A.L. Burt,
1900.

Kennedy, John Pendleton and Ernest Erwin Leisy. *Horse-Shoe Robinson*. New York: American Book
Company, 1937.

Kennedy, Richard S. *Literary New Orleans: Essays and Meditations*. Southern Literary Studies. Baton Rouge:
Louisiana State University Press, 1992.

Water damaged, possibly replace.

Kenny, Michael. *Catholic Culture in Alabama: Centenary Story of Spring Hill College, 1830-1930*. New York:
America Press, 1931.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Kephart, Horace. *Our Southern Highlanders; Narrative of Adventure in the Southern Appalachians and a Study of the
Life among the Mountaineers*. New York: The Macmillan Co, 1967.

Kettell, Thomas Prentice. *Southern Wealth and Northern Profits, as Exhibited in Statistical Facts and Official Figures, Showing the Necessity of Union to the Future Prosperity and Welfare of the Republic*. Southern Historical Publications, no. 5. University: University of Alabama Press, 1965.

Front flyleaf: Genovese

Text block: heavily marked and annotated.

Rear pastedown: psychedelic sketch drawing.

Note: water damaged, possible mold.

Key, V. O. *Southern Politics in State and Nation*. New York: A.A. Knopf, 1949.

Kibler, James E. *The Poetry of William Gilmore Simms, an Introduction and Bibliography*. South Caroliniana Series: Bibliographical and Textual, 3. Spartanburg, S.C: Published for the Southern Studies Program, University of South Carolina [by] the Reprint Co, 1979.

Badly water damaged, replace.

———. *Pseudonymous Publications of William Gilmore Simms*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1976.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Kibler, Lillian Adele. *Benjamin F. Perry, South Carolina Unionist*. Duke University Publications. Durham: N.C., Duke University Press, 1946.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Textblock: scattered markings.

Kiernan, V. G. *The Lords of Human Kind; Black Man, Yellow Man, and White Man in an Age of Empire*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1969.

Kilbourne, Richard Holcombe. *Debt, Investment, Slaves: Credit Relations in East Feliciana Parish, Louisiana, 1825-1885*. Tuscaloosa: University of Alabama Press, 1995.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Killion, Ronald G. and Charles T. Waller. *Slavery Time when I was Chillun Down on Marster's Plantation: Interviews with Georgia Slaves*. Savannah: Beehive Press, 1973.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Kincaid, Robert L. *The Wilderness Road*. American Trails Series. Indianapolis: New York, Bobbs-Merrill Co, 1947.

King, Alvy L. *Louis T. Wigfall, Southern Fire-Eater*. Southern Biography Series. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1970.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK [list of page numbers and content]

Text block: scattered markings.

King, Anna Matilda and Melanie Pavich-Lindsay. *Anna: The Letters of a St. Simons Island Plantation Mistress, 1817-1859*. Southern Voices from the Past. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 2002.

King, Edward. *The Great South*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1972.

———. *The Great South; a Record of Journeys in Louisiana, Texas, the Indian Territory, Missouri, Arkansas, Mississippi, Alabama, Georgia, Florida, South Carolina, North Carolina, Kentucky, Tennessee, Virginia, West Virginia, and Maryland*. American Classics in History and Social Science, 46. New York: B. Franklin, 1969.

Two volumes.

[Both volumes]: Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

King, Richard H. *A Southern Renaissance: The Cultural Awakening of the American South, 1930-1955*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1980.

Text block: scattered markings.

King, Spencer Bidwell. *Darien: The Death and Rebirth of a Southern Town*. Macon, Ga: Mercer University Press, 1981.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Kingsley, Z. and Daniel W. Stowell. *Balancing Evils Judiciously: The Proslavery Writings of Zephaniah Kingsley*. The Florida History and Culture Series. Gainesville, FL: University Press of Florida, 2000.

Kinser, Sam. *Carnival, American Style: Mardi Gras at New Orleans and Mobile*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1990.

Kiple, Kenneth F., and Virginia Himmelsteib King. *Another Dimension to the Black Diaspora: Diet, Disease, and Racism*. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1981.

Note: water damaged.

Kiple, Kenneth F. *Blacks in Colonial Cuba, 1774-1899*. Gainesville: University Presses of Florida, 1996.

Király, Béla K., and George Barany. *East Central European Perceptions of Early America*. Lisse: Peter de Ridder Press, 1977.

Half title: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings.

Kirby, Jack Temple. *The Countercultural South*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1995.

———. *Media-made Dixie: The South in the American Imagination*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1978.

———. *Poquosin: A Study of Rural Landscape & Society*. Studies in Rural Culture. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1995.

Kirk, Hans and Marc Linder. *The Slave*. Iowa City Iowa: Fanpihua Press, 2000.

Title page: "7-2-2002 For Eugene Genovese ML"

Badly water damaged, replace?.

Kirk, Russell and John Randolph. *John Randolph of Roanoke; a Study in American Politics, with Selected Speeches and Letters*. Chicago: Regnery, 1964.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Kirschner, Marc, John Gerhart, and John Norton. *The Plausibility of Life: Resolving Darwin's Dilemma*. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 2007.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Kitman, Marvin, and George Washington. *George Washington's Expense Account*. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1970.

Inserts: sheet of notes laid in between front cover and front flyleaf.

Klafter, Craig Evan, *Reason Over Precedents: Origins of American Legal Thought*. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1993.

Klein, Herbert S. *Slavery in the Americas: A Comparative Study of Virginia and Cuba*. Chicago Illinois: University of Chicago Press, 1967.

Front flyleaf: "Genovese" List of page numbers.

Text Block: Scattered markings.

———. *African Slavery in Latin America and the Caribbean*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1986.

Klein, Maury. *Edward Porter Alexander*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1971.

Water damaged.

———. *History of the Louisville & Nashville Railroad*. Railroads of America. New York: Macmillan, 1972.

Klein, Rachel N. *Unification of a Slave State: The Rise of the Planter Class in the South Carolina Backcountry, 1760-1808*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press; Published for the Institute of Early American History and Culture, 1990.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Klingberg, Frank J. *Codrington Chronicle; an Experiment in Anglican Altruism on a Barbados Plantation, 1710-1834*. University of California Publications in History, v. 37. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1949.

Inserts: invoice from Respass booksellers, between pages 52 and 53.

Klingberg, Frank Joseph. *An Appraisal of the Negro in Colonial South Carolina; a Study in Americanization*. Washington: Associated Publishers, 1941.

Kloosterboer, Willemina. *Involuntary Labour since the Abolition of Slavery: A Survey of Compulsory Labour Throughout the World*. Westport, Conn: Greenwood Press, 1976.

Klotter, James C. *The Breckinridges of Kentucky, 1760-1981*. Lexington, Ky: University Press of Kentucky, 1986.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Knight, Edgar Wallace. *A Documentary History of Education in the South before 1860*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1949-1953.

Vol 1: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Vol 2: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Vol 3: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Vol 4: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Vol 5: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

———. *Public School Education in North Carolina*. New York: Negro Universities Press, 1969.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

———. *Public Education in the South*. Ginn & Co.: Boston, 1922.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Knight, Franklin W. *The Caribbean, the Genesis of a Fragmented Nationalism*. Latin American Histories. New York: Oxford University Press, 1978.

Knight, Melvin M. *The Americans in Santo Domingo*. Studies in American Imperialism. New York: Vanguard Press, 1928.

Koch, Adrienne. *Jefferson and Madison: The Great Collaboration*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1964.

Water damage, replace.

———. *Power, Morals, and the Founding Fathers: Essays in the Interpretations of the American Enlightenment*. Ithaca, NY: Cornell Univ. Press, 1967.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Koger, Larry. *Black Slaveowners: Free Black Slave Masters in South Carolina: 1790-1860*. Columbia (S.C.): University of South Carolina press, 1995.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Kolchin, Peter. *First Freedom; the Responses of Alabama's Blacks to Emancipation and Reconstruction*. Contributions in American History, no. 20. Westport, Conn.: Publishing Division, Greenwood Press, 1972.

Inserts: sheet with numbers on one side and author's signature on the other between pages 128 and 129.

Konkle, Burton Alva. *John Motley Morehead and the Development of North Carolina, 1796-1866*. Spartanburg: S.C., Reprint Co, 1971.

Koons, Robert C. *Realism Regained: An Exact Theory of Causation, Teleology, and the Mind*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2000.

———. *Realism Regained: An Exact Theory of Causation, Teleology, and the Mind*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2000. Insert: sheet of notes, between pages 278 and 279.

Kopley, Richard. *Poe's Pym: Critical Explorations*. Durham: Duke University Press, 1992.

Water damaged, replace.

Koshy, Susan. *Sexual Naturalization: Asian Americans and Miscegenation*. Asian America. Stanford, Calif: Stanford University Press, 2004.

Kovel, Joel. *White Racism, a Psychohistory*. New York: Vintage Books, 1971.

Kramnick, Isaac, and R. Laurence Moore. *The Godless Constitution: The Case Against Religious Correctness*. New York: Norton, 1996.

Uncorrected proof copy.

Ku Klux Klan and Horowitz, David A. *Inside the Klavern: The Secret History of a Ku Klux Klan of the 1920s: [Minutes Extracted from the La Grande Klan Meetings]*. Carbondale [Ill.]; Edwardsville [Ill.]: Southern Illinois University Press, 1999.

Half title: "Oct. 26, 1999 To Eugene D. Genovese, best wishes + hopes for peace, love, understanding and an informed heart. David A. Horowitz".

Kulikoff, Allan. *From British Peasants to Colonial American Farmers*. Chapel Hill, NC: University of North Carolina Press, 2000.

Kulikoff, Allan. *Tobacco and Slaves: The Development of Southern Cultures in the Chesapeake, 1680-1800*. Chapel Hill: Published for the Institute of Early American History and Culture, Williamsburg, Virginia by the University of North Carolina Press, 1986.

Front flyleaf: "Fox-Genovese/Genovese" "Notes OK"

Text Block: Scattered markings.

Kupperman Karen Ordahl. "Fear of Hot Climates in the Anglo-American Colonial Experience." *The William and Mary Quarterly* 41, no. 2 (1984): 213-40.

Kupperman, Karen Ordahl. *Providence Island, 1630-1641: The Other Puritan Colony*. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press, 1993.

Kupperman, Karen Ordahl. "Apathy and Death in Early Jamestown." *Journal of American History* 66, no. 1: 24-40.

Kutler, Stanley I. *Privilege and Creative Destruction: The Charles River Bridge Case*. New York: Norton, 1978.

La Borde, Maximilian and James L. Reynolds. *History of the South Carolina College: From its Incorporation, Dec. 19, 1801 to Dec. 19, 1865: Including Sketches of its Presidents and Professors ; with an Appendix*. 2nd rev. ed. Charleston, S.C: Walker Evans & Cogswell, printers, 1874.

Lacy, Dan. *The White use of Blacks in America*. New York: Atheneum, 1972.

Note: water damaged, possibly replace.

Lambert, Frank. *Pedlar in Divinity: George Whitefield and the Transatlantic Revivals, 1737-1770*. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1994.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Water damaged and moldy, replace?.

Lamis, Alexander P. *The Two-Party South*. Expanded ed. New York: Oxford University Press, 1988.

Note: water damaged, possible mold.

Lamson, Peggy. *The Glorious Failure: Black Congressman Robert Brown Elliot and Reconstruction in South Carolina*.
New York: Norton, 1973.

Land, Aubrey C. *Bases of the Plantation Society*. Documentary History of the United States. New York:
Harper & Row, 1969.

Land, Aubrey C., Lois Green Carr, Edward C. Papenfuse, and Morris Leon Radoff. *Law, Society, and Politics
in Early Maryland: Proceedings of the First Conference on Maryland History, June 14-15, 1974*. Studies in
Maryland History and Culture. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1977.

Front flyleaf: E. Fox Genovese E. D. Genovese

Water damaged, possibly replace.

Land, Mary. *New Orleans Cuisine*. N.J: A.S. Barnes, 1969.

Title page: gift inscription to Elizabeth Fox-Genovese.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Landau, Iddo. *Is Philosophy Androcentric?* University Park, Pa.: Pennsylvania State University Press, 2006.

Lander, Ernest McPherson. *The Calhoun Family and Thomas Green Clemson: The Decline of a Southern Patriarchy*.
Columbia, S.C: University of South Carolina Press, 1983.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Badly water damaged, replace.

———. *Reluctant Imperialists: Calhoun, the South Carolinians, and the Mexican War*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana
State University Press, 1980.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

———. *The Textile Industry in Antebellum South Carolina*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1969.

Water damaged, possibly replace.

Landon, Luann. *Dinner at at [Sic] Miss Lady's: Memories and Recipes from a Southern Childhood*. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Algonquin Books of Chapel Hill, 1999.

Title page: "For Mr. and Mrs. Genovese, with many good wishes, Luann Landon"

Scattered markings.

Lane, Mills. *Neither More nor Less than Men: Slavery in Georgia: A Documentary History*. Savannah, Ga.: Beehive Press, 1993.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

———. *The Rambler in Georgia: Desultory Observations on the Situation, Extent, Climate, Population, Manners, Customs, Commerce, Constitution, Government, etc., of the State from the Revolution to the Civil War, Recorded by Thirteen Travellers*. Savannah: Library of Georgia, 1990.

Langley, Lester D. *The Americas in the Age of Revolution, 1750-1850*. New Haven, Conn: Yale University Press, 1996.

Lanier, Sidney, Mary Day Lanier, and William Hayes Ward. *Poems*. Macon: Middle Georgia Historical Society, 1967.

Water damaged, possibly replace.

Lanza, Michael L. *Agrarianism and Reconstruction Politics: The Southern Homestead Act*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University, 1990.

Lapp, Rudolph M. *Blacks in Gold Rush California*. Yale Western Americana Series, 29. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1977.

Note: water damaged, possibly replace.

Larsen, Henry A. and May Larsen. *Behind the Lianas: Exploration in French Guiana*. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1958.

Front flyleaf: [lists of page numbers]

Text block: scattered markings.

Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, and Edward Carlos Carter. *The Virginia Journals of Benjamin Henry Latrobe, 1795-1798*. New Haven: Published for the Maryland Historical Society by Yale University Press, 1977.

Holdings: Vol. 1, 1795-1798: Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings.

Moldy, possibly replace.

Laurens, Henry, Philip M. Hamer, George C. Rogers, Jr., David R. Chesnutt, Maude E. Lyles, and South Carolina Historical Society. *The Papers of Henry Laurens*. Columbia: Published for the South Carolina Historical Society by the University of South Carolina Press, 1968-2003.

Holdings: v. 1. Sept. 11, 1746-Oct. 31, 1755 --v. 2. Nov. 1, 1755-Dec. 31, 1758 --v. 3. Jan. 1, 1759-Aug. 31, 1763 --v. 4. Sept. 1, 1763-Aug. 31, 1765 --v. 5. Sept. 1, 1765-July 31, 1768 --v. 6. Aug. 1, 1768-July 31, 1769 --v. 7. Aug. 1, 1769-Oct. 9, 1771 --v. 8. Oct. 10, 1771-April 19, 1773 --v. 9. April 19, 1773-Dec. 12, 1774 --v. 10. Dec. 12, 1774-Jan. 4, 1776.

Lawrence, Alexander A. *James Moore Wayne, Southern Unionist*. Westport: Conn., Greenwood Press, 1970.

Front flyleaf: [illegible notes]

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Lawrence, Harold. *Methodist Preachers in Georgia, 1783-1900*. Tignall, GA; Lawrenceville, GA: Boyd Pub. Co; May be ordered from H. Lawrence, 1984.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Lawrence, Kenneth. *Classic Themes of Disciples Theology: Rethinking the Traditional Affirmations of the Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)*. Fort Worth: Texas Christian University Press, 1986.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Badly water damaged, replace.

Lawson, John. *A New Voyage to Carolina*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1967.

Signed by author.

Lawson, John and Frances Latham Harriss. *Lawson's History of North Carolina: Containing the Exact Description and Natural History of that Country, Together with the Present State Thereof and a Journal of a Thousand Miles Traveled through several Nations of Indians, Giving a Particular Account of their Customs, Manners, etc., etc.* Richmond, Va.: Garrett and Massie, 1951.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Lazenby, Marion Elias. *History of Methodism in Alabama and West Florida; being an Account of the Amazing March of Methodism through Alabama and West Florida*.

Nashville: 1960. Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Le Conte, John Eatton, and Richard Adicks. *Le Conte's Report on East Florida*. Gainesville: University Presses of Florida, 1978.

Le Page du Pratz. *The History of Louisiana*. Louisiana Bicentennial Reprint Series. Baton Rouge: Published for the Louisiana American Revolution Bicentennial Commission by the Louisiana State University Press, 1975.

Le Riverend, Julio. *Historia Económica De Cuba*. Barcelona: Ediciones Ariel, 1972.

Leary, Lewis. *The Book-Peddling Parson: An Account of the Life and Works of Mason Locke Weems, Patriot, Pitchman, Author, and Purveyor of Morality to the Citizenry of the Early United States of America*. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Algonquin Books, 1984.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Water damaged and moldy, replace.

Leary, Lewis. *The Literary Career of Nathaniel Tucker, 1750-1807*. Historical Papers of the Trinity College Historical Society, Ser. 29. Durham: Duke University Press, 1951.

LeConte, Joseph, and William Dallam Armes. *The Autobiography of Joseph Le Conte*. New York: Appleton and Company, 1903.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Lee, Cazenove Gardner, Dorothy Mills Parker. *Lee Chronicle: Studies of the Early Generations of the Lees of Virginia*. New York: New York University Press, 1957.

Clean text block, or possibly replace.

Lee, Charles Robert. *The Confederate Constitutions*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1963.

Lee, Enoch Lawrence. *New Hanover County: A Brief History*. Raleigh, N.C: Division of Archives and History, Dept. of Cultural Resources, 1977.

Lee, Robert E., Clifford Dowdey, and Louis H. Manarin. *The Wartime Papers of Robert E. Lee*. New York, N.Y: Da Capo Press, 1987.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Leech, Margaret. *Reveille in Washington*. 2nd Carroll & Graf ed. New York: Carroll & Graf Publishers, 1991.

Leemhuis, Roger P. *James L. Orr and the Sectional Conflict*. Washington: University Press of America, 1979.

Text block: scattered markings.

Lefler, Hugh Talmage. *North Carolina History Told by Contemporaries*. 4th ed., rev. and enl. ed. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1965.

Legaré, Hugh Swinton and Mary S. Legaré. *Writings of Hugh Swinton Legaré, Consisting of a Diary of Brussels, and Journal of the Rhine; Extracts from His Private and Diplomatic Correspondence; Orations and Speeches; and Contributions to the New-York and Southern Reviews. Prefaced by a Memoir of His Life*. Charleston; New York: S.C., Burges & James; D. Appleton & Co, 1845-1846.

Two volumes. Both volumes: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Conservation: both volumes need repair.

Leiman, Melvin M. *Jacob N. Cardozo: Economic Thought in the Antebellum South*. Columbia Studies in the Social Sciences, no. 608. New York: Columbia University Press, 1966.

Text block: heavily marked and annotated.

Note: water damaged, possible mold.

Leloudis, James L. *Schooling the New South: Pedagogy, Self, and Society in North Carolina, 1880-1920*. The Fred W. Morrison Series in Southern Studies. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1996.

Lemmon, Sarah McCulloh. *Parson Pettigrew of the "Old Church", 1744-1807*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1970.

Half title: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Lemmon, Sarah McCulloh. *The Pettigrew Papers*. N.C: State Dept. of Archives and History, 1971.

Volume 1 and 2: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Leonard, Cynthia Miller and Virginia. General Assembly. *The General Assembly of Virginia, July 30, 1619-January 11, 1978: A Bicentennial Register of Members*. Richmond: Published for the General Assembly of Virginia by the Virginia State Library, 1978.

Lesesne, J. Mauldin. *The Bank of the State of South Carolina; a General and Political History*. Tricentennial Studies, no. 2. Columbia: Published for the South Carolina Tricentennial Commission by the University of South Carolina Press, 1970.

Levine, Lawrence W. *Black Culture and Black Consciousness: Afro-American Folk Thought from Slavery to Freedom*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1977.

Front flyleaf: "Notes OK"

Text Block: scattered markings.

Inserts: sheet with page numbers and a couple of notes between front board and flyleaf.

Levy, B. H. *Savannah's Old Jewish Community Cemeteries*. Macon, Ga: Mercer University Press, 1983.

Text block: scattered markings.

Levy, Leonard Williams. *Jefferson & Civil Liberties: The Darker Side*. Chicago: I.R. Dee, 1989.

Lewinson, Paul. *Race, Class & Party; a History of Negro Suffrage and White Politics in the South*. New York: Russell & Russell, 1963.

Lewis, Leslie W., and Ann L. Ardis. *Women's Experience of Modernity, 1875-1945*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2003.

Lewis, Gordon K. *Main Currents in Caribbean Thought: The Historical Evolution of Caribbean Society in its Ideological Aspects, 1492-1900*. Johns Hopkins Studies in Atlantic History and Culture. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1983.

Lewis, Henry Clay. *Odd Leaves from the Life of a Louisiana Swamp Doctor*. Library of Southern Civilization. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1997.

Text block: scattered markings.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Lewis, Jan. *The Pursuit of Happiness: Family and Values in Jefferson's Virginia*. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1983.

Front flyleaf: Fox-Genovese/Genovese

Text block: scattered markings.

Lewis, M. G. *Journal of a West India Proprietor, Kept during a Residence in the Island of Jamaica*. New York: Negro Universities Press, 1969.

Front flyleaf: "OK Notes OK"

Text Block: Scattered markings.

Rear Pastedown: List of page numbers.

Lewis, Ronald L. *Coal, Iron, and Slaves: Industrial Slavery in Maryland and Virginia, 1715-1865*. Contributions in Labor History, no. 6. Westport, Conn: Greenwood Press, 1979.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Leyburn, James Graham. *The Scotch-Irish: A Social History*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1962.

Lieber, Francis, Charles R. Mack, and Ilona S. Mack. *Like a Sponge Thrown into Water: Francis Lieber's European Travel Journal of 1844-1845*. Columbia: University of South Carolina Press for the South Caroliniana Library, 2002.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Water damage. Mold.

Lieber, Francis and Thomas Sergeant Perry. *The Life and Letters of Francis Lieber*. Boston: J.R. Osgood and Co, 1882.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Conservation: completely disbound, replace?.

Liebling, A. J. *The Earl of Louisiana [by] A.J. Liebling*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1970.

Liebowitz, Daniel. *The Physician and the Slave Trade: John Kirk, the Livingstone Expeditions and the Crusade Against Slavery in East Africa*. New York: W.H. Freeman and Co., 1999.

Note: badly water damaged, replace.

Lincoln, Abraham and Orville Vernon Burton. *The Essential Lincoln: Speeches and Correspondence*. New York: Hill and Wang, 2009.

Title page: "For Gene Genovese, great historian, better friend Your words, like Lincoln's words, continue to inspire and guide. Your student, with great respect and affection, V Burton Clemson 2012".

Lincoln, C. Eric. *The Black Experience in Religion*. Garden City, N.Y.: Anchor Press, 1974.

Front flyleaf: "p. 102".

Lindgren, James Michael. *Preserving the Old Dominion: Historic Preservation and Virginia Traditionalism*. Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1993.

Lindsey, David. *Andrew Jackson & John C. Calhoun*. Shapers of History Series. Woodbury, N.Y: Barron's Educational Series, 1973.

Lines, Amelia Akehurst, and Thomas G. Dyer. *To Raise Myself a Little: The Diaries and Letters of Jennie, a Georgia Teacher, 1851-1886*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1982.

Title page: Presbyt

Text block: scattered markings.

Link, Arthur S., Fletcher Melvin Green, and Rembert W. Patrick. *Writing Southern History; Essays in Historiography in Honor of Fletcher M. Green*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1966.

Front flyleaf: "Genovese. Began notes p. 147"

Text block: scattered markings.

Link, William A. *A Hard Country and a Lonely Place: Schooling, Society, and Reform in Rural Virginia, 1870-1920*. The Fred W. Morrison Series in Southern Studies. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1986.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

———. *The Rebuilding of Old Commonwealths: And Other Documents of Social Reform in the Progressive Era South*. The Bedford Series in History and Culture. Boston: Bedford Books of St. Martin's Press, 1996.

Littlefield, Daniel C. *Rice and Slaves: Ethnicity and the Slave Trade in Colonial South Carolina*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1981.

Inserts: Between pages 108 and 109, business card of Eugene D. Genovese with manuscript information on reverse.

Litwack, Leon F. *Been in the Storm so Long: The Aftermath of Slavery*. New York: Knopf: Distributed by Random House, 1979.

Inserts: printed review between pages 104 and 105.

———. *North of Slavery; the Negro in the Free States, 1790-1860*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1961.

Front flyleaf: "Genovese"

Text Block: Scattered markings.

Lloyd, Allen Alexander and Pauline O. Lloyd. *History of the Town of Hillsborough, 1754-1982*. Hillsborough, N.C.: A.A. Lloyd, 1982-1986.

Lloyd, Arthur Y. *The Slavery Controversy, 1831-1860*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1939.

Text block: scattered markings.

Conservation: water damaged.

Loades, Ann and Karen Armstrong. *Feminist Theology: A Reader*. London ; Louisville, Ky: Westminster/John Knox Press, 1990.

Lockard, Joe. *Watching Slavery: Witness Texts and Travel Reports*. Peter Lang Primers. New York: Peter Lang, 2008.

Half title: Notes OK.

Lockley, Timothy James. *Lines in the Sand: Race and Class in Lowcountry Georgia, 1750-1860*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 2001.

Lofton, John. *Insurrection in South Carolina: The Turbulent World of Denmark Vesey*. Yellow Springs, Ohio: Antioch Press, 1964.

Half title: Genovese [notes and page numbers]

Insert: letter to Eugene D. Genovese from unknown, September 3, 1968, between pages 58 and 59.

Removed for filing with archives.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Longstreet, Augustus Baldwin. *Georgia Scenes, Character, Incidents, &c. in the First Half Century of the Republic*. Koundakjian Collection, 2d ed. With original illustrations. New-York: Harper & Bros, 1840.

Water damaged.

———. *Georgia Scenes; Characters, Incidents &c. in the First Half Century of the Republic*. Savannah: Ga., Beehive Press, 1975.

Text block: scattered markings.

Insert: [sheet of notes, between pages 10 and 11.].

Lonn, Ella. *The Colonial Agents of the Southern Colonies*. Gloucester: Mass., P. Smith, 1965.

———. *Foreigners in the Confederacy*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1940.

———. *Reconstruction in Louisiana After 1868*. New York: London, G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1918.

Note: water damaged, possible mold.

Look Lai, Walton. *Indentured Labor, Caribbean Sugar: Chinese and Indian Migrants to the British West Indies, 1838-1918*. Johns Hopkins Studies in Atlantic History and Culture. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1993.

Looney, J. Jefferson, and Ruth L. Woodward. *Princetonians: A Biographical Dictionary*. Princeton, N.J.; Oxford : Princeton University Press, 1991.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings.

Lorenz, Lincoln. *The Life of Sidney Lanier*. New York: Coward-McCann, 1935.

Badly water damaged, moldy, replace.

Louis Philippe. *Diary of My Travels in America*. New York: Delacorte Press, 1977.

2 copies, basement.

Copy 1: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, La.). *The Southern Review*. (1935).

Holdings: Vol. 21, no. 2 (Spring 1985); vol. 42, no. 2, (Spring 2006). Includes "A Tribute to Lewis P. Simpson" by the Genoveses.

Lovelace, Julia Murfee. *A History of Siloam Baptist Church, Marion, Alabama*. Birmingham, Ala: Birmingham Pub. Co., 1943.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Loveland, Anne C. *Southern Evangelicals and the Social Order, 1800-1860*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1980.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK [lists of page numbers]

Text block: scattered markings.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Lovell, Caroline Couper. *The Light of Other Days*. Macon, Ga: Mercer University Press, 1995.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Water damaged, probably replace.

Lovell, Caroline Couper Stiles. *The Golden Isles of Georgia*. Boston: Little, Brown, and Co, 1933.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Lowe, Richard G. and Randolph B. Campbell. *Planters & Plain Folk: Agriculture in Antebellum Texas*. Dallas: Southern Methodist University Press, 1987.

Lucas, Marion Brunson and George C. Wright. *A History of Blacks in Kentucky*. Frankfort: Kentucky Historical Society, 1992.

Vol. 1: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Lucas, Sean Michael. *Robert Lewis Dabney: A Southern Presbyterian Life*. American Reformed Biographies, 1. Phillipsburg, N.J: P & R Pub, 2005.

Lucas, Sean Michael. "Hold Fast that which is Good: The Public Theology of Robert Lewis Dabney." PhD Dissertation, Westminster Theological Seminary, 2002.

Lukacs, John. *At the End of an Age*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 2002.

Luker, Ralph. *A Southern Tradition in Theology and Social Criticism, 1830-1930: The Religious Liberalism and Social Conservatism of James Warley Miles, William Porcher Dubose, and Edgar Gardner Murphy*. Studies in American Religion, v. 11. New York: E. Mellen Press, 1984.

Title page: "For Gene and Betsey - With best wishes. Ralph 11/30/98".

Luraghi, Raimondo. *The Rise and Fall of the Plantation South*. New York: New Viewpoints, 1978.

Half title: [list of page numbers]

Text block: scattered markings

Inserts: notes, between pages 120 and 121.

———. *Storia Della Guerra Civile Americana*. Biblioteca Di Cultura Storica 87. 2. ed. riv ed. Torino: Einaudi, 1966.

Front flyleaf: "To Eugene D. Genovese, a scholar and a friend, with deep esteem. Rochester, October 23, 1974 Raimondo Luraghi"

Insert: one page typescript of a review[?] of Luraghi's book, between front cover and . Front flyleaf.

Luraghi, Raimondo. *La Guerra Civile Americana*. Bologna: Il mulino, 1978.

———. *Le Lotte Sociali Negli Stati Uniti Alla Fine Del Diciannovesimo Secolo: Saggi Storici Nella Ricorrenza Bicentaria Della Rivoluzione Americana*. Firenze: La nuova Italia, 1976.

———. *Il Movimento Operaio Torinese Durante La Resistenza*. [Torino: G. Einaudi, 1958.

Front flyleaf: "To Eugene D. Genovese, scholar, researcher, friend, from Raimondo Luraghi Torino, 3 giugno 1977."

———. *Pensiero e Azione Economica Del Conte Di Cavour*. Torino: Museo Nazionale del Risorgimento, Palazzo Carignano, 1961.

Lutheran Church in America. South Carolina Synod. History of the Synod Committee. *A History of the Lutheran Church in South Carolina*. Columbia, S.C: South Carolina Synod of the Lutheran Church in America, 1971.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Lyerly, Cynthia Lynn. *Methodism and the Southern Mind, 1770-1810*. Religion in America Series. New York: Oxford University Press, 1998.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Lynn, Stuart M. *New Orleans*. New York: Bonanza Books, 1949.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Lyon, E. Wilson. *Louisiana in French Diplomacy, 1759-1804*. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1934.

Lytle, Andrew Nelson. *Bedford Forrest and His Critter Company*. Southern Classics Series. Nashville; Lanham, Md.: J.S. Sanders, 1992.

———. *The Long Night*. Indianapolis: New York, Bobbs-Merrill Co, 1936.

———. *The Long Night*. The Library of Alabama Classics. Tuscaloosa: University of Alabama Press, 1988.

———. *A Wake for the Living: A Family Chronicle*. Southern Classics Series. Nashville: J.S. Sanders & Co., 1992.

Lytle, Andrew Nelson and M. E. Bradford. *From Eden to Babylon: The Social and Political Essays of Andrew Nelson Lytle*. Washington, D.C.: Regnery Gateway, 1990.

Front flyleaf: "Jan. 1990 For Gene - and Betsey! complements, Mel" "Notes OK"

Scattered markings and commentary.

Macaulay, John Allen. *Unitarianism in the Antebellum South: The Other Invisible Institution*. Religion and American Culture. Tuscaloosa: University of Alabama, 2001.

Mackay, Alexander. *The Western World; Or, Travels in the United States in 1846-47: Exhibiting them in their Latest Development, Social, Political, and Industrial; Including a Chapter on California*. 2d ed. New York: Negro Universities Press, 1968.

Three volumes. Vol 1 through 3: Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Mackay, Robert, Eliza Anne McQueen Mackay, Walter Charlton Hartridge, and National Society Colonial Dames of America in the State of Georgia. *The Letters of Robert Mackay to His Wife, Written from Ports in America and England, 1795-1816*. Athens: Published under the auspices of the Georgia Society of the Colonial Dames of America by the University of Georgia Press, 1949.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

MacLeod, Anna Mary and T. M. *The Washington Randolphs and their Friends; Extracts from the Diary of a Lady of Old Virginia*. Lynchburg, Va.: J.P. Bell, 1915.

MacLeod, Duncan J. *Slavery, Race, and the American Revolution*. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1974.

Half title: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings.

Madden, T. O. and Ann L. Miller. *We were always Free: The Maddens of Culpeper County, Virginia: A 200-Year Family History*. New York: Norton, 1992.

Maddex, Jack P. *The Virginia Conservatives, 1867-1879: A Study in Reconstruction Politics*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1970.

Half title: [list of names]

Text block: scattered markings.

Madison, James, William T. Hutchinson, William M. E. Rachal, and Robert Allen Rutland. *The Papers of James Madison*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1962-1991.

Holdings: Volumes 5, 6, 7.

Madison, James and Saul Kussiel Padover. *The Complete Madison: His Basic Writings*. New York: Harper, 1953.

Magdol, Edward and Jon L. Wakelyn. *The Southern Common People: Studies in Nineteenth-Century Social History*. Contributions in American History, no. 86. Westport, Conn: Greenwood Press, 1980.

Magli, Ida. *La Donna: Un Problema Aperto: Guida Alla Ricerca Antropologica*. Saggi Vallecchi, 10. 2.th ed. Firenze: Vallecchi, 1974.

Half title: [inscription in Italian, probably not to a Genovese].

Maher, Mary Denis. *To Bind Up the Wounds: Catholic Sister Nurses in the U.S. Civil War*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1999.

Maier, Joseph, and Richard W. Weatherhead. *Frank Tannenbaum: A Biographical Essay*. New York: Columbia University, 1974.

Front flyleaf: "To Gene Genovese - with kindest regards and best wishes - [?] Dick Weatherhead New York May 1974"

Inserted: promotional materials between pages 40 and 41.

Mallory, James, Grady McWhiney, Warner O. Moore, and Robert F. Pace. *Fear God and Walk Humbly: The Agricultural Journal of James Mallory, 1843-1877*. Tuscaloosa: University of Alabama Press, 1997.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Note: badly water damaged, recommend replacement.

Malone, Ann Patton. *Sweet Chariot: Slave Family and Household Structure in Nineteenth-Century Louisiana*. The Fred W. Morrison Series in Southern Studies. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1992.

Malone, Bill C. *Singing Cowboys and Musical Mountaineers: Southern Culture and the Roots of Country Music*. Mercer University Lamar Memorial Lectures, v. 34. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1993.

No markings, water damage, replace.

Malone, Dumas. *Jefferson and His Time*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1948-1981.

[All volumes] Notes OK

Jefferson the President: Front flyleaf: "To Gene with affection, D.M."

———. *The Public Life of Thomas Cooper, 1783-1839*. Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 1961.

Front flyleaf: Genovese.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

———. *Thomas Jefferson as Political Leader*. Jefferson Memorial Lectures. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1963.

Front flyleaf: "Genovese" Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Malone, Henry Thompson. *The Episcopal Church in Georgia, 1733-1957*. Atlanta: Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Atlanta, 1960.

Front flyleaf: "Randolph R. Claiborne Jr." "Notes OK."

Half title page: "With best wishes Henry Thompson Malone."

Text block: scattered markings.

Malvasi, Mark G. *The Unregenerate South: The Agrarian Thought of John Crowe Ransom, Allen Tate, and Donald Davidson*. Southern Literary Studies. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1997.

Manarin, Louis H. and Clifford Dowdey. *The History of Henrico County*. Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1984.

Mancall, Peter C. *Valley of Opportunity: Economic Culture Along the Upper Susquehanna, 1700-1800*. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1991.

Insert: letter to Elizabeth Fox-Genovese from [Jon?] on Harvard University, Charles Warren Center letterhead, between pages 216 and 217.

Mandel, Bernard. *Labor, Free and Slave: Workingmen and the Anti-Slavery Movement in the United States*. New York Assoc. Authors: 1955.

Front flyleaf: "Notes OK"

Text Block: Scattered markings and annotations.

Mandle, Jay R. and Joan D. Mandle. *Grass Roots Commitment: Basketball and Society in Trinidad and Tobago*. Parkersburg, IA: Caribbean Books, 1988.

Mangum, Willie Person. *Papers*. Raleigh, N.C: State Dept. of Archives and History, 1950-1956.

Holdings: v. 1. 1807-1832.--v. 2. 1833-1838.--v. 3. 1839-1843.--v. 4. 1844-1846

Volumes 1 through 4: Front flyleaf/Half title: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Manigault, Arthur Middleton, R. Lockwood Tower, Warren Ripley, and Arthur M. Wilcox. *A Carolinian Goes to War: The Civil War Narrative of Arthur Middleton Manigault, Brigadier General, C.S.A.* Columbia, S.C: University of South Carolina Press, 1992.

Half title: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Manly, Basil, Timothy George, and Denise George. *The Bible Doctrine of Inspiration*. Nashville, Tenn: Broadman & Holman, 1995.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Mann, Harold Wilson. *Atticus Greene Haygood, Methodist Bishop, Editor, and Educator*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1965.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Water damaged, possibly replace.

Manning, Francis M., and W. H. Booker. *Religion and Education in Martin County, 1774-1974: Indexed*.

Williamston, N.C: Enterprise Pub. Co., 1974.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Mannoni, Octave. *Prospero and Caliban; the Psychology of Colonization*. London: Methuen, 1956.

Front flyleaf: "OK Began Notes MS To Mary Turner"

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Rear endpaper: [psychedelic drawing?].

Mannoni, Octave. *Un Commencement Qui n En Finit Pas: Transfert, Interpretation, Theorie*. Paris: Éditions du Seuil, 1980.

Mansfield, Stephen S. *Thomas Roderick Dew: Defender of the Southern Faith*. [publisher not identified], 1976.

Manthorne, Katherine, and John W. Coffey. *The Landscapes of Louis Remy Mignot: A Southern Painter Abroad*.

Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press, 1996.

Half title: "To Gene & Betsey, Splendid interpreters of the worlds in which Mignot lived, with gratitude, esteem, and affection. David and Dana Xmas 1996".

Mapp, Alf J., Jr.. *Thomas Jefferson: A Strange Case of Mistaken Identity*. New York: Madison Books, 1987.

Marable, Manning. *W.E.B. DuBois, Black Radical Democrat*. Boston: Twayne, 1986.

Publisher's galley proofs.

Marambaud, Pierre. *William Byrd of Westover, 1674-1744*. Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1971.

Half title: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Marks, Stuart A. *Southern Hunting in Black and White: Nature, History, and Ritual in a Carolina Community*. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1991.

Marsden, George M. *Jonathan Edwards: A Life*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 2003.

Marsh, Blanche. *Robert Mills; Architect in South Carolina*. Columbia, S.C.: R.L. Bryan Co., 1970.

Marshall, Theodora Britton, and Gladys Crail Evans. *They Found it in Natchez*. New Orleans: Pelican Pub. Co., 1939.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Marten, James Alan. *Texas Divided: Loyalty and Dissent in the Lone Star State, 1856-1874*. Lexington, Ky: University Press of Kentucky, 1990.

Text block: scattered markings.

Water damaged, possibly replace.

Martin, Gaston. *Nantes Au XVIIIe Siècle: L'Ère Des Négriers (1714-1774) d'Après Des Documents Inédits*. Paris: Librairie Félix Alcan, 1931.

Text block: scattered markings.

Conservation: front wrapper detached, spine needs glueing.

Martin, Josephine Bacon. *Midway, Georgia in History and Legend, 1752-1867*. 2d ed. Darien, Ga: Ashantilly Press, 1961.

Front cover: Notes OK.

Martin, Wendy. *Colonial American Travel Narratives*. New York: Penguin Books, 1994.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Martineau, Harriet. *Retrospect of Western Travel*. London; New York: Saunders and Otley; Sold by Harper & Bros, 1942.

Volume One: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

———. *Society in America*. New York: Saunders and Otley, 1837.

Conservation: both volumes, glue spine to text block.

Marty, Martin E. *The War-Time Lincoln and the Ironic Tradition in America*. [Gettysburg, Pa.]: Gettysburg College, 2001.

Marx, Karl, Harry Magdoff, Paul M. Sweezy, Stephen A. Resnick, and Richard D. Wolff. *Rethinking Marxism: Struggles in Marxist Theory: Essays for Harry Magdoff & Paul Sweezy*. Brooklyn, N.Y.: Autonomedia, 1985.

Mason, Frances Norton and John Norton & Sons. *John Norton & Sons, Merchants of London and Virginia; being the Papers from their Counting House for the Years, 1750 to 1795*. New York: A.M. Kelley, 1968.

Mason, George. *The Papers of George Mason, 1725-1792*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1970.

Holdings: Volumes One, Two, and Three.

Vol 1: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Vol 2: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Vol 3: Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Mason, Philip. *Race Relations*. London: Oxford University Press, 1970.

Massa, Gaetano, and Jose-Luis Vivas Maldonado. *The History of Puerto Rico*. New York: Las Americas, 1970.

Massey, Mary Elizabeth. *Refugee Life in the Confederacy*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1964.

Massey, Mary Elizabeth. *Ersatz in the Confederacy: Shortages and Substitutes on the Southern Homefront*. Southern Classics Series; Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 1993.

Masterson, William H. *William Blount*. Southern Biography Series. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1954.

Mathew, W. M. *Edmund Ruffin and the Crisis of Slavery in the Old South: The Failure of Agricultural Reform*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1988.

Note: some water damage, doesn't seem moldy.

Mathews, Alice Elaine. *Society in Revolutionary North Carolina*. North Carolina Bicentennial Pamphlet Series, 8. Raleigh: North Carolina Dept. of Cultural Resources, Division of Archives and History, 1976.

Mathews, Donald G. *Religion in the Old South*. Chicago History of American Religion. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1977.

Front Flyleaf: "Problem: Wrong end of the stick - religion not society - yet - parado - leads to the [?] of theology & religions depth of [?]" "Notes OK"

Heavily marked and some commentary.

Inserted: between pages 176 and 177 note card "Check Notes".

———. *Slavery and Methodism: A Chapter in American Morality, 1780-1845*. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1965.

Front flyleaf: "Notes OK"

Text Block: Scattered markings.

Mathis, Gerald Ray. *John Horry Dent, South Carolina Aristocrat on the Alabama Frontier*. University: Published under the sponsorship of the Historic Chattahoochee Commission by the University of Alabama Press, 1979.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Matschat, Cecile Hulse, Alexander Key, and Constance Lindsay Skinner. *Suwannee River: Strange Green Land*. The Rivers of America. New York, N.Y.: Literary Guild of America, 1938.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Matthews, Marty D. *Forgotten Founder: The Life and Times of Charles Pinckney*. Columbia, S.C.: University of South Carolina Press, 2004.

Front flyleaf: OK.

Matthews, Richard K. *The Radical Politics of Thomas Jefferson: A Revisionist View*. Lawrence, Kan: University Press of Kansas, 1984.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Maury, Ann. *Intimate Virginiana; a Century of Maury Travels by Land and Sea*. Richmond: Va., Dietz Press, 1941.

May, Robert E. *The Southern Dream of a Caribbean Empire, 1854-1861*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1973.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

———. *The Union, the Confederacy, and the Atlantic Rim*. West Lafayette, Ind.: Purdue Univ. Press, 1995.

Mayer, Henry. *A Son of Thunder: Patrick Henry and the American Republic*. Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1991.

Front flyleaf: "Begin notes: 11".

Maynard, W. Barksdale. *Woodrow Wilson: Princeton to the Presidency*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 2008.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Mayo, A. D., Dan T. Carter, and Amy Friedlander. *Southern Women in the Recent Educational Movement in the South*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1978.

Mays, Benjamin E. *The Negro's God, as Reflected in His Literature*. New York: Negro Universities Press, 1969.

Front flyleaf: a few comments.

Text Block: Scattered markings.

Mays, Benjamin E. and Joseph William Nicholson. *The Negro's Church*. New York: Negro Universities Press, 1969.

Text Block: Scattered markings.

Mays, David John. *Edmund Pendleton, 1721-1803: A Biography*.

Richmond: Virginia State Library, 1984.

Mazrui, Ali Al' Amin. *World Culture and the Black Experience*. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1974.

Text block: scattered markings.

McCain, Paul Moffatt. *The County Court in North Carolina before 1750*. Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 1954.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

McCandless, Peter. *Moonlight, Magnolias & Madness: Insanity in South Carolina from the Colonial Period to the Progressive Era*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1996.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

McCants, Dorothea Olga. *They Came to Louisiana; Letters of a Catholic Mission, 1854-1882*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1970.

McCash, William B. *Thomas R.R. Cobb (1823-1862): The Making of a Southern Nationalist*. Macon, Ga: Mercer University Press, 1983.

McCaslin, Richard B. *Tainted Breeze: The Great Hanging at Gainesville, Texas, 1862*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1994.

McClellan, James. *Joseph Story and the American Constitution; a Study in Political and Legal Thought with Selected Writings*. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1971.

McColley, Robert. *Slavery and Jeffersonian Virginia*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1964.

Front flyleaf: "Notes OK"

Text Block: Scattered markings.

McConnell, Roland C. *Negro Troops of Antebellum Louisiana: A History of the Battalion of Free Men of Color*. Social Science Series, no. 13. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1968.

Badly water damaged, replace.

McConnell, S. D. *History of the American Episcopal Church*. 9th ed., rev. and enl ed. New York: T. Whittaker, 1904.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Insert: newspaper clipping about Bishop Albert S. Thomas ticked inside front board.

Badly water damaged.

McCord, Louisa Susanna Cheves, and Richard Cecil Lounsbury. *Louisa S. McCord: Poems, Drama, Biography, Letters*. Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1996.

Water damaged and moldy, replace.

———. *Louisa S. McCord: Political and Social Essays*. Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1995.

McCoy, Drew R. *The Last of the Fathers: James Madison and the Republican Legacy*. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1989.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Water damage, possible mold, replace?.

———. *The Elusive Republic; Political Economy in Jeffersonian America*. New York, N.Y.: W.W. Norton, 1980.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings.

McCrary, Edward. *The History of South Carolina Under the Proprietary Government, 1670-1719*. New York: Russell & Russell, 1969.

———. *The History of South Carolina in the Revolution, 1780-1783*. New York; London: Macmillan Co; Macmillan & Co, 1902. Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

McCurdy, Frances Lea. *Stump, Bar, and Pulpit; Speechmaking on the Missouri Frontier*. Columbia: University of Missouri Press, 1969.

McCurry, Stephanie. *Masters of Small Worlds: Yeoman Households, Gender Relations, and the Political Culture of the Antebellum South Carolina Low Country*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1995.

McDaniel, George W. *Hearth & Home, Preserving a People's Culture*. American Civilization. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1982.

Front flyleaf: "To Eugene Genovese, In appreciation of your work in interpreting the people's history.

Roll, Jordan, Roll. Sincerely, George W. McDaniel October 10, 1985 Athens, Ga." .

McDonald, Archie P. *A Nation of Sovereign States: Secession & War in the Confederacy*. Journal of Confederate History Series, Vol. 10. Murfreesboro, TN: Southern Heritage Press, 1994.

Title page: Notes OK.

McDonald, Forrest. *The Presidency of George Washington*. The American Presidency Series. New York: Norton, 1975.

———. *The Presidency of Thomas Jefferson*. American Presidency Series. Lawrence: University Press of Kansas, 1976.

———. *Recovering the Past: A Historian's Memoir*. Lawrence: University Press of Kansas, 2004.

———. *States' Rights and the Union: Imperium in Imperio, 1776-1876*. American Political Thought. Lawrence: University Press of Kansas, 2000.

Front flyleaf: "To Gene and Betsey with admiration and deep affection Forrest McDonald Oct 20, 2000"

Scattered markings.

McDonald, James Joseph and J. A. C. Chandler. *Life in Old Virginia; a Description of Virginia More Particularly the Tidewater Section, Narrating Many Incidents Relating to the Manners and Customs of Old Virginia so Fast Disappearing as a Result of the War between the States, Together with Many Humorous Stories*. Norfolk: Va., The Old Virginia Publishing Co, 1907.

McDonald, Roderick A. *The Economy and Material Culture of Slaves: Goods and Chattels on the Sugar Plantations of Jamaica and Louisiana*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1993.

McDougale, Ivan E. *Slavery in Kentucky, 1792-1865*. Westport: Conn., Negro Universities Press, 1970.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

McDowell, John Patrick. *The Social Gospel in the South: The Woman's Home Mission Movement in the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, 1886-1939*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1982.

McDuffie, George, Robert Young Hayne, and Edwin L. Green. *Two Speeches of George McDuffie*. Columbia, S.C.: State Co, 1905.

McFeely, William S. *Yankee Stepfather: General O.O. Howard and the Freedmen*. New York: Norton, 1970.

McGavock, Randal W. and Herschel Gower. *Pen and Sword; the Life and Journals of Randal W. McGavock*.
Nashville: Tennessee Historical Commission, 1959.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

McGill, Ralph. *The South and the Southerner*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1963.

McGregor, James Clyde. *The Disruption of Virginia*. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1922.

McGuffey, William Holmes. [*McGuffey's Eclectic Readers*]. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, American
Book Co., 1970.

Holdings: Eclectic Primer, Revised Edition.

McGuffey, William Holmes and American Book Company. *McGuffey's First Eclectic Reader*. Eclectic
Educational Series. Revised ed. New York: American Book Company, 1920.

McInnis, Maurie D. *In Pursuit of Refinement: Charlestonians Abroad, 1740-1860*. Columbia: University of South
Carolina Press, 1999.

Front flyleaf: OK OK.

McKittrick, Eric L. *Andrew Johnson and Reconstruction*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1960.

———. *Andrew Johnson; a Profile*. American Profiles. New York: Hill and Wang, 1969.

McKiven, Henry M. *Iron and Steel: Class, Race, and Community in Birmingham, Alabama, 1875-1920*. Chapel
Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1995.

Badly water damaged, replace.

McKnight, Edgar V. and Oscar Creech. *A History of Chowan College*. Murfreesboro: N.C., Chowan College,
1964.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Insert: newspaper clipping, between pages 286 and 287 [seems unrelated to Genoveses].

McLaughlin, Jack and Thomas Jefferson. *To His Excellency Thomas Jefferson: Letters to a President*. New York: W.W. Norton & Co, 1991.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK [lists of page numbers and some comments] "TJ could not spell"

Text block: scattered markings.

McLean, Robert Colin. *George Tucker, Moral Philosopher and Man of Letters*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1961.

Badly water damaged, replace.

McManus, Edgar J. *Black Bondage in the North*. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1973.

———. *A History of Negro Slavery in New York*. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1966.

Front flyleaf: Genovese [notes and lists of page numbers]

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

McMath, Robert C. *Populist Vanguard: A History of the Southern Farmers' Alliance*. New York: Norton, 1977.

McMillan, Malcolm Cook. *Constitutional Development in Alabama, 1798-1901: A Study in Politics, the Negro, and Sectionalism*. James Sprunt Studies in History and Political Science, v. 37. Spartanburg, S.C.: Reprint Co, 1978.

McMillen, Neil R. *The Citizens' Council; Organized Resistance to the Second Reconstruction, 1954-64*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1971.

McPherson, James M. *The Negro's Civil War: How American Negroes Felt and Acted during the War for the Union*. New York: Pantheon Books, 1965.

Badly water damaged, replace.

McTyeire, Holland Nimmons. *A History of Methodism: Comprising a View of the Rise of this Revival of Spiritual Religion in the First Half of the Eighteenth Century, and of the Principal Agents by Whom it was Promoted in Europe and America; with some Account of the Doctrine and Polity of Episcopal Methodism in the United States, and the Means and Manner of its Extension Down to A.D. 1884*. Nashville: Tenn., Southern Methodist Pub. House, 1884.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Conservation: book in really rough shape, possibly replace, no substantial markings by Genovese.

McWhiney, Grady. *Cracker Culture: Celtic Ways in the Old South*. University, Ala: University of Alabama Press, 1988.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

———. *Southerners and Other Americans*. New York: Basic Books, 1973.

———. *The Civil War: A Concise Account by a Noted Southern Historian*. Abilene, Tex.: McWhiney Foundation Press, 2005.

Mead, Margaret. *Male and Female: A Study of the Sexes in a Changing World*. New York: W. Morrow, 1949.

Front flyleaf: "Gene Genovese".

Meade, Robert Douthat. *Judah P. Benjamin: Confederate Statesman*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1943.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK [comment].

Text block: scattered markings.

———. *Patrick Henry..* Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1957-1969.

Meade, William. *Old Churches, Ministers, and Families of Virginia*. Baltimore: Genealogical Pub. Co, 1978.

Both volumes: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Meek, A. B. *Romantic Passages in Southwestern History; Including Orations, Sketches, and Essays*. New York: Mobile, S.H. Goetzel & Co, 1857.

Lacking covers.

Text block: scattered markings.

Meinig, D. W. *The Shaping of America: A Geographical Perspective on 500 Years of History*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1986.

Meleney, John C. *The Public Life of Aedanus Burke: Revolutionary Republican in Post-Revolutionary South Carolina*. Columbia, S.C: University of South Carolina Press, 1989.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Melish, Joanne Pope. *Disowning Slavery: Gradual Emancipation and "Race" in New England, 1780-1860*. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1998.

Mell, P. H. *Predestination and the Saints' Perseverance: Stated and Defended from the Objections of Arminians, in a Review of Two Sermons Published by Rev. Russell Reneau*. Harrisonburg, Va: Sprinkle Publications, 1995.

Title page: OK

Badly water damaged, replace.

Mell, Patrick Hues. *Life of Patrick Hues Mell*. Louisville: Ky., Baptist Book Concern, 1895.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Conservation: wipe down.

Mellon, James. *Bullwhip Days: The Slaves Remember*. New York: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1988.

Uncorrected page proofs from the publisher.

Mellon, Matthew T., Benjamin Franklin, George Washington, John Adams, Thomas Jefferson, and James Madison. *Early American Views on Negro Slavery, from the Letters and Papers of the Founders of the Republic*. New York: New American Library, 1969.

Meltzer, Milton. *In their Own Words: A History of the American Negro, 1865-1916*. New York: Crowell, 1965.

Front flyleaf: NO

Badly water damaged, replace.

———. *Slavery*. Chicago: Henry Regnery Co, 1971-1972.

Merk, Frederick. *Slavery and the Annexation of Texas*. New York: Knopf, 1972.

Merle, Sandi, Anne Conlon, and Patricia O'Brien. *Having Her Say: Dedicated to Sandi Merle*. New York: Human Life Foundation, 2006.

Includes: "Abortion and Morality Revisited" by Elizaveth Fox-Genovese.

Merrens, H. Roy. *Colonial North Carolina in the Eighteenth Century: A Study in Historical Geography*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1964.

Merriam, Lucius Salisbury, United States, and Bureau of Education. *Higher Education in Tennessee*. Contributions to American Educational History, no. 16. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1893.

Printer's wraps.

Text block: scattered markings.

Merrill, Boynton. *Jefferson's Nephews: A Frontier Tragedy*. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1976.

Methodist Episcopal Church, South. *History of the Organization of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, with the Journal of its First General Conference*. Nashville: Publishing House, Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Lamar & Barton, agents, 1925.

Title page: "See p 6"

Text block: scattered markings.

Meyer, Duane. *The Highland Scots of North Carolina, 1732-1776*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1961.

Meyer, Duane. *The Highland Scots of North Carolina*. Raleigh: State Dept. of Archives and History, 1968.

Meyers, Rose. *A History of Baton Rouge, 1699-1812*. Baton Rouge: Published for the Baton Rouge Bicentennial Corp. by the Louisiana State University Press, 1976.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK "Start p 42"

Text block: scattered markings.

Michaels, Walter Benn. *The Gold Standard and the Logic of Naturalism: American Literature at the Turn of the Century*. The New Historicism: Studies in Cultural Poetics, 2. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1987.

Front flyleaf: Elizabeth Fox-Genovese

Badly water damaged, replace.

Michie, James L. *Richmond Hill Plantation, 1810-1868: The Discovery of Antebellum Life on a Waccamaw Rice Plantation*. Spartanburg, S.C: Reprint Co, 1990.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Title

page: "All Saints Parish"

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Middleton, Allecia Hopton. *Life in Carolina and New England during the Nineteenth Century, as Illustrated by Reminiscences and Letters of the Middleton Family of Charleston, South Carolina, and of the DeWolf Family of Bristol, Rhode Island*. Bristol: Rhode Island, Priv. Print, 1929.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Middleton, David. *In Light Apart: The Achievement of John Finlay*. Glenside, Pa: Aldine Press, 1999.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Milbank, Jeremiah and Grace Fox Perry. *Turkey Hill Plantation*. Ridgeland, S.C.: Cypress Woods Corp., 1966.

Milburn, William Henry. *Ten Years of Preacher-Life: Chapters from an Autobiography*. New York: Derby & Jackson, 1859.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Badly water damaged, replace.

Miles, Edwin A. *Jacksonian Democracy in Mississippi*. The James Sprunt Studies in History and Political Science, v. 42. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1960.

Text block: scattered markings.

Signed by author.

Miley, John. *Systematic Theology*. Peabody, MA: Hendrickson, 1989.

Water damaged, probably place.

Miller, Edward A. *The Black Civil War Soldiers of Illinois: The Story of the Twenty-Ninth U.S. Colored Infantry*. Columbia, S.C: University of South Carolina Press, 1998.

Water damaged, replace.

Miller, F. Thornton. *Juries and Judges Versus the Law: Virginia's Provincial Legal Perspective, 1783-1828*. Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1994.

Miller, Harry E. *Banking Theories in the United States before 1860*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1927.

Miller, Helen H. *George Mason, Gentleman Revolutionary*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1975.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Miller, James David. *South by Southwest: Planter Emigration and Identity in the Slave South*. The American South Series. Charlottesville: University of Virginia Press; Published in cooperation with the William P. Clements Center for Southwest Studies, Southern Methodist University, 2002.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Miller, Perry. *Errand into the Wilderness*. New York: Harper & Row, 1964.

———. *The Raven and the Whale: Poe, Melville, and the New York Literary Scene*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1997.

Text block: scattered markings.

Miller, Randall M. *"Dear Master": Letters of a Slave Family*. Ithaca, N.Y: Cornell University Press, 1978.

Half title: Notes OK

Badly water damaged, replace.

Miller, Randall M., Harry S. Stout, and Charles Reagan Wilson. *Religion and the American Civil War*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1998.

Text Block: Markings throughout.

Inserts: Between pages 248 and 249, handwritten notes on loose sheet.

Miller, Randall M. and Jon L. Wakelyn. *Catholics in the Old South: Essays on Church and Culture*. Macon, Ga: Mercer University Press, 1983.

Front flyleaf: "Notes OK"

Scattered Markings..

Miller, Richard Roscoe. *Slavery and Catholicism*. Durham: N.C., North State Publishers, 1957.

Front flyleaf: "Notes OK".

Mills, Gary B. and James H. Sutton Jr. *The Forgotten People: Cane River's Creoles of Color*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1977.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Mims, Edwin. *The Advancing South; Stories of Progress and Reaction*. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, Page & Co, 1926.

Miner, Robert G. and Early American Society. *Colonial Homes in the Southern States: From Material Originally Published as the White Pine Series of Architectural Monographs, Edited by Russell F. Whitehead and Frank Chouteau Brown*. Architectural Treasures of Early America. New York: Arno Press, 1977.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Mintz, Sidney W. "The Caribbean as a Socio-Cultural Area." *Journal of World History*. 9, no. 4, (1966). Editions de la Baconniere, Neuchatel, Switzerland. Offprint.

———. *Sweetness and Power: The Place of Sugar in Modern History*. New York, N.Y.: Viking, 1985.

———. "Toward an Afro-American History." *Journal of World History*. 13, no. 2, (1971). UNESCO, Editions de la Baconniere, Neuchatel, Switzerland. Offprint.

Cover: "Gene - a little bit - and Betsey - a whole lot - and love from us both - S."

Mintz, Sidney W. and J. F. Ade Ajayi. *Slavery, Colonialism, and Racism: Essays*. New York: Norton, 1975.

Mississippi, Department of Archives and History, and Mississippi Historical Society. *The Journal of Mississippi History*. (1939).

Holdings: v. 29, no. 4 (November 1967).

Mitchell, Broadus. *William Gregg, Factory Master of the Old South*. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1928.

Mitchell, George Sinclair. *Textile Unionism and the South*. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1931.

Mitchell, Henry H. *Black Belief: Folk Beliefs of Blacks in America and West Africa*. New York: Harper & Row, 1975.

Text Block: a couple markings.

Mitchell, Robert D. *Commercialism and Frontier: Perspectives on the Early Shenandoah Valley*. Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1977.

Mobley, Joe A. *James City, a Black Community in North Carolina, 1863-1900*. Research Reports from the Division of Archives and History, no. 1. Raleigh: North Carolina Dept. of Cultural Resources, Division of Archives and History, 1981.

Mohr, Clarence L. *On the Threshold of Freedom: Masters and Slaves in Civil War Georgia*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1986.

Front flyleaf: "February 10, 1986 For Eugene Genovese, with my compliments Clarence Mohr".

Moltke-Hansen, David, and Sallie Doscher. *South Carolina Historical Society Manuscript Guide*. Charleston: The Society, 1979.

Moneyhon, Carl H. *The Impact of the Civil War and Reconstruction on Arkansas: Persistence in the Midst of Ruin*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1994.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Monroe, James and Stuart Gerry Brown. *The Autobiography of James Monroe*. Syracuse: Syracuse University Press, 1959.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Montagu, Ashley. *Man's most Dangerous Myth: The Fallacy of Race*. New York: Harper, 1952.

Front flyleaf: Genovese.

Montejo, Esteban and Miguel Barnet. *The Autobiography of a Runaway Slave, Uniform Title: Biografía De Un Cimarrón. English*. New York: Pantheon Books, 1968.

Front flyleaf: Genovese "177"

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Montgomery, Horace. *Cracker Parties*. Baton Rouge: La., Louisiana State University Press, 1950Text block:
scattered markings.

Montgomery, James Riley, Stanley J. Folmsbee, and Lee Seifert Greene. *To Foster Knowledge: A History of the University of Tennessee, 1794-1970*. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1984.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Montgomery, Marion. *Possum, and Other Receipts for the Recovery of "Southern" Being*. Lamar Memorial Lectures, no. 30. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1987.

———. *Romancing Reality: Homo Viator and the Scandal Called Beauty*. South Bend, Ind: St. Augustine's Press, 2002.

Title page: "For the Genoveses with respect and regard for braveries. Marion Montgomery August 25, 2003".

Montgomery, Marion. *The Men I Have Chosen for Fathers: Literary and Philosophical Passages*. Columbia: University of Missouri Press, 1990.

Mooney, Chase C. *Slavery in Tennessee*. Indiana University Publications. Social Science Series, no. 17. Bloomington, Indiana University Press: 1957.

Half title: Genovese Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings.

———. *William H. Crawford, 1772-1834*. Lexington: University Press of Kentucky, 1974.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Moore, Albert Burton. *Conscription and Conflict in the Confederacy*. New York: Hillary House, 1963.

Moore, Andrew S. *The South's Tolerable Alien: Roman Catholics in Alabama and Georgia, 1945-1970*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 2007.

Moore, B. F., Asa Biggs, and Will B. Rodman. *Revised Code of North Carolina, Enacted by the General Assembly at the Session of 1854: Together with Other Acts of a Public and General Nature, Passed at the Same Session: The Constitution of the State--the Constitution of the United States, etc., etc.* Boston: Little, Brown, 1855.

Badly water damaged, spine label tucked inside front board, possibly repair, maybe replace.

Moore, Edith Wyatt. *Natchez Under-the-Hill*. Natchez, Miss.: Southern Historical Publications, 1958.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Signed by author.

Moore, Frank. *The Rebellion Record: A Diary of American Events, with Documents, Narratives Illustrative Incidents, Poetry, etc.* New York: Putnam, 1862.

Holdings: volumes 1, 2.

Moore, Gay Montague. *Seaport in Virginia: George Washington's Alexandria*. Richmond: Garrett and Massie, 1949.

Moore, George Henry. *Notes on the History of Slavery in Massachusetts*. New York: Negro Universities Press, 1968.

Front flyleaf: OK [notes].

Moore, Glover. *The Missouri Controversy: 1819-1821*. Lexington: University of Kentucky Press, 1966.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Moore, James P. *One Nation Under God: The History of Prayer in America*. New York: Doubleday, 2005.

Moore, John Hebron. *Agriculture in Ante-Bellum Mississippi*. New York: Bookman Associates, 1958

Half title: Genovese

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

———. *Andrew Brown and Cypress Lumbering in the Old Southwest*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1967.

Front flyleaf: OK.

Title page: "To Eugene Genovese with regard from an old defender of slavery John Hebron Moore"

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Insert: birthday card to Genovese from "Mary K"

Water damaged.

Moore, Wilbert Ellis. *American Negro Slavery and Abolition; a Sociological Study*. New York: Third Press, 1971.

Front flyleaf: [annotations]

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Moreau de Saint-Méry, M. L. E., Kenneth Lewis Roberts, Ed. and Tr, Anna M. Roberts, -1963, Joint Ed. and Tr, and Stewart L. Mims. *Moreau De St. Méry's American Journey Uniform Title: Voyage Aux États-Unis De l'Amérique, 1793-1798. English*. Garden City, N.Y: Doubleday & Company, Inc, 1947.

Morel, E. D. *The Black Man's Burden; the White Man in Africa from the Fifteenth Century to World War I*. New York: Monthly Review Press, 1969.

Moreno Fraginals, Manuel., Frank Moya Pons, and Stanley L. Engerman. *Between Slavery and Free Labor: The Spanish-Speaking Caribbean in the Nineteenth Century*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1985.

Moreno Fraginals, Manuel. *El Ingenio: Complejo Económico Social Cubano Del Azúcar*. La Habana Edit. de Ciencias Sociales: 1978.

———. *The Sugarmill: The Socioeconomic Complex of Sugar in Cuba, 1760-1860*. New York: Monthly Review Press, 1976.

Moreno Fraginals, Manuel. *África En América Latina*. México: Siglo Veintiuno Editores, 1977.

Moreno Fraginals, Manuel, Frank Moya Pons, Stanley L. Engerman, Fondo para el Avance de las Ciencias Sociales, and Social Science Research Council (U.S.). *Between Slavery and Free Labor: The Spanish-Speaking Caribbean in the Nineteenth Century*. Conference on Problems of Transition from Slavery to Free Labor in the Caribbean ; (1981.; Museo Del Hombre Dominicano); Johns Hopkins Studies in Atlantic History and Culture. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1985.

Morgan, David T. *The New Crusades, the New Holy Land: Conflict in the Southern Baptist Convention, 1969-1991*. Tuscaloosa: University of Alabama Press, 1996.

Morgan, Donald G. *Justice William Johnson; the First Dissenter; the Career and Constitutional Philosophy of a Jeffersonian Judge*. Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 1971.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Morgan, Edmund S. *Virginians at Home; Family Life in the Eighteenth Century* 1952.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Morgan, Jacob L. and United Evangelical Lutheran Synod of North Carolina. *History of the Lutheran Church in North Carolina, 1803-1953*. Place of publication not identified: 1953.

Morgan, Jennifer L. *Laboring Women: Reproduction and Gender in New World Slavery*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2004.

Morgan, Lynda J. *Emancipation in Virginia's Tobacco Belt, 1850-1870*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1992.

Half title: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Morgan, Philip D. *Slave Counterpoint: Black Culture in the Eighteenth-Century Chesapeake and Lowcountry*. Chapel Hill: Published for the Omohundro Institute of Early American History and Culture, Williamsburg, Virginia, by the University of North Carolina Press, 1998.

Morland, J. Kenneth. *The Not so Solid South; Anthropological Studies in a Regional Subculture*. Variation: Southern Anthropological Society Proceedings, no. 4. Athens: Southern Anthropological Society; distributed by University of Georgia Press, 1971.

Front flyleaf: OK

Water damage, possible replace.

Mörner, Magnus. *Race and Class in Latin America*. Conference on Race and Class in Latin America (1965: New York, N.Y.). New York: Columbia University Press, 1970.

Morris, Christopher. *Becoming Southern: The Evolution of a Way of Life, Warren County and Vicksburg, Mississippi, 1770-1860*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1995.

Morris, Richard B. *Government and Labor in Early America*. New York, Octagon Books: 1965.

Half title: [comments, page numbers.].

Morris, Thomas D. *Southern Slavery and the Law, 1619-1860*. Studies in Legal History. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1996.

Half Title: "Notes OK"

Text Block: Scattered markings.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Morris, Willie. *North Toward Home*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1967.

Front flyleaf: Genovese.

———. *The South Today: 100 Years After Appomattox*. New York: Harper & Row, 1966.

Morrison, Michael A. *Slavery and the American West: The Eclipse of Manifest Destiny and the Coming of the Civil War*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1997.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Morton, Louis. *Robert Carter of Nomini Hall, a Virginia Tobacco Planter of the Eighteenth Century*.

Charlottesville, Virginia: Dominion Books, a division of the University Press of Virginia, 1964.

Half title: OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Moses, Montrose Jonas. *The Literature of the South*. New York: T.Y. Crowell & Company, 1910.

Nery moldy, discard and replace.

Moses, Wilson Jeremiah. *Afrotopia: The Roots of African American Popular History*. Cambridge Studies in American Literature and Culture. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1998.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Moss, Kay. *Southern Folk Medicine, 1750-1820*. Columbia, S.C: University of South Carolina Press, 1999.

Moss, Sidney P. *Poe's Literary Battles: The Critic in the Context of His Literary Milieu*. Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 1963.

Extremely water damaged and moldy, did not examine. Replace.

Mott, Abigail. *Biographical Sketches and Interesting Anecdotes of Persons of Color, to which is Added, a Selection of Pieces in Poetry*. New York: Printed by order of the trustees of the residuary estate of Lindley Murray, 1839.

Repair and conserve.

Mott, Frank Luther. *A History of American Magazines*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1938-1968.

Holdings: volume 1: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Insert: note to Betsey Genovese between pages 362 and 363.

Motte, Jacob Rhett, and Arthur Harrison Cole. *Charleston Goes to Harvard; the Diary of a Harvard Student of 1831*. Cambridge: Mass., Harvard University Press, 1940.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Mullin, Gerald W. *Flight and Rebellion: Slave Resistance in Eighteenth-Century Virginia*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1972.

Text Block: Scattered markings.

Mumford, Lewis. *The South in Architecture; the Dancy Lectures, Alabama College, 1941*. New York: Harcourt, Brace and Co, 1941.

Munford, Beverley B. *Virginia's Attitude Toward Slavery and Secession*. Richmond, Va.: L.H. Jenkins, 1909.

Munro, Doug. "Who 'Owns' Pacific History? Reflections on the Insider/Outsider Dichotomy." *Journal of Pacific History* 29, no. 2 (1994): 232-237.

Murat, Inès, *Napoleon and the American Dream*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1981.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings.

Murphey, Archibald D., William Henry Hoyt, William A. Graham, and Joseph Graham. *The Papers of Archibald D. Murphey*. Publications of the North Carolina Historical Commission. Raleigh: E.M. Uzzell & Co., State printers, 1914.

Holdings: volume 1: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Murphy, James B. *L.Q.C. Lamar: Pragmatic Patriot*. Southern Biography Series. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1973.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings.

Murray, Amelia M. *Letters from the United States, Cuba and Canada*. New York: G.P. Putnam & Company, 1856.

Murray, Andrew E. *Presbyterians and the Negro: A History*. Presbyterian Historical Society Publications, 7. Philadelphia, Pa: Presbyterian Historical Society, 1966.

Front flyleaf: "Notes OK"

Scattered markings.

Murray, Chalmers Swinton. *This Our Land; the Story of the Agricultural Society of South Carolina*. Charleston: Carolina Art Assn., 1949.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Murray, Elizabeth Davis Reid. *Wake, Capital County of North Carolina. Prehistory through Centennial*. Raleigh, NC: Capital County Pub, 1983.

Myers, Robert Manson and Charles Colcock Jones. *The Children of Pride: A True Story of Georgia and the Civil War*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1972.

Text block: scattered markings.

———. *A Georgian at Princeton*. New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1976. Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Nagel, Paul C. *The Lees of Virginia: Seven Generations of an American Family*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1990.

Naipaul, V. S. *The Loss of El Dorado: A History*. New York: A.A. Knopf, 1970.

Front flyleaf: OK [comments by Genovese].

———. *A Turn in the South*. New York: Knopf: Distributed by Random House, 1989.

Text block: scattered markings

Note: publisher's advance, three-part excerpt from the New York Times.

Nall, Jasper Rastus. *Freeborn Slave: Diary of a Black Man in the South*. Birmingham, Ala: Crane Hill Publishers, 1996.

Title page: Notes OK

Badly water damaged, replace.

Namou, Weam. *The Mismatched Braid*. Troy, MI: Hermiz Pub, 2006.

Nash, Gary B., and Richard Weiss. *The Great Fear: Race in the Mind of America*. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1970.

Nash, Ann Strudwick. *Ladies in the Making (also a Few Gentlemen) at the Select Boarding and Day School of the Misses Nash and Kollock, 1859-1890, Hillsborough, North Carolina*. Hillsborough, N.C.: 1964.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Half title: Notes OK.

Nathans, Elizabeth Studley. *Losing the Peace; Georgia Republicans and Reconstruction, 1865-1871*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1969.

Neill, Stephen. *A History of Christian Missions*. The Pelican History of the Church, v. 6. Harmondsworth, Eng: Penguin Books, 1980.

Insert: sheet of notes, between pages 168 and 169.

Neilson, Melany. *Even Mississippi*. Tuscaloosa: University of Alabama Press, 1989.

Nettles, Tom J., and Basil Manly. *Southern Baptist Sermons on Sovereignty and Responsibility*. Harrisonburg, Va.: Gano Books, Sprinkle Publications, 1995.

Title page: OK.

Text Block: Scattered Markings.

Neuffer, Claude Henry, and Irene Neuffer. *Correct Mispronunciations of some South Carolina Names*. [Columbia, SC]: University of South Carolina Press, 1983.

Neville, John D. *Bacon's Rebellion: Abstracts of Materials in the Colonial Records Project*. Jamestown, Va.: Jamestown Foundation, 1976.

Nevin, David. *The Texans: What they are, and Why*. New York: Bonanza, 1968.

Nevins, Allan. *Ordeal of the Union*. New York: C. Scribner's sons, 1947.

Newby, I. A. *The Development of Segregationist Thought*. Homewood, Ill.: Dorsey. Nobleton: Irwin-Dorsey, 1968.

Nicholls, William Hord. *Southern Tradition and Regional Progress*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1960.

Text block: scattered markings, not by Genovese, previous owner.

Nisbet, Robert A. *History of the Idea of Progress*. New York: Basic Books, 1980.

Niven, John. *John C. Calhoun and the Price of Union: A Biography*. Southern Biography Series. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1988.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Nixon, H. C. *Lower Piedmont Country*. American Folkways, Ed. by Erskine Caldwell. New York: Duell, Sloan & Pearce, 1946.

Noble, M. C. S. *A History of the Public Schools of North Carolina*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1930.

Noblin, Stuart. *Leonidas LaFayette Polk, Agrarian Crusader*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1949.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Noël Hume, Ivor. *Martin's Hundred*. Charlottesville; London: University Press of Virginia, 1995.

Front flyleaf: NO.

———. *Martin's Hundred*. 1st ed. New York: Knopf, 1982.

Noel, Donald L. *The Origins of American Slavery and Racism*. African Afro-American Studies Series. Columbus, Ohio: Merrill, 1972.

Noggle, Burl. *The Fleming Lectures, 1937-1990: A Historiographical Essay*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1992.

Nolan, Alan T. *Lee Considered: General Robert E. Lee and Civil War History*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1991.

Front flyleaf: No Notes see p. 23 see 206 n [a bit more writing]

Text block: scattered markings.

Nolen, Claude H. *The Negro's Image in the South the Anatomy of White Supremacy*. Lexington: University of Kentucky Press, 1967.

Text block: scattered markings.

Noll, Mark A. *God and Mammon: Protestants, Money, and the Market, 1790-1860*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2002.

Half Title: "To Gene and Betsy, out of great respect in general, but with special thanks to Gene for recommending Ken Startup as a substitute for himself! Grace & peace, Mark Noll November 2001"

Text block: scattered markings, pages clipped together with paper clip from 217 through 230.

Nordlinger, Jay. *Peace, they Say: A History of the Nobel Peace Prize, the most Famous and Controversial Prize in the World*. New York: Encounter Books, 2012.

———. *Peace, they Say: A History of the Nobel Peace Prize, the most Famous and Controversial Prize in the World*. New York: Encounter Books, 2012.

Advance uncorrected proof.

The North Carolina Historical Review. (1924).

Holdings: Index: Subject, Author, Title, Volumes 1 - 40, 1924 - 1963.

Northup, Solomon. *Twelve Years a Slave*. New York: Dover Publications, 1970.

Front flyleaf: OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Water damaged, replace.

Norton, Clarence Clifford. *The Democratic Party in Ante-Bellum North Carolina, 1835-1861*. The James Sprunt Historical Studies, v. 21, no. 1-2. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1930.

Signed by the author.

Norton, Herman Albert. *Religion in Tennessee, 1777-1945*. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press: Tennessee Historical Commission, 1981.

Title page: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Norwood, Thomas M. *A True Vindication of the South, in a Review of American Political History*. Savannah, Ga: Braid and Hutton, 1917.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Badly water damaged, possibly replace.

Novak, Michael and Jana Novak. *Washington's God: Religion, Liberty, and the Father of our Country*. New York: Basic Books, 2006.

Front flyleaf: "for Betsy with admiration & affection! Michael Novak"

Inserted: inside back cover [Eugene Genovese airline itinerary 2006].

Nuermberger, Ruth Ketring. *The Clays of Alabama, a Planter-Lawyer-Politician Family*. Lexington: University of Kentucky Press, 1958.

Front flyleaf: Genovese

Text block: scattered markings.

Nulty, William H. *Confederate Florida: The Road to Olustee*. Tuscaloosa: University of Alabama Press, 1990.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Oakes, James. *The Ruling Race: A History of American Slaveholders*. New York: Knopf, 1982.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

———. *Slavery and Freedom: An Interpretation of the Old South*. New York: Knopf, 1990.

Front flyleaf: "For Gene Genovese, Our finest historian, my greatest teacher, with deep respect and sincere humility, Jim Oakes" Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

O'Brien, Gail Williams. *The Legal Fraternity and the Making of a New South Community, 1848-1882*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1986.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings

O'Brien, Michael. *A Character of Hugh Legaré*. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1985.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Water damaged.

———. *Conjectures of Order: Intellectual Life and the American South, 1810-1860*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2004.

Vol. 1: Inserts: sheet of page numbers, between pages 342 and 343.

———. *The Idea of the American South, 1920-1941*. Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science, 97th Series, no.1. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1979.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

———. *Rethinking the South: Essays in Intellectual History*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1988.

Front flyleaf: "For Gene & Betsey with my best wishes, Michael".

———. *All Clever Men, Who make their Way: Critical Discourse in the Old South*. Fayetteville: University of Arkansas Press, 1982.

Front flyleaf: "Best wishes, Michael"

Half Title: "Notes OK"

Text block: scattered markings.

Inserted: between pages 180 and 181 [sheet with notes].

O'Brien, Michael, and David Moltke-Hansen. *Intellectual Life in Antebellum Charleston*. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1986.

Front flyleaf: "For Gene & Betsey, with my thanks & respect, Michael" "Notes OK"

Scattered markings.

O'Connell, David. *Furl that Banner: The Life of Abram J. Ryan, Poet-Priest of the South*. 1st ed. Macon, Ga: Mercer University Press, 2006.

Front flyleaf: "Sept 10, 2006 for Gene, with heartfelt thanks for your help in enabling this book to see the light of day yours trulym David O'Connell".

O'Connell, Jeremiah Joseph. *Catholicity in the Carolinas and Georgia: Leaves of its History, A.D. 1820-A.D. 1878*. Westminster: Md., Ars Sacra, 1964.

Text block: scattered markings.

O'Connor, Michael Joseph Lalor. *Origins of Academic Economics in the United States*. New York: Columbia University Press, 1944.

Front flyleaf: OK.

Text block: scattered markings.

Odum, Howard Washington. *An American Epoch; Southern Portraiture in the National Picture*. New York: H. Holt, 1930.

Oliphant, Margaret. *Historical Characters of the Reign of Queen Anne*. New York: Century Co, 1894.

Olmsted, Frederick Law, and Larry McMurtry. *A Journey through Texas: Or, A Saddle-Trip on the Southwestern Frontier*. Austin: University of Texas Press, 1978.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings.

Inserts: notes to Betsey [Elizabeth Fox-Genovese], between front flyleaf and half title, and pages 40 and 41.

Olmsted, Frederick Law. *A Journey in the Back Country*. Sourcebooks in Negro History. New York: Schocken Books, 1970.

Half title: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

———. *A Journey in the Seaboard Slave States, with Remarks on their Economy*. New York: Negro Universities Press, 1968.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Rear pastedown: [list of page numbers].

Insert: [sheet with page numbers] "Betsey see pp. ..." between pages 330 and 331.

Olmsted, Frederick Law, Charles Capen McLaughlin, and Charles E. Beveridge. *The Papers of Frederick Law Olmsted*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1977.

Holdings: v. 1. The formative years, 1822 to 1852 -- v. 2. Slavery and the South, 1852-1857

Volume 2: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Olsberg, Robert Nicholas. "A Government of Class and Race: William Henry Trescot and the South Carolina Chivalry, 1860-1865." PhD Dissertation, University of South Carolina, 1976.

Ollwell, Robert. *Masters, Slaves & Subjects: The Culture of Power in the South Carolina Low Country, 1740-1790*. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1998.

Front flyleaf: OK.

O'Neill, John Belton, and John Abney Chapman, John Abney. *The Annals of Newberry: In Two Parts*. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Edwards Bros., 1949.

Text block: scattered markings.

Insert: ballot of South Carolina DAR, between pages 568 and 569.

O'Neill, John Belton. *Biographical Sketches of the Bench and Bar of South Carolina*. Spartanburg, S.C: Reprint Co, 1975.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

O'Neill, Charles Edwards. *Church and State in French Colonial Louisiana; Policy and Politics to 1732*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1966.

Inserted: inside front cover receipt for books purchased by Genovese.

Onuf, Peter S. *Jeffersonian Legacies*. Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1993.

Orr, Dorothy. *A History of Education in Georgia*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1950.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK; [signed by author] Dorothy Orr March 24, 1950

Text block: scattered markings.

Ortiz, Fernando. *Cuban Counterpoint: Tobacco and Sugar*. New York: Vintage Books, 1970.

———. *Hampa Afro-Cubana: Los Negros Brujos: Apuntes Para Un Estudio De Etnología Criminal*. Colección Ebano y Canela, 2. Miami, Fla: Ediciones Universal, 1973.

———. *Historia De Una Pelea Cubana Contra Los Demonios*. Universidad Central De Las Villas. Nuevo Plan De Publicaciones, [17]. Santa Clara, Cuba: Universidad Central de Las Villas, Departamento de Relaciones Culturales, 1959.

———. *Los Negros Esclavos*. Pensamiento Cubano; Variation: Pensamiento Cubano. La Habana: Editorial de Ciencias Sociales, 1975.

Oshinsky, David M. *Worse than Slavery: Parchman Farm and the Ordeal of Jim Crow Justice*. New York: Free Press, 1996.

Osterweis, Rollin G. *Romanticism and Nationalism in the Old South*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1971.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Ott, Thomas O. *The Haitian Revolution, 1789-1804*. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press: 1973.

Ousby, Ian. *The Cambridge Guide to Literature in English*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1993.

Overdyke, W. Darrell. *The Know-Nothing Party in the South*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1950.

Front flyleaf: "Fletcher M. Green" "Notes OK"

Text Block: scattered markings.

Overy, David Henry. "Robert Lewis Dabney, Apostle of the Old South." PhD Dissertation, University of Wisconsin, 1967.

Owen, Marie Bankhead, Alabama, and Department of Archives and History. *The Alabama Historical Quarterly*. (1930-1982).

Holdings: vol. 42, nos. 3 & 4 (Fall & Winter, 1980).

Owen, Thomas McAdory. *A Bibliography of Mississippi*. Washington: Govt. Print. Off, 1900.

———. *History of Alabama and Dictionary of Alabama Biography*. Spartanburg, S.C: Reprint Co, 1978.

Both volumes: Notes OK.

Owens, Leslie Howard. *This Species of Property: Slave Life and Culture in the Old South*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1976.

Front flyleaf: "49"

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Ownby, Ted. *American Dreams in Mississippi: Consumers, Poverty & Culture, 1830-1998*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1999.

———. *Subduing Satan: Religion, Recreation, and Manhood in the Rural South, 1865-1920*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1990.

Half title: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Water damaged, possibly replace.

Ownby, T. and Charles W. Joyner. *Black and White Cultural Interaction in the Antebellum South*. Chancellor's Symposium Series. Jackson: University Press of Mississippi, 1993.

Owsley, Frank Lawrence. *King Cotton Diplomacy: Foreign Relations of the Confederate States of America*. 2d ed./rev. by Harriet Chappell Owsley ed. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1969.

———. *King Cotton Diplomacy: Foreign Relations of the Confederate States of America*. 2d ed./rev. by Harriet Chappell Owsley ed. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1959.

———. *The South: Old and New Frontiers*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1969.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings.

———. *State Rights in the Confederacy*. Gloucester: Mass., Peter Smith, 1961.

Owsley, Frank Lawrence and Harriet Fason Chappell Owsley. *Plain Folk of the Old South*. Chicago: Quadrangle Books, 1965.

Front flyleaf: "p. 11 compute concentration"

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Rear flyleaf: [arrow drawing].

Pachter, Marc, Frances Stevenson Wein, Mazal Holocaust Collection, and National Portrait Gallery (Smithsonian Institution). *Abroad in America: Visitors to the New Nation, 1776-1914*. Reading, Mass: Published in association with the National Portrait Gallery, Smithsonian Institution by Addison-Wesley Pub. Co, 1976.

Page, Thomas Nelson. *In Ole Virginia, Or, Marse Chan and Other Stories*. Southern Classics Series. Nashville, Md: J.S. Sanders & Co; Distributed to the trade by National Book Network, 1991.

Two copies.

———. *The Old South: Essays Social and Political; with a New Preface*. Chautauqua Home Reading Series. Chautauqua, N.Y: Chautauqua Press, 1919.

Palmer, Bruce. "*Man Over Money*": *The Southern Populist Critique of American Capitalism*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1980.

Palmer, B. M., C. W. Colton, and Joseph C. Morecraft. *A Weekly Publication Containing Sermons*. Harrisonburg, VA: Sprinkle Publications, 2002.

Insert: piece of blank stationary of Eugene D. Genovese, between 39 and 40.

Palmer, B. M., and James W. Alexander. *The Family in its Civil and Churchly Aspects: An Essay in Two Parts*. Harrisonburg, Va.: Sprinkle Publications, 1991.

Palmer, B. M. and James Henley Thornwell. *The Life and Letters of James Henley Thornwell: Ex-President of the South Carolina College, Late Professor of Theology in the Theological Seminary at Columbia, South Carolina*. Richmond, Va.: Whittet & Shepperson, 1875.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Conservation: needs repair and glueing.

Palmer, Colin A. *Human Cargoes: The British Slave Trade to Spanish America, 1700-1739*. Blacks in the New World. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1981.

Pancake, John S. *Samuel Smith and the Politics of Business: 1752-1839*. University: University of Alabama Press, 1972.

———. *This Destructive War: The British Campaign in the Carolinas, 1780-1782*. University, Al: University of Alabama Press, 1985.

Half title: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Papenfuse, Edward C. *In Pursuit of Profit: The Annapolis Merchants in the Era of the American Revolution, 1763-1805*. Maryland Bicentennial Studies. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1975.

Paquette, Robert L. *Sugar is made with Blood: The Conspiracy of La Escalera and the Conflict between Empires Over Slavery in Cuba*. Middletown, Conn: Wesleyan University Press, 1988.

Two copies.

Copy 2: Front flyleaf: "For Gene and Betsey, With Love. I could not have done it without you. Bob"

Paquette, Robert L. and Stanley L. Engerman. *The Lesser Antilles in the Age of European Expansion*. Gainesville, FL: University Press of Florida, 1996.

Title page: "For Betsey and Gene, With much love. Bob".

Paquette, Robert L., Lou Ferleger, and Eugene D. Genovese. *Slavery, Secession, and Southern History*. Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 2000.

Two copies. One is badly water damaged.

Pares, Richard. *Merchants and Planters*. The Economic History Review. Supplements 4. England: Published for the Economic History Review at the University Press, 1960.

Front cover: notes on page numbers and content.

Text block: heavily marked and annotated.

———. *War and Trade in the West Indies, 1739-1763*. London: F. Cass, 1963.

Front flyleaf: "Elizabeth A. Fox".

Parish, Peter J. *Slavery: History and Historians*. New York: Harper & Row, 1989.

Inserts: Letter from publisher to Eugene D. Genovese inserted inside front board.

Parker, Mattie Erma Edwards. *North Carolina Charters and Constitutions, 1578-1698*. Colonial Records of North Carolina, 2nd Ser. v.1. Raleigh: Carolina Charter Tercentenary Commission, 1963.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Parks, Edd Winfield. *Edgar Allan Poe as Literary Critic*. Eugenia Dorothy Blount Lamar Memorial Lectures, no. 8. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1964.

Badly water damaged, replace.

———. *Segments of Southern Thought*. Athens: The University of Georgia Press, 1938.

Textblock: scattered markings.

———. *William Gilmore Simms as Literary Critic*. Athens University of Georgia Press: 1961.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Parks, Joseph Howard. *John Bell of Tennessee*. Southern Biography Series. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1950.

Front flyleaf: Genovese

Text block: scattered markings.

Parramore, Thomas C., Peter C. Stewart, and Tommy Bogger. *Norfolk: The First Four Centuries*. Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1994.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Parrish, William E., and William E. Foley. *A History of Missouri Vol. I*. Columbia: University of Missouri Press, 1971.

Parrish, William E., and Perry MacCandless. *A History of Missouri*. Columbia: University of Missouri Press, 1972.

Parrish, William Earl. *Frank Blair: Lincoln's Conservative*. Missouri Biography Series. Columbia: University of Missouri Press, 1998.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Parrish, William Earl. *A History of Missouri. Vol. III*. Columbia; London: University of Missouri Press, 2001.

Parry, J. H., and Philip Manderson Sherlock. *A Short History of the West Indies*. 2nd ed. London; New York: Macmillan; St. Martin's, 1963.

Parsons, Elsie Worthington Clews. *Folk-Lore of the Sea Islands, South Carolina*. Memoirs of the American Folk-Lore Society, vol. 16. New York: Kraus Reprint, 1969.

Partington, Paul G. *W.E.B. Dubois: A Bibliography of His Published Writings*. Whittier, CA: Partington, 1977.

Paschal, George Washington. *A History of Printing in North Carolina; a Detailed Account of the Pioneer Printers, 1749-1800 and of the Edwards & Broughton Company, 1871-1946, Including a Brief Account of the Connecting Period*. Raleigh: Edwards & Broughton Co, 1946.

Text block: scattered markings.

Badly water damaged, disbound, replace.

———. *History of Wake Forest College*. Wake Forest, N.C: Wake Forest College, 1935.

Paschal, George Washington and Baptist State Convention of North Carolina. *History of North Carolina Baptists*. Raleigh: General board, North Carolina Baptist State convention, 1930-1955.

Paskoff, Paul F., Daniel J. Wilson, and J. D. B. De Bow. *The Cause of the South: Selections from De Bow's Review, 1846-1867*. Library of Southern Civilization. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1982.

No markings, replace.

Patai, Raphael. *Sex and Family in the Bible and the Middle East*. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1959.

Patrick, Rembert W. *Florida Fiasco; Rampant Rebels on the Georgia-Florida Border, 1810-1815*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1954.

Patrick, Rembert W. *Aristocrat in Uniform, General Duncan L. Clinch*. Gainesville: University of Florida Press, 1963.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Half title: gift inscription, not related to Genoveses.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

———. *Jefferson Davis and His Cabinet*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1944.

Patterson, C. Perry. *The Negro in Tennessee, 1790-1865*. New York: Negro Universities Press, 1968.

Title page: Genovese Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Patterson, Orlando. *Freedom*. New York, N.Y.: Basic Books, 1991.

Badly water damaged, replace.

———. *Slavery and Social Death: A Comparative Study*. Cambridge, Mass: Harvard University Press, 1982.

Front flyleaf: "Notes OK" annotations.

Text Block: Scattered markings.

———. *The Sociology of Slavery: An Analysis of the Origins, Development and Structure of Negro Slave Society in Jamaica*. Studies in Society. London: MacGibbon & Kee, 1967.

Payne, Daniel Alexander. *Recollections of Seventy Years*. The American Negro, His History and Literature. New York: Arno Press, 1968.

Payne, Sarah A. *The Contributions of Southern Political Economists to the Development of American Political Philosophy*. New York: American Press, 1966.

Front flyleaf: "Error - ridden but perceptive at some points. Notes OK."

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Water damage.

Pearce, Haywood J., Jr.. *Benjamin H. Hill, Secession and Reconstruction*. New York: Negro Universities Press, 1969.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Pearson, Edward A. *Designs Against Charleston: The Trial Record of the Denmark Vesey Slave Conspiracy of 1822*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1999.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Pease, Jane H. and William H. Pease. *They Who Would be Free: Blacks' Search for Freedom, 1830-1861*. Studies in American Negro Life. New York: Atheneum, 1974.

Front flyleaf: "Notes OK"

Text Block: Scattered markings.

———. *James Louis Petigru: Southern Conservative, Southern Dissenter*. Studies in the Legal History of the South. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1995.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

———. *The Web of Progress: Private Values and Public Styles in Boston and Charleston, 1828-1843*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1985.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Peele, W. J. *Lives of Distinguished North Carolinians: With Illustrations and Speeches*. Raleigh: North Carolina Pub. Society, 1898

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Conservation: preliminary leaves disbound, spine detached, glue up.

Pell, Edward Leigh. *A Hundred Years of Richmond Methodism: The Story as Told at the Centennial Celebration of 1899*. Richmond, Va.: Idea Pub. Co, 1899.

Title page: Notes OK.

Pendleton, Edmund. *A Virginia Inheritance, a Novel*. New York: D. Appleton and Co, 1888.

Water damaged.

Pendleton, Edmund and David John Mays. *The Letters and Papers of Edmund Pendleton, 1734-1803*. Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1967.

Volumes 1 and 2: Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Penick, James L. *The Great Western Land Pirate: John A. Murrell in Legend and History*. Columbia: University of Missouri Press, 1981.

Perdue, Charles L., Thomas E. Barden, Robert K. Phillips, and Virginia Writers' Project. *Weevils in the Wheat: Interviews with Virginia Ex-Slaves*. Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1976.

Front flyleaf: "Notes OK"

Text Block: Scattered markings.

Pereyra, Lillian A. *James Lusk Alcorn; Persistent Whig*. Southern Biography Series. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1966.

Perman, Michael. *The Road to Redemption: Southern Politics, 1869-1879*. The Fred W. Morrison Series in Southern Studies. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1984.

Perry, B. F., Stephen Meats, and Edwin T. Arnold. *The Writings of Benjamin F. Perry*. South Caroliniana Series, 6. Spartanburg, S.C: Reprint Co, 1980.

Holdings: vols. 1, 2, and 3.

Vol 1: Front

flyleaf: Notes OK

Vol 2: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Vol

3: Front flyleaf: Notes OK. [illegible comments]

Text block:

scattered markings and annotations.

Note: volume three in main

library room, volumes one and two in bar room.

Perry, Octavia Jordan and Mildred Whipple. *History of the First Presbyterian Church, High Point, North Carolina, 1859-1959*. High Point, N.C: Hall Print. Co., 1959.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Persky, Joseph. *The Burden of Dependency: Colonial Themes in Southern Economic Thought*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1992.

Peterkin, Julia Mood and Doris Ulmann. *Roll, Jordan, Roll*. London: J. Cape, 1934.

Peters, John O. and Margaret T. Peters. *Virginia's Historic Courthouses*. Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1995.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Peterson, Merrill D. *The Great Triumvirate: Webster, Clay, and Calhoun*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1987.

———. *The Jefferson Image in the American Mind*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1962.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

———. *Democracy, Liberty and Property; the State Constitutional Conventions of the 1820's*. The American Heritage Series, 43. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill Co, 1966.

Peterson, Thomas Virgil. *Ham and Japheth: The Mythic World of Whites in the Antebellum South*. ATLA Monograph Series, no. 12. Metuchen, N.J: Scarecrow Press, 1978.

Front flyleaf: "Notes OK / Women-41 / 48f / 142-3 / 153"

Scattered markings.

Petrie, George. *Studies in Southern and Alabama History: Papers by Members of the Historical Seminary, Alabama Polytechnic Institute*. Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Historical Papers, 2nd Series. Montgomery: Alabama Historical Society, 1905.

Phifer, Edward William, North Carolina, and Division of Archives and History. *Burke County, a Brief History*. Raleigh: North Carolina Dept. of Cultural Resources, Division of Archives and History, 1979.

Phillips, Ulrich Bonnell. *Georgia and State Rights*. Yellow Springs, Ohio: Antioch Press, 1968.

Text block: scattered markings and a few annotations.

———. *Life and Labor in the Old South*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1948.

Front flyleaf: Genovese

Rear pastedown: [research notes].

———. *Life and Labor in the Old South*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1963

Half title: Genovese

Text block: scattered markings

Inserts: Rutgers pay stub, between pages 164 and 165.

———. *Plantation and Frontier, 1649-1863*. Selected Essays in History, Economics, & Social Science, 99; Burt Franklin Research & Source Works Series, 393. New York: B. Franklin, 1969.

———. *The Course of the South to Secession*. New York: Hill and Wang, 1964.

Half title: Genovese "105-110"

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Rear inside cover: psychedelic doodle.

Phillips, Ulrich Bonnell, and E. Merton Coulter. *The Course of the South to Secession; an Interpretation*. New York: London, Appleton-Century Co, 1939.

Phillips, Ulrich Bonnell and Eugene D. Genovese. *The Slave Economy of the Old South; Selected Essays in Economic and Social History*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1968.

Pickard, Kate E. R. *The Kidnapped and the Ransomed; being the Personal Recollections of Peter Still and His Wife Vina, After Forty Years of Slavery*. New York: Negro Universities Press, 1968.

Note: water damaged, possibly replace.

Pierce, Alfred Mann. *A History of Methodism in Georgia: February 5, 1736 - June 24, 1955*. Atlanta: North Georgia Conference Historical Society, 1956.

Front flyleaf: [manuscript notes].

Pierce, George F., Atticus G. Haygood, and Lovick Pierce. *Bishop Pierce's Sermons and Addresses, with a Few Special Discourses by Dr. Pierce*. Nashville: Tenn., Southern Methodist Publishing House, 1886.

Insert: card with page numbers, between pages 128 and 129.

Pilcher, George William. *Samuel Davies: Apostle of Dissent in Colonial Virginia*. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1971.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Pinckaers, Servais. *Morality: The Catholic View*. South Bend, Ind: St. Augustine's Press, 2001.

Pinkney, William and Henry Wheaton. *Some Account of the Life, Writings, and Speeches of William Pinkney*. New York: J.W. Palmer & Co, 1826.

Conservation: front board detached, repair.

Pipes, Richard. *Property and Freedom*. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1999.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Pitman, Frank Wesley. *The Development of the British West Indies, 1700-1763*. Yale Historical Publications. Studies, 4. London, Eng.: Frank Cass, 1967.

———. *Slavery on the British West India Plantations in the Eighteenth Century*. Washington, D.C: Association for the Study of Negro Life and History, 1926.

Photocopy laid into folder.

Pittman, John P. *African-American Perspectives and Philosophical Traditions*. New York: Routledge, 1997.

Water damaged, replace.

Plath, Sylvia. *The Bell Jar*. Toronto: Bantam Books, 1988.

Plumer, William S. *The Law of God: As Contained in the Ten Commandments Explained and Enforced*. Harrisonburg, Va.: Sprinkle Publication, 1996.

Poage, George Rawlings. *Henry Clay and the Whig Party*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1936.

Poché, Felix Pierre. *A Louisiana Confederate; Diary of Felix Pierre Poché*. Natchitoches: La., Louisiana Studies Institute, Northwestern State University, 1972.

Front pastedown: gift inscription from author to previous owners, unrelated to Genoveses.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings.

Podair, Jerald E. *The Strike that Changed New York: Blacks, Whites, and the Ocean Hill-Brownsville Crisis*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 2002.

Poe, Edgar Allan and Patrick F. Quinn. *Poetry and Tales*. The Library of America, 19. New York, N.Y.: Literary Classics of the U.S., 1984.

Poe, Edgar Allan and Gary Richard Thompson. *Essays and Reviews*. The Library of America, 20. New York, N.Y.: Literary Classics of the U.S., 1984.

Polakow, Valerie. *Lives on the Edge: Single Mothers and their Children in the Other America*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1993.

Text block: scattered markings.

Polanyi, Karl. *Dahomey and the Slave Trade; an Analysis of an Archaic Economy*. American Ethnological Society, 42. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1966.

Half Title: "Genovese"

Text Block: Scattered markings and annotations.

Pole, J. R. *Slavery, Race and Civil War in America*. American Historical Documents, Vol. 1. London: Harrap, 1974.

Polk, James Knox and Herbert Weaver. *Correspondence of James K. Polk Vol. 1: 1817 - 1832*. Nashville Vanderbilt Univ. Press: 1969.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

———. *Correspondence of James K. Polk, Vol. 2: 1833-1834*. Nashville, Tenn: Vanderbilt University Press, 1972.

Pollard, Edward Alfr. *Black Diamonds Gathered in the Darkey Homes of the South*. Uniform Title: *Southern Spy*. New York: Negro Universities Press, 1968.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Note: water damaged, possibly repalce.

———. *Southern History of the War*. Place of publication not identified: Fairfax Press, 1977.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Poole, Susan and Arthur Frommer. *Frommer's 1985-86 Guide to New Orleans*. New York: Frommer/Pasmantier, 1985.

Pope, John. *A Tour through the Southern and Western Territories of the United States of North-America*. Gainesville: University Presses of Florida, 1979.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings.

Pope, John, Peter Cozzens, and Robert I. Girardi. *The Military Memoirs of General John Pope*. Civil War America. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1998.

Pope, Liston. *Millhands & Preachers, a Study of Gastonia*. Yale Studies in Religious Education, XV. New Haven: Yale University Press; H. Milford, Oxford University Press, 1942.

Pope, Thomas H. *The History of Newberry County, South Carolina*. Columbia, South Carolina: University of South Carolina Press, 1973.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Pope-Hennessy, James. *Sins of the Fathers; a Study of the Atlantic Slave Traders, 1441-1807*. New York: Knopf, 1968.

Front flyleaf: Genovese [page number]

Text block: scattered markings.

Popkin, Jeremy D. *Press, Revolution, and Social Identities in France, 1830-1835*. University Park, Pa.: Pennsylvania State University Press, 2002.

Insert: sheet of notes, between pages 324 and 325.

Porter, Glenn. *Regional Economic History: The Mid-Atlantic Area since 1700: Proceedings of a Conference*. Greenville, Del.: The Foundation, 1976.

Porter, Dale H. *The Abolition of the Slave Trade in England, 1784-1807*. Hamden, Conn: Archon Books, 1970.

Porter, James. *A Compendium of Methodism: Embracing the History and Present Condition of its various Branches in all Countries: With a Defence of its Doctrinal, Governmental, and Prudential Peculiarities*. Boston: Charles H. Peirce, 1851.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Porterfield, Nolan. *Last Cavalier: The Life and Times of John A. Lomax, 1867-1948*. Folklore and Society. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1996.

Posey, Walter Brownlow. *Frontier Mission: A History of Religion West of the Southern Appalachians to 1861*. Lexington: University of Kentucky Press, 1966.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Badly water damaged, replace.

———. *The Presbyterian Church in the Old Southwest, 1778-1838*. Richmond, Va: John Knox Press, 1952.

Front flyleaf: "Notes OK"

Scattered markings.

———. *Religious Strife on the Southern Frontier*. The Walter Lynwood Fleming Lectures in Southern History. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1965.

Posey, Walter Brownlow, James Stuart, Thomas Hamilton, Tyrone Power, George William Featherstonhaugh, Harriet Martineau, and James Silk Buckingham. *Alabama in the 1830's as Recorded by British Travellers*. Birmingham-Southern College Bulletin,; Vol. XXXI, no. 4, Dec. 1938. Birmingham: Ala., Birmingham-Southern college, 1938.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Postell, William Dosité. *The Health of Slaves on Southern Plantations*. Louisiana State University Studies. Social Science Series, no. 1. Gloucester: Mass., Peter Smith, 1970.

Front flyleaf: "Notes OK"

Text Block: Scattered markings.

Potter, David M. *People of Plenty: Economic Abundance and the American Character*. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago P., 1973.

Potter, David Morris. *Lincoln and His Party in the Secession Crisis*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1962.

Half title: Genovese Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

———. *The South and the Concurrent Majority*. The Walter Lynwood Fleming Lectures in Southern History. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1972.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

———. *The South and the Sectional Conflict*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1968.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK The key to the review is on p 83 - Potter sees everything but lacks a handle & the race question cannot serve - He does not face the question of class rule. res[?] p. 266.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Powell, Thomas. *The Persistence of Racism in America*. Lanham: University Press of America, 1992.

Powell, William S. *Annals of Progress, the Story of Lenoir County and Kinston, North Carolina*. Raleigh: State Dept. of Archives and History, 1963.

———. *Dictionary of North Carolina Biography*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1979-1996.

Volumes 1-6: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

———. *The North Carolina Gazetteer*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1968.

———. *Paradise Preserved*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1965.

Water damaged, possibly replace.

———. *When the Past Refused to Die: A History of Caswell County, North Carolina, 1777-1977*. Durham, N.C.: Moore Pub. Co, 1977.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

———. *Higher Education in North Carolina*. Raleigh [N.C.: State Dept. of Archives and History, 1970.

———. *The Proprietors of Carolina*. Raleigh: Carolina Charter Tercentenary Commission, 1963.

Poyer, John. *The History of Barbados from the First Discovery of the Island in the Year 1605 Til the Accession of Lord Seaforth, 1801*. Cass Library of West Indian Studies, no. 26. London: Frank Cass, 1971.

Présence Africaine: Revue Culturelle Du Monde Noir: Cultural Review of the Negro World. (1947).

Holdings: February-May 1958.

Price, Richard, and Sally Price. "Kammbá: The Ethnohistory of an Afro-American Art." *Antropológica*. 32, (1972): 3-27.

Price, Richard, and Sally Price. "Saramaka Onomastics: An Afro-American Naming." *Ethnology* 11, (1972): 341-367.

Price, Jacob M. *Capital and Credit in British Overseas Trade: The View from the Chesapeake, 1700-1776*. Cambridge, Mass: Harvard University Press, 1980.

Text Block: scattered markings.

———. *France and the Chesapeake; a History of the French Tobacco Monopoly, 1674-1791, and of its Relationship to the British and American Tobacco Trades*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1973.

Volume 1: Text Block: scattered markings.

Volume 2: Text Block: scattered markings.

Inserts: American Airlines boarding pass between pages 1084 and 1085.

Price, R. "The Guiana Maroons: Changing Perspectives in 'Bush Negro' Studies: Review Article." *Caribbean Studies Caribbean Studies* 11, no. 4 (1972): 82-105.

Two copies.

Price, R. N. *Holston Methodism: From its Origin to the Present Time*. Nashville, TN: Dallas, TX: Publishing House of the M.E. Church, South, Smith & Lamar, agents, 1906.

Volume 2 only.

———. *Holston Methodism. From its Origin to the Present Time*. Nashville: Tenn., Dallas, Tex., Pub. House of the M.E. Church, South, Smith & Lamar, agents, 1903-1913.

Volume 1 of 5 only.

Inserts: list of page numbers, between pages 414 and 415.

Price, Richard. "Saramaka Woodcarving: The Development of an Afroamerican Art." *Man* 5, no. 3 (1970): 363-378.

Primm, James Neal. *Lion of the Valley, St. Louis, Missouri*. Boulder, Colo.: Pruett Pub. Co., 1981.

Pringle, Elizabeth Waties Allston. *A Woman Rice Planter*. Columbia, S.C.: Univ. of South Carolina Press, 1994.

Pringle, Robert. *The Letterbook of Robert Pringle*. Columbia: Published for the South Carolina Historical Society and the South Carolina Tricentennial Commission by the University of South Carolina Press: 1972.

Volume 1: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Volume 2: Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Proctor, Samuel. *Eighteenth-Century Florida and its Borderlands*. Gainesville: University Presses of Florida, 1975.

———. *Eighteenth-Century Florida and the Revolutionary South*. Gainesville: University Presses of Florida, 1978.

Prolix, Peregrine. *Letters Descriptive of the Virginia Springs: The Roads Leading Thereto, and the Doings Thereat, 1834 & 1836*. Austin, Tex.: AAR/Tantalus, 1978.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Pruitt, Olga Re. *It Happened here: True Stories of Holly Springs*. Holly Springs, Miss.: South Reporter Printing Co., 1950.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Prussing, Eugene E. *The Estate of George Washington, Deceased*. Boston: Little, Brown, and Company, 1927.

Text block: scattered markings.

Puckett, Newbell Niles. *Folk Beliefs of the Southern Negro*. New York: Negro Universities Press, 1968.

Front flyleaf: "Begin Notes p 311"

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Pyatt, Timothy D. *African Americana in North Carolina and at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill*.

Chapel Hill, N.C.: Academic Affairs Library: Center for the Study of the American South: IRSS
Faculty Working Group in Southern Studies, 1995.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Quarles, Benjamin. *Black Abolitionists*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1969. Front flyleaf: comments
and page references.

Text Block: Scattered markings.

———. *The Negro in the American Revolution*. Chapel Hill: Published for the Institute of Early American
History and Culture, Williamsburg, Va., by University of North Carolina Press, 1961.

Front flyleaf: Genovese

Text block: scattered markings.

Quattlebaum, Julian K. *The Great Savannah Races*. Athens, Ga.: University of Georgia Press, 1983.

Note: badly water damaged, possibly replace.

Rabinowitz, Howard N. *Race Relations in the Urban South, 1865-1890*. The Urban Life in America Series.
New York: Oxford University Press, 1978.

Rable, George C. *The Confederate Republic: A Revolution Against Politics*. Chapel Hill: University of North
Carolina Press, 1994.

Front flyleaf: No Notes.

Raboteau, Albert J. *Slave Religion: The "Invisible Institution" in the Antebellum South*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1978.

Front flyleaf: "Notes OK"

Text Block: Scattered markings.

Radley, Kenneth. *Rebel Watchdog: The Confederate States Army Provost Guard*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1989.

Water damaged and moldy, replace.

Ragatz, Lowell J. *The Fall of the Planter Class in the British Caribbean, 1763-1833: A Study in Social and Economic History*. New York: Octagon Books, 1971.

Rahe, Paul Anthony. *Against Throne and Altar: Machiavelli and Political Theory Under the English Republic*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2008.

Front flyleaf: "For Gene with the Author's best wishes, Paul 24 April 2008".

———. *Montesquieu and the Logic of Liberty: War, Religion, Commerce, Climate, Terrain, Technology, Uneasiness of Mind, the Spirit of Political Vigilance, and the Foundations of the Modern Republic*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 2009.

Front flyleaf: "For Gene, With the Author's best wishes, Paul 14 August 2009".

———. *Republics Ancient and Modern: Classical Republicanism and the American Revolution*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1992.

Two copies? 1992. Wipe down dust jacket, moldy.

Text Block: heavily marked with lots of commentary.

———. *Soft Despotism, Democracy's Drift: Montesquieu, Rousseau, Tocqueville, and the Modern Prospect*. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 2010.

Front flyleaf: "For Gene with the Author's best wishes Paul 30 March 2009".

Ramsay, David and Lester H. Cohen. *The History of the American Revolution*. Indianapolis: Liberty Fund, 1990.

Ramsdell, Charles W. and Wendell Holmes Stephenson. *Behind the Lines in the Southern Confederacy*. The Walter Lynwood Fleming Lectures in Southern History. Baton Rouge, La: Louisiana State University Press, 1944.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

———. *Behind the Lines in the Southern Confederacy*. The Walter Lynwood Fleming Lectures in Southern History. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1997.

Ramsey, J. G. M., and William Hesseltine. *Dr. J.G.M. Ramsey: Autobiography and Letters*. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 2002.

Ramsey, J. G. M. and William Best Hesseltine. *Autobiography and Letters*. Nashville: Tennessee Historical Commission, 1954.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings.

Water damaged.

Rand, Benjamin. *Berkeley's American Sojourn*. Cambridge, Mass: Harvard University Press, 1932.

Front flyleaf: OK.

Randall, Henry S. and Hugh Blair Grigsby. *The Correspondence between Henry Stephens Randall and Hugh Blair Grigsby, 1856-1861*. Berkeley Calif.: University of California Press, 1952.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Randolph, John, John Brockenbrough, and Kenneth Shorey. *Collected Letters of John Randolph of Roanoke to Dr. John Brockenbrough, 1812-1833*. Library of Conservative Thought. New Brunswick, N.J.: Transaction Books, 1988.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Randolph, Sarah N. *The Domestic Life of Thomas Jefferson: Compiled from Family Letters and Reminiscences*. New York: 1871.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Range, Willard. *A Century of Georgia Agriculture, 1850-1950*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1954.

Rankin, Richard. *Ambivalent Churchmen and Evangelical Churchwomen: The Religion of the Episcopal Elite in North Carolina, 1800-1860*. Columbia, S.C: University of South Carolina Press, 1993.

Front flyleaf: OK.

Ranck, Harriot Sutton. *History of the First Presbyterian Church, Fayetteville, North Carolina: From Old Manuscripts and Addresses*. Fayetteville, N.C.: publisher not identified, 1928.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Ransom, John Crowe, Thomas Daniel Young, and John J. Hindle. *Selected Essays of John Crowe Ransom*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1984.

Ransom, John Crowe, Thomas Daniel Young, and George Core. *Selected Letters of John Crowe Ransom*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1985.

Front flyleaf: "Note from p 173 taken."

Water damage, possibly replace.

Ransom, John Crowe. *The World's Body*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1968.

Raper, Arthur Franklin. *Preface to Peasantry; a Tale of Two Black Belt Counties*. Studies in American Negro Life. New York: Atheneum, 1968.

Ravenel, Beatrice St Julien. *Architects of Charleston*. Columbia, S.C: University of South Carolina Press, 1992.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Rawick, George P. *From Sundown to Sunup; the Making of the Black Community*. Westport: Conn., Greenwood Pub. Co, 1972.

Front flyleaf: OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Rawick, George P. and Federal Writers' Project (S.C.). *South Carolina Narratives*. Westport, Conn: Greenwood Pub. Co, 1972.

Holdings: South Carolina Narratives Parts 3 and 4.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Note: moldy, should be wiped down.

Rawley, James A. *The Transatlantic Slave Trade: A History*. New York: Norton, 1981.

Raymond, Ida. *Southland Writers. Biographical and Critical Sketches of the Living Female Writers of the South. with Extracts from their Writings*. Philadelphia: 1870.

Vol. 2 only.

Rea, Robert Right. *Major Robert Farmar of Mobile*. Tuscaloosa: University of Alabama Press, 1990.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Réage, Pauline. *Story of O, Part II*. New York: Grove Press: Distributed by Random House, 1973.

Reardon, John J. *Edmund Randolph: A Biography*. New York: Macmillan, 1974.

Redford, A. H. *History of the Organization of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South*. Nashville, Tenn.: A.H. Redford, agent, for the M.E. Church, South, 1871.

Redpath, James. *The Roving Editor; Or, Talks with Slaves in the Southern States*. New York: Negro Universities Press, 1968.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Reed, John Shelton. *Glorious Battle: The Cultural Politics of Victorian Anglo-Catholicism*. Nashville: Vanderbilt University Press, 1996.

Half title: "Gene-A report on the junior varsity-Happy Birthday John June 2000."

Insert: letter to Eugene D. Genovese from John Shelton Reed, between front board and flyleaf.

Moldy and water damaged, possibly replace.

———. *Minding the South*. Columbia: University of Missouri Press, 2003.

Dedication Page: "Gene - The dedication speaks (I hope) for itself, but see also pp 88-91 - Fondly - John (John Shelton Reed)".

———. *My Tears Spoiled My Aim and Other Reflections on Southern Culture*. Columbia: University of Missouri Press, 1993.

———. *Southern Folk, Plain & Fancy: Native White Social Types*. Lamar Memorial Lectures, no. 29. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1986.

Half Title: "For Gene and Betsey - with best wishes & the hope that you like what I've done with Hurdley more than you like Hurdley - John Chapel Hill 3 March 1990"

Scattered markings.

———. *Surveying the South: Studies in Regional Sociology*. Columbia: University of Missouri Press, 1993.

———. *Whistling Dixie: Dispatches from the South*. Columbia: University of Missouri Press, 1990.

Reed, John Shelton and Dale Volberg Reed. *1001 Things Everyone should Know about the South*. New York: Doubleday, 1996.

Half Title: "For Gene & Betsey, Southerners new but true, with fond best wishes - John and Dale"

Title page: [signed by authors].

Reed, John Shelton, Dale Volberg Reed, and William McKinney. *Holy Smoke: The Big Book of North Carolina Barbecue*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2008.

Half Title: "For Gene, who savors his people's cuisine - Embrace the sacred, shun the propane!

Fondly, as always - John and Dale Christmas 2008".

Reed, Lawrence W. *Great Myths of the Great Depression*. Midland, Mich: Mackinac Center for Public Policy, 1998.

Reidy, Joseph P. *From Slavery to Agrarian Capitalism in the Cotton Plantation South: Central Georgia, 1800-1880*. The Fred W. Morrison Series in Southern Studies. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1992.

Front flyleaf: "Jan 1993 For Gene - With thanks for your exemplary scholarship and for your support and encouragement over the years. Joe".

Reinders, Robert C. *End of an Era: New Orleans, 1850-1860*. New Orleans: Pelican Pub. Co, 1964.

Reis, João José. *Rebelião Escrava no Brasil: A História do Levante Dos Malês, 1835*. São Paulo, SP: Brasiliense, 1986.

Half title: [Inscription to Genovese to Joao].

———. *Slave Rebellion in Brazil: The Muslim Uprising of 1835 in Bahia*. Johns Hopkins Studies in Atlantic History and Culture. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1993.

Remini, Robert V. *Andrew Jackson and the Course of American Democracy, 1833-1845*. New York: Harper & Row, 1984.

———. *Andrew Jackson and the Course of American Empire, 1767-1821*. New York: Harper & Row, 1977.

———. *Andrew Jackson and the Course of American Freedom, 1822-1832*. New York: Harper & Row, 1981.

Renaut, Alain. *The Era of the Individual: A Contribution to a History of Subjectivity*. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1997.

Reniers, Perceval. *The Springs of Virginia; Life, Love and Death at the Waters, 1775-1900*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1941.

Rensi, Raymond Charles and H. David Williams. *Gold Fever: America's First Gold Rush*. Georgia History and Culture Series. Atlanta, Ga: Georgia Humanities Council, 1988.

Title page: Notes

Water damaged, possibly replace.

Reuter, Edward Byron, and Jitsuichi Masuoka. *The American Race Problem*. New York: Crowell, 1970.

Front flyleaf: [notes on content].

Text block: scattered markings.

Rhea, Linda. *Hugh Swinton Legaré, a Charleston Intellectual*. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1934.

Rhett, Robert Barnwell and William C. Davis. *A Fire-Eater Remembers: The Confederate Memoir of Robert Barnwell Rhett*. Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 2000.

Rhyne, Jennings J. *Some Southern Cotton Mill Workers and their Villages*. Work, its Reward and Discontents. New York: Arno Press, 1977.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Riall, Lucy. *Garibaldi: Invention of a Hero*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 2007.

Rice, Arnold S. *The Ku Klux Klan in American Politics*. Washington, DC: Public Affairs Press, 1962.

Rice, C. Duncan. *The Rise and Fall of Black Slavery*. New York: Harper & Row, 1975.

Front flyleaf: "253 SR 269"

Badly water damaged, replace.

Rice, Prudence M. *Maya Political Science: Time, Astronomy, and the Cosmos*. The Linda Schele Series in Maya and Pre-Columbian Studies. Austin: University of Texas Press, 2004.

Richardson, Eudora Ramsay. *Little Aleck; a Life of Alexander H. Stephens, the Fighting Vice-President of the Confederacy*. Indianapolis: The Bobbs-Merrill Company, 1932.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Richardson, James D. *A Compilation of the Messages and Papers of the Confederacy: Including the Diplomatic Correspondence, 1861-1865*. Nashville: United States Pub. Co., 1905-1906.

Holdings: volume 1 and 2.

Richardson, Marilyn. *Black Women and Religion: A Bibliography*. Boston, Mass: G.K. Hall, 1980.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Ridgely, J. V. *William Gilmore Simms*. New York: Twayne Publishers, 1962.

Water damaged.

Ridgway, Whitman H. *Community Leadership in Maryland, 1790-1840: A Comparative Analysis of Power in Society*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1979.

Riggs, John Beverley and Eleutherian Mills Historical Library. *A Guide to the Manuscripts in the Eleutherian Mills Historical Library; Accessions through the Year 1965*. Greenville: Del, 1970.

Slightly water damaged, possibly replace.

Riley, B. F. *A History of the Baptists in the Southern States East of the Mississippi*. Philadelphia: American Baptist Publication Society, 1898.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Riley, B. F. and J. Vernon Brantley. *History of Conecuh County, Alabama*. Blue Hill, Maine: Weekly Packet, 1967.

Title page: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Inserts: sheet of notes, between pages 242 and 243.

Ripley, C. Peter. *Slaves and Freedmen in Civil War Louisiana*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1976.

Rippon, John. *A Brief Memoir of the Life and Writings of the Late Rev. John Gill, D.D.* Harrisonburg, Va.: Gano Books, 1992.

Rippy, J. Fred. *Joel R. Poinsett, Versatile American*. New York: Greenwood Press, 1968. Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Water damaged.

Risjord, Norman K. *Chesapeake Politics, 1781-1800*. New York: Columbia University Press, 1978.

Rivero Muñiz, José. *Vereda Nueva; Resumen Histórico-Geográfico-Estadístico*. La Habana: Instituto de Historia, Comisión Nacional de la Academia de Ciencias de la República de Cuba, 1964.

Rivers, R. H., Summers, Thomas O. *Elements of Moral Philosophy*. Nashville, Tn.: Southern Methodist Pub. House, 1859.

Front flyleaf: OK.

Robert, Joseph C. *The Tobacco Kingdom; Plantation, Market, and Factory in Virginia and North Carolina, 1800-1860*. Gloucester: Mass., P. Smith, 1965.

Roberts, Derrell C. *Joseph E. Brown and the Politics of Reconstruction*. Southern Historical Publications, no. 16. University: University of Alabama Press, 1973.

Roberts, Madge Thornall. *Star of Destiny: The Private Life of Sam and Margaret Houston*. Denton, Tex: University of North Texas Press, 1993.

Roberts, Walter Adolphe. *The French in the West Indies*. New York: Cooper Square Publishers, 1971.

Inserts: two separate letters to E. D. Genovese, one from Larry (Institut Henri Poincare) dated 4 July 1983, one from Herb (University of South Carolina) dated 5 July 1983. Both letters are lengthy and detailed.

Note: book water damaged, possibly replace?.

Robertson, A. T. *Life and Letters of John Albert Broadus*. Philadelphia: American Baptist Publication Society, 1909.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Robertson, Alexander Farish. *Alexander Hugh Holmes Stuart, 1807-1891; a Biography*. Richmond: Va., The William Byrd Press, Inc, 1925.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Robertson, Ben. *Red Hills and Cotton, an Upcountry Memory*. Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 1960.

Robinson, Armstead L. *Bitter Fruits of Bondage: The Demise of Slavery and the Collapse of the Confederacy, 1861-1865*. Carter G. Woodson Institute Series. Charlottesville: University of Virginia Press, 2005.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Robinson, Blackwell P. *William R. Davie*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1957.

Robinson, Donald L. *Slavery in the Structure of American Politics, 1765-1820*. New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1970.

Front flyleaf: "Notes OK"

Text Block: Light markings.

Robinson, Edwin Arlington. *Tristram*. New York: Macmillan Co, 1927.

Robinson, Wm Childs. *Columbia Theological Seminary and the Southern Presbyterian Church; a Study in Church History, Presbyterian Policy, Missionary Enterprise, and Religious Thought*. Decatur, Ga: Dennis Lindsey Printing Co., 1931.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Textblock: scattered markings.

Rockoff, Hugh. *Lessons from the American Experience with Free Banking*. Cambridge, Mass.: National bureau of economic research, 1989.

Rockoff, Hugh. *The Capital Market in the 1850s*. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research, 1990.

Rodman, Hyman. *Lower-Class Families; the Culture of Poverty in Negro Trinidad*. New York, Oxford University Press: 1971.

Roeber, A. G. *Faithful Magistrates and Republican Lawyers: Creators of Virginia Legal Culture, 1680-1810*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1981.

Roediger, David R. *The Wages of Whiteness: Race and the Making of the American Working Class*. London; New York: Verso, 1991.

Rogers, George A. and R. Frank Saunders. *Swamp Water and Wiregrass: Historical Sketches of Coastal Georgia*. Macon, GA: Mercer University Press, 1984.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Rogers, George C., Jr. *Charleston in the Age of the Pinckneys*. Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 1980.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Insert: sheet with page numbers and psychedelic doodles, between pages 24 and 25.

———. *The History of Georgetown County, South Carolina*. Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 1970.

Rogers, William Warren. *Alabama: The History of a Deep South State*. Tuscaloosa: University of Alabama Press, 1994.

Title page: "For Betsey Who inspired me so much - with deep appreciation & fond affection - Leah Rawls Atkins Auburn July 18, 1994."

———. *Black Belt Scalawag: Charles Hays and the Southern Republicans in the Era of Reconstruction*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1993.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

———. *The One-Gallused Rebellion: Agrarianism in Alabama, 1865-1896*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1970.

Roland, Charles Pierce. *Louisiana Sugar Plantations during the Civil War*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1997.

Rolle, Andrew F. *The Lost Cause: The Confederate Exodus to Mexico*. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1992

Half title: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Roller, David C. and Robert W. Twyman. *The Encyclopedia of Southern History*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1979.

Water damaged (slight), replace?.

Roos, Rosalie, and Carl L. Anderson. *Travels in America, 1851-1855: Based on Resa Till Amerika 1851-1855, Edited by Sigrid Laurell*. Carbondale: Published for Swedish Pioneer Historical Society [by] Southern Illinois University Press, 1982.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Roper, Laura Wood. *FLO: A Biography of Frederick Law Olmsted*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1973.

Rose, Alan Henry. *Demonic Vision: Racial Fantasy and Southern Fiction*. Hamden, Conn: Archon Books, 1976.

Insert: letter from Diantha C. Thorpe to Eugene D. Genovese, January 3, 1977, between pages 36 and 37.

Rose, Anne C. *Transcendentalism as a Social Movement, 1830-1850*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1981.

Rose, Willie Lee and William W. Freehling. *Slavery and Freedom*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1982.

Rosen, Robert N. *Confederate Charleston: An Illustrated History of the City and the People during the Civil War*. Columbia, S.C.: University of South Carolina Press, 1994.

Note: water damaged.

———. *The Jewish Confederates*. Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 2000.

Rosenberg, Bruce A. *The Art of the American Folk Preacher*. New York, Oxford University Press: 1970.

Front flyleaf: "OK"

Scattered markings.

Rosengarten, Theodore, Thomas Benjamin Chaplin, and Susan W. Walker. *Tombee: Portrait of a Cotton Planter*. New York: Morrow, 1986.

Rosolato, Guy. *La Relation d'Inconnu*. Collection Connaissance De l'Inconscient Paris: Gallimard, 1978.

Ross, F. A. *Slavery Ordained of God*. New York: Negro Universities Press, 1969.

Front flyleaf: "OK".

Rossiter, Margaret W. *The Emergence of Agricultural Science: Justus Liebig and the Americans, 1840-1880*. Yale Studies in the History of Science and Medicine, 9. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1975.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Rothery, Agnes. *Houses Virginians have Loved*. New York: Bonanza Books, 1954.

Moldy and water damaged, did not examine. Replace.

Rouse, Parke. *Cows on the Campus: Williamsburg in Bygone Days*. Richmond, Va.: Dietz Press, 1973.

Half title: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Rousey, Dennis Charles. *Policing the Southern City: New Orleans, 1805-1889*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1996.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Rowan, Steven W., and James Neal Primm. *Germans for a Free Missouri: Translations from the St. Louis Radical Press, 1857-1862*. Columbia: University of Missouri Press, 1983.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Rowe, Anne E. *The Enchanted Country: Northern Writers in the South, 1865-1910*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1978.

Rowland, Dunbar. *Mississippi: Comprising Sketches of Countries, Towns, Events, Institutions, and Persons, Arranged in Cyclopedic Form*. Spartanburg. S.C.: Repr. Co. 1976.

Vol. 1: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Vol. 2: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Rowland, Kate Mason. *The Life of Charles Carroll of Carrollton, 1737-1832, with His Correspondence and Public Papers*. New York: London, G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1898.

Two copies. Both copies: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Rowland, Lawrence Sanders, Alexander Moore, Author, Writer of Foreword, George C. Rogers, Jr., Stephen R. Wise, and Gerhard Spieler. *The History of Beaufort County, South Carolina*. Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 1996.

Holdings: vol. 1.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Roy, Manisha. *Bengali Women*. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago P., 1975.

Royster, Charles. *Light-Horse Harry Lee and the Legacy of the American Revolution*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1982.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Rozier, John. *Black Boss: Political Revolution in a Georgia County*. Athens, Ga.: University of Georgia Press, 1982.

Rubin, Louis D., Jr. *The Edge of the Swamp: A Study in the Literature and Society of the Old South*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1989.

Insert: letter from Georgia Historical Quarterly to Eugene D. Genovese, requesting review of book, between front cover and flyleaf; random paperwork, between pages 82 and 83.

———. *A Gallery of Southerners*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1982.

———. *George W. Cable: The Life and Times of a Southern Heretic*. New York: Pegasus, 1969.

Note dust jacket badly stained, possible mold.

———. *Virginia: A Bicentennial History*. The States and the Nation Series. New York: Norton, 1977.

———. *The Wary Fugitives: Four Poets and the South*. The Walter Lynwood Fleming Lectures in Southern History. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1978.

———. *The Writer in the South: Studies in Literary Community*. Mercer University. Lamar Memorial Lectures, no. 15. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1972.

———. *Writers of the Modern South: The Faraway Country*. University of Washington Press, 1966.

Half title: "119"

Text block: scattered markings.

Rubin, Louis D. and Jr. *The American South: Portrait of a Culture*. Southern Literary Studies. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1980.

Rubin, Louis D., Jr, and C. Hugh Holman. *Southern Literary Study: Problems and Possibilities*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1975.

Front flyleaf: [research notes]

Text block: scattered markings.

Rubin, Morton. *Plantation County*. Field Studies in the Modern Culture of the South. New Haven: Conn., College and University Press, 1963.

Front flyleaf: OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Rubin, Vera and Arthur Tuden. *Comparative Perspectives on Slavery in New World Plantation Societies*. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, 292. New York, N.Y: New York Academy of Sciences, 1977.

Ruchames, Louis. *Racial Thought in America; a Documentary History*. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 1969.

Rudwick, Elliot M., and Louis R. Harlan. *W. E. B. DuBois: Propagandist of the Negro Protest*. New York, NY: Atheneum, 1968.

Half title: [brief notes].

Ruffin, Edmund. *An Essay on Calcareous Manures*. Cambridge: Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1961.

Ruffin, Edmund and David F. Allmendinger. *Incidents of My Life: Edmund Ruffin's Autobiographical Essays*. Virginia Historical Society Documents, v. 17. Charlottesville: Published for the Virginia Historical Society by the University Press of Virginia, 1990.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Ruffin, Edmund and William M. Mathew. *Agriculture, Geology, and Society in Antebellum South Carolina: The Private Diary of Edmund Ruffin, 1843*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1992.

Half title: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Ruffin, Edmund and William Kauffman Scarborough. *The Diary of Edmund Ruffin*. The Library of Southern Civilization. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1972-1989.

Vol. 1: Front flyleaf: Notes OK "Legalize Drugs cut prices - flood ghettos Asians can run trade solve 'Negro question'" [more comments on flyleaf]

Text block: scattered markings

Vol. 2: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings

Vol. 3: Front flyleaf: Notes OK "For Gene and Betsey, Who, despite their heritage, have taught me much about the old south. May these pages oinspire a new appreciation for the values of the world of Edmund Ruffin. Bill Scarborough Hattiesburg, MS Nov. 29, 1989"

Text block: scattered markings

Note: all three volumes water damaged.

Ruffin, Thomas, William A. Graham, and Joseph Grégoire de Roulhac Hamilton. *The Papers of Thomas Ruffin; Collected and Edited by J.G. De Roulhac Hamilton*. Publications of the North Carolina Historical Commission. Raleigh: Edwards & Broughton, 1918-1920.

All four volumes: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Textblock: scattered markings.

Russel, Robert R. *Critical Studies in Antebellum Sectionalism: Essays in American Political and Economic History*. Contributions in American History, no. 7. Westport: Conn., Greenwood Pub. Co, 1972.

Half title: "To Eugene D. Genovese with my compliments, regards, and best wishes. Robert R. Russel."

———. *Economic Aspects of Southern Sectionalism, 1840-1861*. New York: Russell & Russell, 1960.

Front flyleaf: Genovese [notes on page numbers and content].

Russell, John H. *The Free Negro in Virginia, 1619-1895*. Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science. New York: Negro Universities Press, 1969.

Text Block: Scattered markings and annotations.

Russell, William Howard, Sir and Martin Crawford. *William Howard Russell's Civil War: Private Diary and Letters, 1861-1862*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1992.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Note: badly water damaged, recommend replacement.

Rutgers University Library and Donald A. Sinclair. *The Negro and New Jersey; a Checklist of Books, Pamphlets, Official Publications, Broad-sides, and Dissertations, 1764-1964, in the Rutgers University Library*. New Brunswick: Rutgers University, 1965.

Rutherford, Mildred Lewis. *The South in History and Literature: A Hand-Book of Southern Authors, from the Settlement of Jamestown, 1607, to Living Writers*. Atlanta, Ga: Franklin-Turner Co, 1907.

Badly water damaged.

Rutman, Darrett Bruce., Rutman, Anita H. *A Place in Time. Explicatus*. New York: W.W. Norton, 1984.

Ryland, Garnett. *The Baptists of Virginia, 1699-1926*. Richmond, Virginia: Baptist Board of Missions and Education, 1955.

Inscription: "To Dr. Gordon Brownville with the best wishes of the Author." Scattered markings.

Sacks, Howard L. and Judith Rose Sacks. *Way Up North in Dixie: A Black Family's Claim to the Confederate Anthem*. Washington: Smithsonian Institution Press, 1993.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Saint-Ruf, Germain. *L'épopée Delgres: La Guadeloupe Sous La Révolution française (1789-1802)*. Paris: Editions L'Harmattan, 1977.

Sala-Molins, Louis, France, and Code noir. *Le Code Noir, Ou, Le Calvaire De Canaan. Pratiques Théoriques*. Paris: Presses universitaires de France, 1987.

Salmond, Anne. *The Trial of the Cannibal Dog: The Remarkable Story of Captain Cook's Encounters in the South Seas*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 2003.

Sargent, Epes and Horace Greeley. *The Life and Public Services of Henry Clay, Down to 1848*. Auburn, N.Y.: Derby & Miller, 1852.

Sarmiento, Domingo Faustino and Michael Aaron Rockland. *Sarmiento's Travels in the United States in 1847*. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1970.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Sass, Herbert Ravenel. *Outspoken: 150 Years of the News and Courier*. Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 1953.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Water damaged, possibly replace.

Savitt, Todd Lee. *Medicine and Slavery: The Diseases and Health Care of Blacks in Antebellum Virginia*. Blacks in the New World. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1978.

Text Block: Scattered markings.

Sawyer, George S. *Southern Institutes; Or, an Inquiry into the Origin and Early Prevalence of Slavery and the Slave-Trade: With an Analysis of the Laws, History, and Government of the Institution in the Principal Nations, Ancient and Modern, from the Earliest Ages Down to the Present Time, with Notes and Comments in Defence of the Southern Institutions*. Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott & Co., 1858.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Note: water damaged.

Saxon, Lyle, Edward Dreyer, Robert Tallant, and Louisiana Writers' Project. *Gumbo Ya-Ya: A Collection of Louisiana Folk Tales*. New York: Bonanza Books, 1945.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Saye, Albert Berry. *A Constitutional History of Georgia, 1732-1945*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1948.

———. *A Constitutional History of Georgia, 1732-1968*. Rev. ed. Athens, Ga: University of Georgia Press, 1970.

Scarano, Francisco A. *Sugar and Slavery in Puerto Rico: The Plantation Economy of Ponce, 1800-1850*. Madison, Wi.: University of Wisconsin Press, 1984.

Scarborough, William Kauffman. *Masters of the Big House: Elite Slaveholders of the Mid-Nineteenth-Century South*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 2003.

Schafer, Daniel L. *Anna Kingsley*. St. Augustine, Fla.: St. Augustine Historical Society, 1994.

Title page: Notes.

Schafer, Judith Kelleher. "The Long Arm of the Law: Slavery and the Supreme Court in Antebellum Louisiana, 1809-1862." PhD Dissertation, Tulane University, 1986.

Schaper, William August. *Sectionalism and Representation in South Carolina*. New York: Da Capo Press, 1968.

Schauinger, J. Herman. *William Gaston, Carolinian*. Milwaukee: Bruce Pub. Co, 1949.

Schaw, Janet, Evangeline Walker Andrews, and Charles McLean Andrews. *Journal of a Lady of Quality: Being the Narrative of a Journey from Scotland to the West Indies, North Carolina, and Portugal, in the Years 1774 to 1776*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1923.

Scherer, Lester B. *Slavery and the Churches in Early America, 1619-1819*. Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 1975.

Schmidt, Hans. *The United States Occupation of Haiti, 1915-1934*. New Brunswick, N.J: Rutgers University Press, 1971.

Schoeck, Helmut. *Envy: A Theory of Social Behaviour*. Indianapolis: Liberty Fund, 1987.

Schoelcher, Victor, and Emile Tersen. *Esclavage Et Colonisation*. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1948.

Half title: Genovese.

Schott, Thomas Edwin. *Alexander H. Stephens of Georgia: A Biography*. Southern Biography Series. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1988.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Water damaged.

Schultz, Harold S. *Nationalism and Sectionalism in South Carolina, 1852-1860; a Study of the Movement for Southern Independence*. Durham: N.C., Duke University Press, 1950.

Schurz, Carl. *Henry Clay*. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 1899.

Schüssler Fiorenza, Elisabeth. *In Memory of Her: A Feminist Theological Reconstruction of Christian Origins*. New York: Crossroad, 1983.

Two copies.

Copy 1: Haf title: E. Fox-Genovese.

Copy 2: page 343: note "JBC 104 (D199): 722 Theology."

Schwaab, Eugene L. *Travels in the Old South, Selected from Periodicals of the Times*. Lexington: University Press of Kentucky, 1973.

Both volumes: Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings.

Schwab, John Christopher. *The Confederate States of America, 1861-1865; a Financial and Industrial History of the South during the Civil War*. Burt Franklin Research & Source Works Series, 294. American Classics in History & Social Science, 54. New York: B. Franklin, 1968.

Schwartz, Stephen. *The Other Islam: Sufism and the Road to Global Harmony*. New York: Doubleday, 2008.

Schwartz, Stuart B. *Slaves, Peasants, and Rebels: Reconsidering Brazilian Slavery*. Blacks in the New World. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1992.

Schwarz, Philip J. *Twice Condemned: Slaves and the Criminal Laws of Virginia, 1705-1865*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1988.

Front flyleaf: "Notes OK"

Text Block: Scattered markings.

Schweiger, Beth Barton, and Donald G. Mathews. *Religion in the American South: Protestants and Others in History and Culture*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2004.

Schweikart, Larry. *Banking in the American South from the Age of Jackson to Reconstruction*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1987.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Schweninger, Loren. *Black Property Owners in the South, 1790-1915*. Blacks in the New World. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1990.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Badly water damaged, replace.

Schweninger, Loren, Marguerite Ross Howell, and Nicole Marcon Mazgaj. *The Southern Debate Over Slavery*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 2001-2008.

Front flyleaf: NO.

Scobie, Edward. *Black Britannia: a History of Blacks in Britain*. Chicago: Johnson Pub. Co., 1972.

Scotchie, Joseph. *Barbarians in the Saddle: An Intellectual Biography of Richard M. Weaver*. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction Publishers, 1997.

Scott, Walter. *Manners, Customs, and History of the Highlanders of Scotland & Historical Account of the Clan MacGregor*. New York: Barnes & Noble Books, 1993.

Scott, John. *The Lost Principle; Or, the Sectional Equilibrium: How it was Created, how Destroyed, how it may be Restored*. New York: Negro Universities Press, 1969.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Scott, Rebecca J. *Slave Emancipation in Cuba: The Transition to Free Labor, 1860-1899*. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1985.

Scott, Robert Morton. "St. George Tucker and the Development of American Culture in Early Federal Virginia, 1790-1824." PhD Dissertation, George Washington University, 1991.

Cover: Notes OK

Front flyleaf: "Begin notes 19"

Text block: scattered markings.

Scott, William Amasa. *The Repudiation of State Debts; a Study in the Financial History of Mississippi, Florida, Alabama, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Louisiana, Arkansas, Tennessee, Minnesota, Michigan, and Virginia*. New York: Greenwood Press, 1969.

Front flyleaf: NO.

Scott, William B. *In Pursuit of Happiness: American Conceptions of Property from the Seventeenth to the Twentieth Century*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1977.

Seabrook, Isaac DuBose, and John Hammond Moore. *Before and After; Or, the Relations of the Races at the South*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1967.

Front flyleaf: OK.

Seabury, Samuel. *American Slavery Distinguished from the Slavery of English Theorists, and Justified by the Law of Nature*. New York: Mason Bros, 1861.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Selby, John E. *The Revolution in Virginia, 1775-1783*. Williamsburg, Va.; Charlottesville, Va.: Colonial Williamsburg Foundation; Distributed by University Press of Virginia, 1988.

Sellers, Charles. *James K. Polk [2] Continentalist, 1843 - 1846*. Princeton: NJ Princeton Univ. Press, 1966.

———. *The Southerner as American*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1960.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Sellers, Charles Coleman. *Lorenzo Dow, the Bearer of the Word*. New York: Minton, Balch & Company, 1928.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Textblock: scattered markings.

Sellers, James Benson. *History of the University of Alabama*. University: Ala., University of Alabama Press, 1953.

Front flyleaf: [Inscribed by author, not to Genovese].

Half title: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

———. *Slavery in Alabama*. 2nd ed. University, Ala: University of Alabama Press, 1964. Title page:

Genovese Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Sellers, Leila. *Charleston Business on the Eve of the American Revolution*. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1934.

Sellin, Thorsten. *Slavery and the Penal System*. New York: Elsevier, 1976.

Text Block: scattered markings and annotations.

Selph, Robert B. *Southern Baptists and the Doctrine of Election*. Harrisonburg, Va.: Sprinkle Publications, 1988.

Title page: OK.

Semmel, Bernard. *Jamaican Blood and Victorian Conscience: The Governor Eyre Controversy*. Studies in Society. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1963.

Front flyleaf: Genovese [list of page numbers]

Text block: scattered markings.

Semple, Robert B., and George William Beale. *A History of the Rise and Progress of the Baptists in Virginia*. Philadelphia: American Baptist Publication Society, 1894.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Seton Hall University and School of Law. *Constitutional Law Journal*. (1990-1996).

Holdings: Volume 6, Number 3, Summer 1996, includes "Strict Scrutiny, VMI, and Women's Lives" by Elizabeth Fox-Genovese.

Sewell, David R. *Mark Twain's Languages: Discourse, Dialogue, and Linguistic Variety*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1987.

Water damaged, possibly replace.

Shackelford, George Green. *George Wythe Randolph and the Confederate Elite*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1988.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Shade, William G. *Democratizing the Old Dominion: Virginia and the Second Party System, 1824-1861*. Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1996.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Shafer, Robert Jones. *The Economic Societies in the Spanish World, 1763-1821*. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1958.

Shaffer, Arthur H. *To be an American: David Ramsay and the Making of the American Consciousness*. Columbia, S.C: University of South Carolina Press, 1991.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Shain, Barry Alan. *The Myth of American Individualism: The Protestant Origins of American Political Thought*. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1994.

Front flyleaf: [notes on text]

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate. *Kentucky*. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1885.

Shalhope, Robert E. *John Taylor of Caroline: Pastoral Republican*. Columbia, S.C: University of South Carolina Press, 1980.

Front flyleaf: "Notes OK for articles only."

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Water damaged.

Sharp, Celestea Gentry. *Bishop, Georgia: The Ancient Roots, Rich History and Enduring Spirit of a Southern Crossroads Community*. Fernandina, FL: Wolfe Pub, 1996.

Two copies.

Copy 1: Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Sharpless, Rebecca. *Fertile Ground, Narrow Choices: Women on Texas Cotton Farms, 1900-1940*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1999.

Two copies.

Insert in copy 2:

Sealed card to "Betsey", unopened, between pages 38 and 39.

Shattuck, Gardiner H. *A Shield and Hiding Place: The Religious Life of the Civil War Armies*. Macon, GA: Mercer University Press, 1987.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Shavin, Norman, and Robert Peters. *The Antebellum Plantation at Georgia's Stone Mountain Park*. Atlanta, GA: Capricorn Corp., 1985.

Shaw, Cornelia Rebekah. *Davidson College; Intimate Facts*. New York: Fleming Revell Press, 1923.

Shaw, Mark. *The Kingdom of God in Africa: A Short History of African Christianity*. Grand Rapids, Mich; Wheaton, IL: Baker Books; Billy Graham Center, Wheaton College, 1996.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Shaw, Nate and Theodore Rosengarten. *All God's Dangers; the Life of Nate Shaw*. New York: Knopf, 1974.

Shell, Robert Carl-Heinz. *Children of Bondage: A Social History of the Slave Society at the Cape of Good Hope, 1652-1838*. Hanover: Wesleyan University Press published by University Press of New England, 1994.

Inserts: between front board and . Front flyleaf a letter on two sides of a page from Shell to Genovese dated 10 Feb. 1995 along with Shell's business card.

Shenton, James P. and Robert J. Walker. *Robert John Walker: A Politician from Jackson to Lincoln*. New York: Columbia University Press, 1961.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Sheridan, Richard B. *Sugar and Slavery; an Economic History of the British West Indies, 1623-1775*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1974.

Sherman, Sarai, and Duilio Morosini. *Sarai Sherman: Opere, 1971-77*. Milano: Trentadue, 1977.

Sherman, Richard Philip. *Robert Johnson, Proprietary & Royal Governor of South Carolina*. Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 1966.

Shifflett, Crandall A. *Patronage and Poverty in the Tobacco South: Louisa County, Virginia, 1860-1900*. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1982.

Shipp, Albert M. *The History of Methodism in South Carolina*. Nashville: Tenn., Southern Methodist Publishing House, 1883.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Shipp, J. E. D. *Giant Days; Or, the Life and Times of William H. Crawford, Embracing also Excerpts from His Diary, Letters and Speeches, Together with a Copious Index to the Whole*. Americus, Ga.: Southern Printers, 1909.

Shore, Laurence. *Southern Capitalists: The Ideological Leadership of an Elite, 1832-1885*. The Fred W. Morrison Series in Southern Studies. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1986.

Front flyleaf: [comments by Genovese]

Badly water damaged, replace.

Shugg, Roger W. *Origins of Class Struggle in Louisiana; a Social History of White Farmers and Laborers during Slavery and After, 1840-1875*. University: La., Louisiana State University Press, 1939.

Front flyleaf: OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Shuler, Jay. *Had I the Wings: The Friendship of Bachman and Audubon*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1995.

Water damaged.

Shyllon, F. O. *Black Slaves in Britain*. London: New York, published for the Institute of Race Relations by Oxford University Press, 1974.

Sidbury, James. *Ploughshares into Swords: Race, Rebellion, and Identity in Gabriel's Virginia, 1730-1810*. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1997.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Sideman, Belle Becker, and Lillian Friedman. *Europe Looks at the Civil War: An Anthology*. New York: Orion Press, 1960.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Sikes, Lewright B. *The Public Life of Pierce Butler, South Carolina Statesman*. Washington: University Press of America, 1979.

Title page: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Silas, Uncle, and Arthur W. Bergeron. *The Civil War Reminiscences of Major Silas T. Grisamore, C.S.A.* Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1993.

Text block: scattered markings.

Silié, Rubén. *Economía, Esclavitud y Población: Ensayos De Interpretación Histórica Del Santo Domingo Español En El Siglo XVIII*. Colección Historia y Sociedad, no. 20; Publicaciones De La Universidad Autónoma De Santo Domingo, v. 188. Santo Domingo: Universidad Autónoma de Santo Domingo, 1976.

Silver, James W. *Confederate Morale and Church Propaganda*. New York: Norton, 1967.

Front flyleaf: "Notes OK"

Scattered markings.

Silverman, Kenneth, and Edgar Allen Poe. *Edgar A. Poe: Mournful and Neverending Remembrance*. New York, N.Y.: Harper Collins, 1992.

Extremely water damaged and moldy, did not examine. Replace.

Silverthorne, Elizabeth. *Ashbel Smith of Texas: Pioneer, Patriot, Statesman, 1805-1886*. College Station: Texas A & M University Press, 1982.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

———. *Plantation Life in Texas*. The Clayton Wheat Williams Texas Life Series, no. 1. College Station, Tex: Texas A & M University Press, 1986.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Simkins, Francis Butler. *The Everlasting South*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University, 1963.

Text block: scattered markings.

———. *A History of the South*. 3rd ed. New York: Knopf, 1965.

Front flyleaf: [lists of page numbers].

———. *Pitchfork Ben Tillman, South Carolinian*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1967.

Half title: [page number].

Simms, Henry Harrison. *Life of John Taylor: The Story of a Brilliant Leader in the Early Virginia State Rights School*. Richmond, Va.: The William Byrd Press, Inc, 1932.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

———. *The Rise of the Whigs in Virginia, 1824-1840*. Richmond, Virginia: William Byrd Press, 1929.

Simms, William Gilmore. *Beauchampe: Or, the Kentucky Tragedy: A Sequel to Charlemont*. New and rev. ed.
New York: Lovell, Coryell, 1880s.

Water damaged, possibly replace.

———. *Charlemont: Or, the Pride of the Village, a Tale of Kentucky*. New and rev. ed. Place of publication not
identified: Lovell, Coryell & Co, 1800s.

Water damaged, replace.

———. *Confession; Or, the Blind Heart. A Domestic Story*. New and rev. ed. New York: AMS Press, 1970.

———. *The History of South Carolina from its First European Discovery to its Erection into a Republic; with a
Supplementary Book, Bringing the Narrative Down to the Present Time*. New and rev. ed. New York:
Redfield, 1860.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Badly water damaged, replace.

———. *The Life of Francis Marion*. New York: H.G. Langley, 1844.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Disbound, badly damaged, replace?.

———. *Martin Faber: The Story of a Criminal and Other Tales*. Literature of Mystery and Detection;
Variation: Literature of Mystery and Detection. New York: Arno Press, 1976.

———. *The Partisan; a Romance of the Revolution*. New and rev. ed. [1st AMS ed.] Chicago, Belford, Clarke,
1886 ed. New York: AMS Press, 1968.

Front flyleaf: [note]

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Water damaged, possibly replace.

———. *Vasconcelos, a Romance of the New World*. New York: A.C. Armstrong & Son, 1882.

———. *Views and Reviews in American Literature, History and Fiction/ 1*. John Harvard Library Book ;; 7;
Variation: John Harvard Library Book ;; 7. Cambridge, Mass: Belknap Pr. of Harvard Univ. Pr, 1962.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Water damaged, possibly replace.

———. *The Wigwam and the Cabin. Life in America*. Ridgewood, N.J: Gregg Press, 1968.

———. *The Yemassee; a Romance of Carolina*. New York: Twayne Publishers, 1964.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Simms, William Gilmore. *The Revolutionary War Novels of William Gilmore Simms*. Spartanburg, S.C.: Reprint Co., 1976.

Holdings: 1. Joscelyn, 3. Mellichampe, 4. Katharine Walton, 5. The Scout, 6. The Forayer, 7. Eutaw

Note: light mold, wipe down.

Simms, William Gilmore and Robert Bush. *As Good as a Comedy: Or, the Tennessean's Story; and Paddy McGann: Or, the Demon of the Stump*. Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 1972.

Simms, William Gilmore, Donald Davidson, and Mary C. Simms Oliphant. *Voltmeier: Or, the Mountain Men*. Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 1969.

Simms, William Gilmore and John Caldwell Guilds. *Border Beagles: A Tale of Mississippi*. Fayetteville, Ark: University of Arkansas Press, 1996.

———. *Guy Rivers: A Tale of Georgia*. Fayetteville: University of Arkansas Press, 1993
Water damaged, possibly replace.

———. *Helen Halsey, Or, the Swamp State of Conelachita: A Tale of the Borders*. Fayetteville: University of Arkansas Press, 1998.

———. *Richard Hurdis, a Tale of Alabama*. Fayetteville: University of Arkansas Press, 1995.

———. *The Yemassee: A Romance of Carolina*. Fayetteville: University of Arkansas Press, 1994.

Simms, William Gilmore, John Caldwell Guilds, and T. C. Duncan Eaves. *Long Years of Neglect: The Work and Reputation of William Gilmore Simms*. Fayetteville: University of Arkansas Press, 1988.

Inserts: letter to Elizabeth Fox-Genovese from David, April 14, 1997, between pages 128 and 129.

Simms, William Gilmore, John Caldwell Guilds, Charles M. Hudson, and South Caroliniana Library. *An Early and Strong Sympathy: The Indian Writings of William Gilmore Simms*. Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 2003.

Simms, William Gilmore and Hugh W. Hetherington. *Cavalier of Old South Carolina; William Gilmore Simms's Captain Porgy*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1966.

Text block: scattered markings.

Simms, William Gilmore and James E. Kibler. *Poetry and the Practical*. Simms Series; Variation: Simms Series. Fayetteville: University of Arkansas Press, 1996.

Text block: scattered markings and flags.

Simms, William Gilmore and David Moltke-Hansen. *The Charleston Book: A Miscellany in Prose and Verse*. The South Caroliniana Series, 8. Spartanburg, S.C: Reprint Co, 1983.

Front flyleaf: "Notes OK"

Flyleaf: "To Eugene Genovese Elizabeth Fox-Genovese To fuel your Charleston searches. David Moltke-Hansen 6 November 1986"

Text block: scattered markings.

Simms, William Gilmore, Mary C. Simms Oliphant, Alfred Taylor Odell, and T. C. Duncan Eaves. *Letters of William Gilmore Simms*. Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 1952-1982.

Holdings: volumes 1 (2 copies), 2, 4, 5, 6

Volumes 1, 2, 4, and 5: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Volume 2: Text block: scattered markings.

Volume 6: Front flyleaf: [notes.]

Text block: scattered markings.

Volumes 1 (copy 1), 4 and 5, badly water damaged.

Simms, William Gilmore and Miriam Jones Shillingsburg. *The Cub of the Panther: A Hunter Legend of the "Old North State"*. Fayetteville: University of Arkansas Press, 1997.

Water damage, possibly replace.

Simms, William Gilmore and Charles S. Watson. *Woodcraft, Or, Hawks about the Dovecote: A Story of the South at the Close of the Revolution*. Albany, NY: New College and University Press, 1983.

Simms, William Gilmore and Mary Ann Wimsatt. *Tales of the South*. Columbia, S.C: University of South Carolina Press, 1996.

Simpson, Lewis P., J. Gerald Kennedy, and Daniel Mark Fogel. *American Letters and the Historical Consciousness: Essays in Honor of Lewis P. Simpson*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1987.

Simpson, Craig M. *A Good Southerner: The Life of Henry A. Wise of Virginia*. The Fred W. Morrison Series in Southern Studies. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1985.

Title page: "For Elizabeth Fox-Genovese and Eugene D. Genovese With enduring gratitude and a special fondness now and always Craig Simpson Susum Corda"

Inserted: inside back cover sheet of paper with brief page reference.

Simpson, George Eaton. *Black Religions in the New World*. New York: Columbia University Press, 1978.

Simpson, George Lee. *The Cokers of Carolina: A Social Biography of a Family*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1956.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Simpson, Lewis P. *The Brazen Face of History: Studies in the Literary Consciousness in America*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1980.

Front flyleaf: "253/254"

Text block: scattered markings.

———. *The Dispossessed Garden: Pastoral and History in Southern Literature*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1983.

———. *The Dispossessed Garden: Pastoral and History in Southern Literature*. Mercer University Lamar Memorial Lectures, no. 16. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1975.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

———. *The Fable of the Southern Writer*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1994.

Water damaged, replace.

———. *The Federalist Literary Mind; Selections from the Monthly Anthology, and Boston Review, 1803-1811, Including Documents Relating to the Boston Athenaeum*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1962.

———. *The Man of Letters in New England and the South: Essays on the History of the Literary Vocation in America*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1973.

Front flyleaf: [illegible notes]

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

———. *Mind and the American Civil War: A Meditation on Lost Causes*. The Walter Lynwood Fleming Lectures in Southern History. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1989.

Front flyleaf: "For Gene and Betsy - with gratitude and admiration - Lewis" "Notes OK"

Scattered markings.

———. *The Poetry of Community; Essays on the Southern Sensibility of History and Literature*. Spectrum; Monograph Series in the Arts and Sciences, v. 2. Atlanta: School of Arts and Sciences, Georgia State University, 1972.

Disbound.

Text block: scattered markings.

———. *The Possibilities of Order: Cleanth Brooks and His Work*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1976.

Simpson, Lewis P., J. Gerald Kennedy, and Daniel Mark Fogel. *American Letters and the Historical Consciousness: Essays in Honor of Lewis P. Simpson*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1987.

Sims, J. Marion, and H. Marion-Sims. *The Story of My Life*. New York: D. Appleton and Company, 1884.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Sims, J. Marion and H. Marion-Sims. *The Story of My Life*. New York: D. Appleton and Company, 1884.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Singal, Daniel Joseph. *The War within: From Victorian to Modernist Thought in the South, 1919-1945*. The Fred W. Morrison Series in Southern Studies. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1982.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Sinha, Manisha. *The Counterrevolution of Slavery: Politics and Ideology in Antebellum South Carolina*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2000.

Sirmans, M. Eugene and Institute of Early American History and Culture (Williamsburg, Va.). *Colonial South Carolina: A Political History, 1663-1763*. Chapel Hill: Published for the Institute of Early American History and Culture at Williamsburg, Va., by the University of North Carolina Press, 1966.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Sitterson, J. Carlyle. *The Secession Movement in North Carolina*. The James Sprunt Studies in History and Political Science, v. 23, no. 2. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1939.

Half title: Genovese.

———. *Sugar Country: The Cane Sugar Industry in the South, 1753-1950*. Lexington, Ky.: University of Kentucky Press, 1953.

Front flyleaf: Genovese "Giselle Leroy 252"

Text block: scattered markings.

Sitterson, Joseph Carlyle and Albert Ray Newsome. *Studies in Southern History*. Edited by J. Carlyle Sitterson. (in Memory of Albert Ray Newsome by His Former Students.). James Sprunt Studies in History and Political Science. Vol. 39. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1957.

Title page: Genovese.

Skaggs, David Curtis. *Roots of Maryland Democracy, 1753-1776*. Contributions in American History, no. 30. Westport: Conn., Greenwood Press, 1973.

Skipper, Ottis Clark. *J.D.B. De Bow: Magazinst of the Old South*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1958.

Slaughter, Thomas P. *Bloody Dawn: The Christiana Riot and Racial Violence in the Antebellum North*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1991.

Sleeper, Jim. *Liberal Racism*. New York: Viking, 1997.

Front flyleaf: "Tough on Times (& Rich)"

Text block: scattered markings

Inserts: materials between pages 4 and 5, and 26 and 27.

Slocum, Robert Boak. *The Theology of William Porcher DuBose: Life, Movement, and being*. Columbia, S.C.: University of South Carolina Press, 2000.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Smardz Frost, Karolyn. *I've Got a Home in Glory Land: A Lost Tale of the Underground Railroad*. New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 2007.

Uncorrected advanced proof.

Smith, Alice R. Huger, and D.E.Huger Smith. *The Dwelling Houses of Charleston, South Carolina*. New York, Diadem Books 1974.

Moldy and water damaged, did not examine. Replace.

Smith, Alfred Glaze. *Economic Readjustment of an Old Cotton State: South Carolina, 1820-1860*. Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 1958.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings.

Smith, Claiborne T. *Smith of Scotland Neck: Planters on the Roanoke*. Baltimore: Gateway Press, 1976.

Moldy, possibly replace.

Smith, Ellen Hart. *Charles Carroll of Carrollton*. Cambridge: Mass., Harvard University Press, 1942.

Smith, George Gilman. *The History of Georgia Methodism from 1786 to 1866*. Atlanta, Ga.: A.B. Caldwell, 1913.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Badly water damaged, probably replace.

———. *The Life and Times of George Foster Pierce, D.D., LL. D. Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South: With His Sketch of Lovick Pierce, D.D., His Father*. Sparta, Ga: Hancock Pub. Co, 1888.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Badly water damaged, probably replace.

———. *The Story of Georgia and the Georgia People, 1732 to 1860*. Macon: Ga., G.G. Smith, 1900.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Conservation: badly damaged and musty, perhaps replace?.

Smith, H. Shelton. *In His Image, but ...: Racism in Southern Religion, 1780-1910*. Durham, N.C: Duke University Press, 1972.

Front flyleaf: "Original Sin" Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Smith, John David. *An Old Creed for the New South: Proslavery Ideology and Historiography, 1865-1918*. Contributions in Afro-American and African Studies, no. 89. Westport, Conn: Greenwood Press, 1985.

Front flyleaf: "for Betsey and Gene- Whose scholarship I admire, and whose friendship I value. John David Smith- 1-30-86."

Note: water damaged.

Smith, John David and John C. Inscoe. *Ulrich Bonnell Phillips: A Southern Historian and His Critics*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1993.

Smith, John, and Karen Ordahl Kupperman. *Captain John Smith: A Select Edition of His Writings*. Chapel Hill: Published for the Institute of Early American History and Culture by the University of North Carolina Press, 1988.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Smith, Julia Floyd. *Slavery and Plantation Growth in Antebellum Florida, 1821-1860*. Gainesville: University of Florida Press, 1973.

———. *Slavery and Rice Culture in Low Country Georgia, 1750-1860*. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1985.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Smith, M. G. *The Plural Society in the British West Indies*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1974.

Front flyleaf: [notes and page numbers].

Text block: scattered markings.

Smith, Margaret Bayard and Gaillard Hunt. *The First Forty Years of Washington Society in the Family Letters of Margaret Bayard Smith*. New York: F. Ungar Pub. Co., 1965.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Smith, Mark M. *How Race is Made: Slavery, Segregation, and the Senses*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2006.

Inserted: inside front cover two pages of handwritten notes.

Half Title: "4 February 2006 For Gene - by way of inadequate thanks for your example, support, and friendship. With deepest gratitude, Mark"

Text blocks: scattered markings.

———. *Listening to Nineteenth-Century America*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2001.

Half Title: "12/17/01 For Gene - To whom I owe so much and for whom 'payback' is a distinct pleasure! With my sincere thanks & fondest regards, Mark".

———. *The Old South*. Blackwell Readers in American Social and Cultural History, 4. Malden, Mass: Blackwell Publishers, 2001.

Half Title: "10/10/00 For Gene & Betsey, With fondest regards, Mark".

———. *Stono: Documenting and Interpreting a Southern Slave Revolt*. Columbia, S.C: University of South Carolina Press, 2005.

Smith, Mark M. *Debating Slavery: Economy and Society in the Antebellum American South*. New Studies in Economic and Social History. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1998.

Title page: "May 10, 1999 For Gene Genovese - Scholar, Gentleman, valued friend, & an inspiration. Yours, in debt, Mark."

Inserted: between pages 75 and 75 a letter from Mark M. Smith to Eugene D. Genovese and an offprint of Smith's article "Culture, Commerce, and Calendar Reform in Colonial America."

Smith, Morton H. *Studies in Southern Presbyterian Theology*. Phillipsburg, N.J.: Presbyterian and Reformed Pub. Co., 1987.

Half title: OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Smith, Nelson Foot. *History of Pickens County, Ala., from its First Settlement in Eighteen Hundred and Seventeen, to Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-Six*. Spartanburg, S.C: Reprint Co, 1980.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Smith, Oran P. *So Good a Cause: A Decade of the Southern Partisan*. Columbia, S.C: Foundation for American Education, 1993.

Front flyleaf: "See p. xii".

Smith, Sam B. *Tennessee History, a Bibliography*. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1974.

Smith, Samuel Stanhope and Winthrop D. Jordan. *An Essay on the Causes of the Variety of Complexion and Figure in the Human Species*. Cambridge: Mass., Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1965.

Smith, Ted J. *Steps Toward Restoration: The Consequences of Richard Weaver's Ideas*. Wilmington, Del: ISI Books, Intercollegiate Studies Institute, 1998.

Smith, Theophus Harold. *Conjuring Culture: Biblical Formations of Black America*. Religion in America Series. New York: Oxford University Press, 1994.

Smith, W. Roy. *South Carolina as a Royal Province, 1719-1776*. New York: Books for Libraries Press, 1970.

Smith, Warren B. *White Servitude in Colonial South Carolina*. Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 1970.

Smith, William A. *Lectures on the Philosophy and Practice of Slavery, as Exhibited in the Institution of Domestic Slavery in the United States; with the Duties of Masters to Slaves*. Edited by Thomas O. Summers. New York: Negro Universities Press, 1969.

Front flyleaf: OK.

Smith, William A. and Thomas O. Summers. *Lectures on the Philosophy and Practice of Slavery: As Exhibited in the Institution of Domestic Slavery in the United States: With the Duties of Masters and Slaves*. Nashville, Tenn: Stevenson and Evans, 1856.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Needs conservation.

Smith, William Russell, Alabama, and 1861 Convention. *The History and Debates of the Convention of the People of Alabama: Begun and Held in the City of Montgomery, on the Seventh Day of January, 1861: In which is Preserved the Speeches of the Secret Sessions, and Many Valuable State Papers*. Spartanburg, S.C: Reprint Co, 1975.

Smithson, William T. *The Methodist Pulpit, South*. 2d ed. Washington, D.C: Polkinhorn, printer, 1859.

———. *The Methodist Pulpit, South*. Washington, D.C: Henry Polkinhorn, printer, 1858.

Smyth, Thomas. *The Well in the Valley*. New and rev. ed. Philadelphia: American Sunday-School Union, 1860.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Snapp, J. Russell. *John Stuart and the Struggle for Empire on the Southern Frontier*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1996.

Snavely, Tipton R. *George Tucker as Political Economist*. Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1964.

Bound photocopy.

Snay, Mitchell. *Gospel of Disunion: Religion and Separatism in the Antebellum South*. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1993.

Front flyleaf: "Notes OK"

Title page: "For Gene and Betsey, with great respect and warm wishes, Mitchell"

Scattered markings.

Sobel, Mechal. *The World they made Together: Black and White Values in Eighteenth-Century Virginia*. Princeton, N.J: Princeton University Press, 1987.

Socias, James. *Handbook of Prayers*. Princeton, N.J.; Chicago, Ill.: Scepter Publishers; Midwest Theological Forum, 1995.

Society for the Study of American Women Writers. *Legacy*. Dept. of English, University of Massachusetts.

Holdings: vol. 13, no. 2 (1996).

Solaún, Mauricio and Sidney Kronus. *Discrimination without Violence: Miscegenation and Racial Conflict in Latin America*. New York: Wiley, 1973.

Soltow, James H. *The Economic Role of Williamsburg*. Williamsburg Research Studies. Williamsburg; distributed by the University Press of Virginia: Colonial Williamsburg; Charlottesville, 1965.

Water damaged, possibly replace.

South Carolina Historical Society. *Collections of the South Carolina Historical Society*. Charleston: South Carolina Historical Society, 1857.

Volumes 1 and 2 only.

Vol 1: Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

———. *South Carolina Historical Magazine*. (1952).

Holdings: vol. 90, nos. 1 & 2 (January - April 1989).

Southerland, Henry deLeon and Jerry Elijah Brown. *The Federal Road through Georgia, the Creek Nation, and Alabama, 1806-1836*. Tuscaloosa: University of Alabama Press, 1989.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Boswell, Angela, and Judith N. McArthur. *Women Shaping the South: Creating and Confronting Change*. Southern Conference on Women's History. Columbia: University of Missouri Press, 2006.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Southern farmer. *Bondage a Moral Institution, Sanctioned by the Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments, and the Preaching and Practice of the Saviour and His Apostles*. Macon: Printed by Griffin & Purse, 1837.

Photocopy.

Southern History Association. *Publications of the Southern History Association*. (1897-1907).

Holdings: Volume 7 (1903), 10 (1906), 11 (1907).

Southern Studies. Southern Studies Institute, Northwestern State University.

Holdings: vol. 3, no. 4 (Winter 1992).

Sowell, Thomas. *Black Rednecks and White Liberals*. San Francisco, Calif.: Encounter Books, 2005.

———. *Intellectuals and Society*. New York: Basic Books, 2009.

———. *Race and Culture: A World View*. New York: Basic Books, 1994.

Front flyleaf: "see pp. 186 306".

Sowell, Thomas. *The Housing Boom and Bust*. New York: Basic Books, 2009.

Spain, August O. *The Political Theory of John C. Calhoun*. New York: Bookman Associates, 1951.

Text block: scattered markings.

Spalding, Matthew and Patrick J. Garrity. *A Sacred Union of Citizens: George Washington's Farewell Address and the American Character*. Lanham, Md: Rowman & Littlefield, 1996.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Spalding, Phinizy. *Oglethorpe in America*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1977.

Spalding, Phinizy and Harvey H. Jackson. *Oglethorpe in Perspective: Georgia's Founder After Two Hundred Years*. Tuscaloosa: University of Alabama Press, 1989.

Sparks, W. H. *The Memories of Fifty Years: Containing Brief Biographical Notices of Distinguished Americans, and Anecdotes of Remarkable Men: Interspersed with Scenes and Incidents Occurring during a Long Life of Observation Chiefly Spent in the Southwest*. 3rd ed. Philadelphia; Macon, Ga: Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger; J.W. Burke, 1872.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Textblock: scattered markings.

Needs rebacking, or rebinding.

Spears, John Randolph and Walter Appleton Clark. *The American Slave-Trade: An Account of its Origin, Growth and Suppression*. Williamstown, Mass: Corner House Publishers, 1970.

Spencer, Samuel R., and Oscar Handlin. *Booker T. Washington and the Negro's Place in American Life*. Boston: Little, Brown and Co., 1956.

Spencer, Donald S. *Louis Kossuth and Young America: A Study of Sectionalism and Foreign Policy 1848-1852*. Columbia: University of Missouri Press, 1977.

Half title: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Spencer, Samia I. *French Women and the Age of Enlightenment*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1984.

Introduction by Elizabeth Fox-Genovese.

Spiegel, Henry William. *The Rise of American Economic Thought*. Philadelphia: Chilton Co., Book Division, 1960.

Front flyleaf: Genovese.

Spindel, Donna. *Crime and Society in North Carolina, 1663-1776*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1989.

Two copies.

Spitzer, Alan B. *Historical Truth and Lies about the Past: Reflections on Dewey, Dreyfus, De Man, and Reagan*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1996.

Spooner, Lysander. *The Lysander Spooner Reader*. San Francisco, Calif.: Fox & Wilkes, 1992.

Stack, Carol B. *Call to Home: African Americans Reclaim the Rural South*. New York: BasicBooks, 1996.

Stacy, James and C. I. Stacy. *A History of the Presbyterian Church in Georgia*. Elberton, Ga: Press of the Star, 1912.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Textblock: scattered markings.

Conservation: glue binding.

Stadiem, William. *A Class by Themselves: The Untold Story of the Great Southern Families*. New York: Crown Publishers, 1980.

Stadler, Gerald P., Arthur V. Grant, Edward J. Krasnoborski, Thomas E. Griess, and United States Military Academy, Department of History. *Atlas for the American Civil War*. Wayne, N.J.: Avery Pub. Group, 1986.

Stagg, Evelyn, and Frank Stagg. *Woman in the World of Jesus*. Philadelphia: Westminster Press, 1978.

Stagg, Evelyn and Frank Stagg. *Woman in the World of Jesus*. Edinburgh: Saint Andrew, 1978.

Stampf, Kenneth M., Robert H. Abzug, and Stephen E. Maizlish. *New Perspectives on Race and Slavery in America: Essays in Honor of Kenneth M. Stampf*. Lexington, Ky: University Press of Kentucky, 1986.

Stanton, William R. *The Leopard's Spots: Scientific Attitudes Toward Race in America 1815-59*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1960.

———. *The Leopard's Spots: Scientific Attitudes Toward Race in America, 1815-59*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1966.

Half title: Notes OK.

Stark, Rodney. *The Victory of Reason: How Christianity Led to Freedom, Capitalism, and Western Success*. New York: Random House, 2005.

Two copies.

Copy 2 badly water damaged, discard.

Starobin, Robert S. *Blacks in Bondage; Letters of American Slaves*. New York: New Viewpoints, 1974.

Badly water damaged, replace.

———. *Industrial Slavery in the Old South*. New York, Oxford University Press: 1970.

Startup, Kenneth Moore. *The Root of all Evil: The Protestant Clergy and the Economic Mind of the Old South*. Athens, Ga: University of Georgia Press, 1997.

Stearns, Peter N. *From Alienation to Addiction: Modern American Work in Global Historical Perspective*. U.S. History in International Perspective. Boulder: Paradigm Publishers, 2008.

Steckel, Richard H. *Poverty and Prosperity: A Longitudinal Study of Wealth Accumulation, 1850-1860*. Cambridge, Mass.: NBER, 1989.

Stedman, John Gabriel. *Narrative of a Five Years' Expedition Against the Revolted Negroes of Surinam: In Guiana on the Wild Coast of South America from the Years 1772 to 1777, Elucidating the History of that Country & Describing its Productions, Viz. Quadrupedes, Birds, Reptiles, Trees, Shrubs, Fruits, & Roots ; with an Account of the Indians of Guiana and Negroes of Guinea*. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 1971.

Moldy, possibly replace.

Steel, Edward M. *T. Butler King of Georgia*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1964.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Steffen, Jerome O. *William Clark: Jeffersonian Man on the Frontier*. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1977.

Stegeman, John F. *These Men She Gave: Civil War Diary of Athens, Georgia*. Athens, Ga: University of Georgia Press, 1964.

Stegmaier, Mark Joseph. *Texas, New Mexico, and the Compromise of 1850: Boundary Dispute & Sectional Crisis*. Kent, Ohio: Kent State University Press, 1996.

Title page: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Stein, Robert Louis. *The French Slave Trade in the Eighteenth Century: An Old Regime Business*. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1979.

Stephens, Alexander H. *A Compendium of the History of the United States from the Earliest Settlements to 1872*. Bridgewater, VA: American Foundation Publications, 1999.

———. *A Constitutional View of the Late War between the States: Its Causes, Character, Conduct and Results, Presented in a Series of Colloquies at Liberty Hall*. New York: Kraus Reprint Co, 1970.

Vol. 1: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Inserts: sheet of notes, between page 626 and 627.

Text block: scattered markings.

Vol. 2: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Stephens, Lester D. *Joseph LeConte, Gentle Prophet of Evolution*. Southern Biography Series. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1982.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

———. *Science, Race, and Religion in the American South: John Bachman and the Charleston Circle of Naturalists, 1815-1895*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2000.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Stephens, William. *A Journal of the Proceedings in Georgia*. New York: Readex Microprint, 1966.

Stephens, William and E. Merton Coulter. *The Journal of William Stephens*. Wormsloe Foundation Publications, no. 2-3. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1958-1959.

[Badly water damaged, replace.]

Stephenson, Wendell Holmes, and Southern Historical Association. *The Journal of Southern History*. (1935).

Holdings: vol. 66, no. 4 (November 2000).

Stephenson, Wendell Holmes. *Isaac Franklin, Slave Trader and Planter of the Old South; with Plantation Records*.

University: La., Louisiana State University Press, 1938.

Half title: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Stephenson, Wendell Holmes and E. Merton Coulter. *A History of the South*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press and the Littlefield Fund for Southern History of the University of Texas Austin, 1947-1995.

All volumes with notes by Genovese, all volumes damaged by water, possibly replace.

Holdings: v. 1. The southern colonies in the seventeenth century, 1607-1689, by W.F. Craven.--v. 3 The South in the Revolution, 1763-1789, by J.R. Alden.--v. 4 The South in the new nation, 1789-1819.--v. 5 The development of southern sectionalism, 1819-1848, by C.S. Sydnor.--v. 6 The growth of southern nationalism, 1848-1861, by A.O. Craven.--v. 7. The Confederate States of America, 1861-1865, by E.M. Coulter.--v. 8 The South during reconstruction, 1865-1877, by E.M. Coulter.--v. 9. Origins of the new South, 1877-1913, by C.V. Woodward.--v. 10. The emergence of the new South, 1913-1945, by G.B. Tindall.

Steponaitis, Vincas P. *The Natchez District in the Old, Old South*. Southern Research Report, no. 11. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Center for the Study of the American South: Southern Historical Collection, 1998.

Stetson, Charles Wyllys. *Washington and His Neighbors*. Richmond: Garrett and Massie, 1956.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Stevenson, George James. *Increase in Excellence, a History of Emory and Henry College*. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1963.

Half title: Notes OK

Title page: "For Eugene Genovese with best wishes for his visit to Emory & Henry 03-30-89"

Text block: scattered markings.

Stevick, Philip. *Imagining Philadelphia: Travelers' Views of the City from 1800 to the Present*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1996.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Steward, Austin. *Twenty-Two Years a Slave and Forty Years a Freeman*. Addison-Wesley's Fugitive Slave Narratives, 3. Reading: Mass., Addison-Wesley Pub. Co, 1969.

Front flyleaf: OK (M).

Stewart, John L. *The Burden of Time: The Fugitives and Agrarians; the Nashville Groups of the 1920's and 1930's, and the Writing of John Crowe Ransom, Allen Tate, and Robert Penn Warren*. Princeton, N.J: Princeton University Press, 1965.

Spotted and mildewed, wipe down.

Stewart, Mart A. *"what Nature Suffers to Groe": Life, Labor, and Landscape on the Georgia Coast, 1680-1920*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1996.

Two copies.

Copy 2 badly water damaged, replace.

Stick, David. *Graveyard of the Atlantic: Shipwrecks of the North Carolina Coast*. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1989.

Half title: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Stick, David. *Dare County: A History*. Raleigh, N.C: North Carolina Dept. of Cultural Resources, Division of Archives and History, 1980.

Stirling, James. *Letters from the Slave States*. New York: Negro Universities Press, 1969.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Stiverson, Gregory A. *Poverty in a Land of Plenty: Tenancy in Eighteenth-Century Maryland*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1977.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Stockard, Henry Jerome. *A Study in Southern Poetry, for use in Schools, Colleges and the Library*. New York: Washington, Neale Pub. Co, 1911.

Conservation: water damaged, possibly replace.

Stoddard, Lothrop. *Rising Tide of Color Against White World-Supremacy*. N.Y: Blue Ribbon Books, 1920.

Stokes, Allen H. and South Caroliniana Library. *A Guide to the Manuscript Collection of the South Caroliniana Library*. Columbia, S.C: South Caroliniana Library, University of South Carolina, 1982.

Inserts: notecards, between pages 54 and 55.

Stokes, Durward T. and William T. Scott. *A History of the Christian Church in the South*. Elon, N.C.: Elon College, 1973.

Title page: "n. p. 1973"

Scattered markings.

Stokes, J. Lemacks. *Eldon Drayton; Or, Crises Intellectual and Moral. A Story for the Young*. 2d ed. Nashville: Southern Methodist Pub. House, printed for the author, 1886.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Stokes, Thomas Lunsford. *The Savannah*. Variation: Rivers of America. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1982.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Stoltman, James B. *Groton Plantation: An Archaeological Study of a South Carolina Locality*. Peabody Museum Monographs, no. 1. Cambridge: Mass., Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, 1974.

Storey, John W. *Texas Baptist Leadership and Social Christianity, 1900-1980*. Texas A & M Southwestern Studies, no. 5. College Station: Texas A & M University Press, 1986.

Stout, Harry S. *The Divine Dramatist: George Whitefield and the Rise of Modern Evangelicalism*. Grand Rapids, Mich.: W.B. Eerdmans, 1991.

Half title: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

———. *Upon the Altar of the Nation: A Moral History of the American Civil War*. New York: Viking, 2006.

Stoutamire, Albert. *Music of the Old South ; Colony to Confederacy*. Rutherford: Fairleigh Dickinson University Press, 1972.

Stovall, Pleasant A. *Robert Toombs, Statesman, Speaker, Soldier, Sage: His Career in Congress and on the Hustings--His Work in the Courts--His Record with the Army--His Life at Home*. New York: Cassell Publishing Company, 1892.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Conservation, reattach loose binding.

Stowe, Steven M. *Doctoring the South: Southern Physicians and Everyday Medicine in the Mid-Nineteenth Century*. Studies in Social Medicine. Chapel Hill: The Univ. of North Carolina Press, 2004.

———. *Intimacy and Power in the Old South: Ritual in the Lives of the Planters*. New Studies in American Intellectual and Cultural History. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1990.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Stowell, Daniel W. *Rebuilding Zion: The Religious Reconstruction of the South, 1863-1877*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1998.

Strickland, William. *Journal of a Tour in the United States of America, 1794-1795*. New York: New-York Historical Society, 1971.

Strode, Hudson. *Jefferson Davis, Confederate President*. New York: Harcourt, Brace, 1959.

Strother, David Hunter and Cecil D. Eby. *A Virginia Yankee in the Civil War: The Diaries of David Hunter Strother*. Chapel Hill: NC Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1998.

Stroud, George M. *A Sketch of the Laws Relating to Slavery in the several States of the United States of America. with some Alterations and Considerable Additions*. New York: Negro University Press, 1968.

Front flyleaf: comments on text.

Text Block: Scattered markings.

Struve, Walter. *Die Republik Texas, Bremen Und Das Hildesheimische: Ein Beitrag Zur Geschichte Von Auswanderung, Handel Und Gesellschaftlichem Wandel Im 19. Jahrhundert, Mit Den Briefen Eines Deutschen Kaufmanns Und Landwirts in Texas 1844-1845*. Quellen Und Darstellungen Zur Geschichte Niedersachsens, Bd. 96. Hildesheim: A. Lax, 1983.

Stuckey, Sterling, Leslie, Joshua. "Aftermath: Captain Delano's Claim Against Benito Cereno." *Modern Philology* 85, no. 3 (1988): 265-287.

Stuckey, Sterling. *Going through the Storm: The Influence of African American Art in History*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1994.

———. *Slave Culture: Nationalist Theory and the Foundations of Black America*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1987.

Text Block: Scattered markings and annotations.

Inserts: Between pages 282 and 283, a sheet of handwritten notes.

Sturge, Joseph. *A Visit to the United States in 1841*. America through European Eyes, Reprints of Economic Classics. New York: A.M. Kelley, 1969.

Styron, William. *A Tidewater Morning: Three Tales from Youth*. First edition ed. New York: Random House, 1993.

Half Title: "To Gene and Betsey with admiration and affection To you both Bill S."

Sulzby, James Frederick. *Historic Alabama Hotels and Resorts*. Tuscaloosa, Ala: University of Alabama Press, 1989.

Half title: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Summers, Thomas O. *Talks, Pleasant and Profitable*. Nashville, Tenn.: Published by E. Stevenson & F.A. Owen, Agents, for the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, 1855.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Sutherland, Daniel E. *Guerrillas, Unionists, and Violence on the Confederate Home Front*. Fayetteville: University of Arkansas Press, 1999.

———. *The Confederate Carpetbaggers*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1988.

Sutton, Cantey Venable. *History of Art in Mississippi*. Gulfport, Miss.: Dixie Press, 1929.

Water damaged.

Swaney, Charles Baumer. *Episcopal Methodism and Slavery, with Sidelights on Ecclesiastical Politics*. New York: Negro Universities Press, 1969.

Title page: notes.

Text Block: Scattered markings.

Swanson, Marvin C., DePauw University. *Charles A. Beard: An Observance of the Centennial of His Birth, DePauw University, Greencastle, Indiana, October 11-12, 1974*. Greencastle, Ind.: The University, 1976.

Sweet, Leonard Ira. *Black Images of America, 1784-1870*. New York: Norton, 1976.

Sweet, William Warren. *The Baptists, 1783-1830, a Collection of Source Material*. Religion on the American Frontier, v. 1. New York: H. Holt and Co, 1931.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

———. *The Presbyterians, 1783-1840: A Collection of Source Materials*. Religion on the American Frontier, v. 2. New York ; London: Harper and Brothers, 1936.

Front flyleaf: OK

Badly water damaged, replace.

———. *Religion on the American Frontier: 1783-1840: Vol. 4. the Methodists: A Collection of Source Materials*. Chicago, Ill.: 1946.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

———. *Virginia Methodism; a History*. Richmond: Whittet & Shepperson, 1955.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Swem, E. G., John M. Jennings, and James Albert Servies. *A Selected Bibliography of Virginia, 1607-1699*. Williamsburg, Va.: Virginia 350th Anniversary Celebration Corp., 1957.

Swint, Henry Lee. *The Northern Teacher in the South, 1862-1870*. New York, Octagon Books: 1967.

Front flyleaf: NO.

Sydnor, Charles S. *American Revolutionaries in the Making; Political Practices in Washington's Virginia*. New York: Free Press, 1965.

Half title: Genovese

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

———. *Gentlemen Freeholders: Political Practices in Washington's Virginia*. Chapel Hill: Published for the Institute of Early American History and Culture at Williamsburg, Va., by the University of North Carolina Press, 1952.

———. *A Gentleman of the Old Natchez Region, Benjamin L.C. Wailes*. Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 1938.

———. *Slavery in Mississippi*. Gloucester: Mass., P. Smith, 1965.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK Genovese [notes on text]

Text block: heavily marked and annotated.

Symonds, Deborah A. *Notorious Murders, Black Lanterns, and Moveable Goods: Transformation of Edinburgh's Underworld in the Early Nineteenth Century*. Akron, OH: University of Akron Press, 2006.

Half title: "For Betsey & Gene, My true friends, mentors, and noble keepers of companion animals-Love, Deb."

Symposium di studi americani, and Agostino Lombardo. "Italia e Stati Uniti Nell'Età Del Risorgimento e Della Guerra Civile. Atti Del II Symposium Di Studi Americani. Firenze, 27-29 Maggio 1966." *La nuova Italia*, 1969.

Sypher, Wylie. *Guinea's Captive Kings: British Anti-Slavery Literature of the XVIIIth Century*. New York, Octagon Books: 1969.

Szalontai, James. *Close Shave: The Life and Times of Baseball's Sal Maglie*. Jefferson, N.C.: McFarland & Co., 2002.

Szwed, John F. and Roger D. Abrahams. *Afro-American Folk Culture: An Annotated Bibliography of Materials from North, Central, and South America, and the West Indies*. Publications of the American Folklore Society. Bibliographical and Special Series ;; v. 31-32. Philadelphia: Institute for the Study of Human Issues, 1978.

Vol. 1: Front flyleaf: lists of page numbers and references.

Text Block: Scattered markings.

Vol. 2: Front flyleaf: lists of page numbers and references.

Text Block: Scattered markings.

Tachau, Mary K. Bonsteel,. *Federal Courts in the Early Republic: Kentucky, 1789-1816*. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1978.

Tadman, Michael. *Speculators and Slaves: Masters, Traders, and Slaves in the Old South*. Madison, Wis: University of Wisconsin Press, 1989.

Taggart, Charles M. *Sermons by Charles Manson Taggart: With a Memoir by John H. Heywood*. Boston: Crosby, Nichols, 1856.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Takaki, Ronald T. *Iron Cages: Race and Culture in Nineteenth-Century America*. New York; distributed by Random House: Knopf , 1979.

———. *A Pro-Slavery Crusade; the Agitation to Reopen the African Slave Trade*. New York: Free Press, 1971.

Front flyleaf: "Notes OK"

Text Block: Scattered markings.

Inserts: postcard from Marian Kester to Eugene Genovese layed in between pages 144 and 145.

Talbert, Bart Rhett. *Maryland: The South's First Casualty*. Berryville, VA: Rockbridge Publishing Company, 1995.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Talbott, Page. *Classical Savannah: Fine & Decorative Arts, 1800-1840*. Savannah, Ga.: Telfair Museum of Art: Distributor, the University of Georgia Press, 1995.

Note: badly water damaged.

Taller de Formación Política (P.R.). *La Cuestión Nacional: El Partido Nacionalista y El Movimiento Obrero Puertorriqueño: (Aspectos De Las Luchas Económicas y Políticas De La Década De 1930-40)*. Colección Semilla. Río Piedras, Puerto Rico: Ediciones Huracán, 1982.

Talpalar, Morris. *The Sociology of Colonial Virginia*. New York: Philosophical Library, 1960.

Repair dust jacket and put in brodart.

Tankersley, Allen P. *College Life at Old Oglethorpe*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1951.

Front flyleaf: [inscribed by author, not to Genoveses]

Text block: scattered markings.

Tannenbaum, Frank. *Darker Phases of the South*. New York London: G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1924.

———. *Ten Keys to Latin America*. New York: Knopf, 1962.

Front flyleaf: "Genovese / Modern Brazil / 32"

Insert: sheet of paper with page numbers between pages 52 and 53.

Tarule, Robert. *The Artisan of Ipswich: Craftsmanship and Community in Colonial New England*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2004.

Tate, Allen. *Collected Poems, 1919-1976*. New York: Farrar Straus Giroux, 1977.

Half title: "57".

———. *Essays of Four Decades*. Chicago: The Swallow Press, 1968.

———. *Jefferson Davis: His Rise and Fall, a Biographical Narrative*. New York: Minton, Balch & Company, 1929.

———. *Reactionary Essays on Poetry and Ideas*. New York; London: C. Scribner's Sons; C. Scribner's Sons, 1936.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK "on 2 essays"

Text block: scattered markings.

———. *Reason in Madness: Critical Essays*. Salem, N.H: Ayer Co, 1988.

———. *A Southern Vanguard: The John Peale Bishop Memorial Volume*. New York: Prentice-Hall, Inc, 1947.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Textblock: scattered markings

———. *Stonewall Jackson, the Good Soldier*; . New York: Minton, Balch & Company, 1928.

Tate, Thaddeus Wilbur. *The Negro in Eighteenth-Century Williamsburg*. Williamsburg, VA: Colonial Williamsburg Foundation; distributed by University Press of Virginia, Charlottesville, 1965.

Taylor, Frances Wallace, Catherine Taylor Matthews, and J. Tracy Power. *The Leverett Letters: Correspondence of a South Carolina Family, 1851-1868*. Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 2000.

Front flyleaf: OK.

Taylor, Joe Gray. *Louisiana Reconstructed, 1863-1877*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1974.

Water damaged, probably replace.

———. *Negro Slavery in Louisiana*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana Historical Association, 1963.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK Genovese

Text block: scattered markings.

Taylor, John. *An Inquiry into the Principles and Policy of the Government of the United States*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1969.

Front flyleaf: "Notes OK"

Text Block: scattered markings and a few comments.

Taylor, John M. *Semmes: Rebel Raider*. Washington, D.C.: Brassey's, 2004.

Half title: OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Taylor, John and M. E. Bradford. *Arator: Being a Series of Agricultural Essays, Practical and Political, in Sixty-Four Numbers*. Indianapolis: LibertyClassics, 1977.

Half title: Notes OK.

Taylor, John and F. Thornton Miller. *Tyranny Unmasked*. Indianapolis: Liberty Fund, 1992.

Half title: "Ready for notes"

Title: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Taylor, John and Chester Raymond Young. *Baptists on the American Frontier: A History of Ten Baptist Churches of which the Author has been Alternately a Member*. Annotated 3rd ed. / edited and introduced by Chester Raymond Young ed. Macon, Ga: Mercer University Press, 1995.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Taylor, Orville W. *Negro Slavery in Arkansas*. Durham: N.C., Duke University Press, 1958.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK Genovese

Text block: scattered markings.

Taylor, Rosser H. *Slaveholding in North Carolina; an Economic View*. New York: Negro Universities Press, 1969.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Taylor, William Robert. *Cavalier and Yankee: The Old South and American National Character*. New York: G. Braziller, 1961.

Badly water damaged, replace.

TePaske, John J. *Three American Empires*. Interpretations of American History. New York: Harper & Row, 1967.

Terrill, Tom E. and Jerrold Hirsch. *Such as Us: Southern Voices of the Thirties*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1978.

Texas Catholic Historical Society, Catholic Church, Texas Catholic Conference, Knights of Columbus, and Texas State Council. *Catholic Southwest*. (1996).

Holdings: volume 10, 1999.

Texas Tech University, School of Law, and issuing body. *Texas Tech Law Review*. (1969).

Issue held: Volume 21, 1990, Number 4.

Front Cover: "For Gene - complements, Mel".

Texas, Convention, and Ernest William Winkler. *Journal of the Secession Convention of Texas, 1861*. Austin: Austin printing Company, 1912.

Thomas, Albert Sidney. *A Historical Account of the Protestant Episcopal Church in South Carolina, 1820-1957; being a Continuation of Dalcho's Account, 1670-1820*. Columbia: 1957.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Thomas, Emory M. *The Confederacy as a Revolutionary Experience*. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1971.

Front flyleaf: "Ruffin Review: 24"

———. *The Confederate Nation, 1861-1865*. New York: Harper & Row, 1979.

———. *The Confederate State of Richmond; a Biography of the Capital*. Austin: University of Texas Press, 1971.

Text block: scattered markings.

———. *Robert E. Lee: A Biography*. New York: W.W. Norton, 1995.

Insert: page of notes, between pages 170 and 171.

Thomas, Hugh. *The Slave Trade: The Story of the Atlantic Slave Trade, 1440-1870*. New York, NY: Simon & Schuster, 1997.

Thomas, John L. *John C. Calhoun; a Profile*. New York: Hill and Wang, 1968.

Thomas, John Peyre. *The History of the South Carolina Military Academy, with Appendixes*. Columbia, S.C.: Palmetto Bookworks, 1991.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Thomas, Z. V., Mrs. *History of Jefferson County*. Spartanburg, S.C: Reprint Co, 1978.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Thomasson, Basil Armstrong, and Paul D. Escott. *North Carolina Yeoman: The Diary of Basil Armstrong Thomasson, 1853-1862*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1996.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Thompson, Henry Yates, Christopher Chancellor. *An Englishman in the American Civil War; the Diaries of Henry Yates Thompson, 1863*. New York: New York University Press, 1971.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Thompson, Arthur W. *Jacksonian Democracy on the Florida Frontier*. Gainesville: University of Florida Press, 1961.

Thompson, C. Mildred. *Reconstruction in Georgia: Economic, Social, Political, 1865-1872*. Savannah: Ga., Beehive Press, 1972.

Thompson, Edgar T. *Plantation Societies, Race Relations, and the South: The Regimentation of Populations: Selected Papers of Edgar T. Thompson*. Durham, N.C: Duke University Press, 1975.

———. *Presbyterian Missions in the Southern United States*. Richmond: Va., Texarkana, Ark., Tex., Presbyterian Committee of Publication, 1934.

Thompson, Henry T. and Henry Timrod. *Henry Timrod, Laureate of the Confederacy*. Columbia: S.C., The State Company, 1928.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Badly water damaged.

Thompson, William Y. *Robert Toombs of Georgia*. Southern Biography Series. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1966.

Front flyleaf: [lists of page numbers, and comments].

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Thornton, J. Mills. *Politics and Power in a Slave Society: Alabama, 1800-1860*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1978.

Front flyleaf: "Secession itself: a struggle between Prussian Readers & reactionaries. Agreement on savery but former might not have stayed true." Notes OK

Title page: Notes OK

Text block: heavily marked, some annotations.

Rear flyleaf: psychedelic doodle!.

Thornwell, James Henley. *The Collected Writings of James Henley Thornwell*. Edinburgh: Banner of Truth Trust, 1986.

All volumes: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Thorpe, Earl E. *African Americans and the Sacred: Spirituals, Slave Religion and Symbolism*. Durham, N.C.: Harrington Publications, 1982.

———. *The Old South: A Psychohistory*. Durham, N.C.: Printed by Seeman Printery, 1972.

Inserts: ourchase receipt, between pages 128 and 129.

Tillson, Albert H. *Gentry and Common Folk: Political Culture on a Virginia Frontier, 1740-1789*. Lexington, Ky.: University Press of Kentucky, 1991.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Timrod, Henry. *Poems of Henry Timrod; with Memoir and Portrait*. Boston: New York Houghton, Mifflin and Company, 1899.

Badly water damaged.

Timrod, Henry and Paul Hamilton Hayne. *The Poems of Henry Timrod*. New York: E.J. Hale & Son, 1873.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Badly water damaged.

Timrod, Henry and Edd Winfield Parks. *The Essays of Henry Timrod*. Athens: The University of Georgia Press, 1942.

Water damage. Mold.

Tindall, George Brown. *The Disruption of the Solid South*. New York: Norton, 1972.

———. *The Ethnic Southerners*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1976.

Water damaged.

———. *South Carolina Negroes 1877-1900*. Louisiana: Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University Press, 1966.

Half Title: "Genovese" OK?

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Tise, Larry E. *Proslavery: A History of the Defense of Slavery in America, 1701-1840*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1987.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Badly water damaged, replace.

Tocqueville, Alexis de, Jacob Peter Mayer, and Harold Joseph Laski. *Oeuvres complètes. Tome 1, Vol. 1*. Paris: Gallimard, 1961.

2 copies, basement.

Copy 1:

Insert: sheet of notes, between pages 32 and 33.

Tocqueville, A. De. *Democracy in America Vol. 1*. Schocken Books, 1961.

Half title: Notes OK.

Todd, Richard Cecil. *Confederate Finance*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1954.

Tolbert, Lisa, and James Leloudis. *Two Hundred Years of Student Life at Chapel Hill: Selected Letters and Diaries*. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Center for the Study of the American South, IRSS Faculty Working Group in Southern Studies, 1993.

Two copies.

Copy 1: Half title: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Toledano, Ehud R. *The Ottoman Slave Trade and its Suppression, 1840-1890*. Princeton Studies on the Near East. Princeton, N.J: Princeton University Press, 1982.

Tolentino Dipp, Hugo. *Raza e Historia En Santo Domingo*. Colección Historia y Sociedad, no. 9; Publicaciones De La Universidad Autónoma De Santo Domingo, v. 163. Santo Domingo: Universidad Autónoma de Santo Domingo, 1974.

Toll, William. *The Resurgence of Race: Black Social Theory from Reconstruction to the Pan-African Conferences*. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1979.

Tolnay, Stewart E., Beck, E.M.,. *A Festival of Violence: An Analysis of Southern Lynchings, 1882-1930*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1995.

Half title: Notes OK.

Tompkins, Daniel Augustus. *History of Mecklenburg County and the City of Charlotte: From 1740 to 1903*. Charlotte, N.C: Observer Print. House, 1903.

Holdings: Volume One.

Toth, Charles. *The American Revolution and the West Indies*. Series in American Studies. Port Washington, N.Y: Kennikat Press, 1975.

Touchstone, Donald Blake. *Planters and Slave Religion in the Deep South* 1973.

Tourgée, Albion W. *A Fool's Errand: A Novel of the South during Reconstruction*. Prospect Heights, Ill: Waveland Press, 1991.

Tourgée, Albion W. and John Hope Franklin. *A Fool's Errand*. Cambridge: The Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1961.

Towers, Frank. *The Urban South and the Coming of the Civil War*. Charlottesville: University of Virginia Press, 2004.

Towles, Louis P. *A World Turned Upside Down: The Palmers of South Santee, 1818-1881*. Columbia: Published by the University of South Carolina, 1996.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Textblock: scattered markings.

Townsend, George Alfred. *Rustics in Rebellion: A Yankee Reporter on the Road to Richmond, 1861-65* Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1950.

Front flyleaf: "See p 279".

Tragle, Henry Irving, Nat Turner, and Confessions of Nat Turner. *The Southampton Slave Revolt of 1831: A Compilation of Source Material, Including the Full Text of the Confessions of Nat Turner*. New York: Vintage Books, 1973.

Trammell, Camilla Davis. *Seven Pines: Its Occupants and their Letters, 1825-1872*. Houston; Dallas, Tex: Distributed by Southern Methodist University Press, 1986.

Title page: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Trefousse, Hans L. *Andrew Johnson: A Biography*. New York: Norton, 1989.

Trent, William P. *Southern Statesmen of the Old Régime; Washington, Jefferson, Randolph, Calhoun, Stephens, Toombs, and Jefferson Davis*. Library of Economics and Politics, no. 13. New York: Boston, T.Y. Crowell & Co, 1897.

———. *Southern Writers: Selections in Prose and Verse*. New York: Macmillan, 1910.

Conservation: badly water damaged, replace.

Trilling, Lionel. *The Middle of the Journey*. Garden City, N.Y: Doubleday, 1957.

Trollope, Anthony. *North America. The United States as Europeans Saw it*. New York: Knopf, 1951.

Trollope, Frances Milton and Donald Arthur Smalley. *Domestic Manners of the Americans*. Gloucester, Mass: P. Smith, 1974.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Troxler, Carole Watterson. *The Loyalist Experience in North Carolina*. North Carolina Bicentennial Pamphlet Series, 5. Raleigh: North Carolina Dept. of Cultural Resources, Division of Archives and History, 1976.

Tucker, Beverley. *The Partisan Leader; a Key to the Disunion Conspiracy*. American Novels of Muckraking, Propaganda, and Social Protest. Upper Saddle River, N.J: Gregg Press, 1968.

Water damage. Mold.

Tucker, George. *The Laws of Wages, Profits & Rent, Investigated*. Reprints of Economic Classics. New York: A. M. Kelley, bookseller, 1964.

Text block: scattered markings.

Note: water damaged, possible mold.

———. *The Life of Thomas Jefferson*. Charles Knight: 1837.

Two volumes.

Both volumes: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

———. *Progress of the United States in Population & Wealth in Fifty Years*. Reprints of Economic Classics. New York: A.M. Kelley, Bookseller, 1964.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK. [notes]

Water damage.

———. *The Valley of Shenandoah; Or, Memoirs of the Graysons*. Southern Literary Classics Series. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1970.

Tucker, George, and Joseph Dorfman. *The Theory of Money & Banks Investigated (1839) with the Article "National Debts" (1815) and an Introductory Essay, "George Tucker and Economic Growth"*. Reprints of Economic Classics. New York: A.M. Kelley, bookseller, 1964.

Text block: scattered markings.

Note: water damaged, possible mold.

Tucker, Glenn. *Zeb Vance: Champion of Personal Freedom*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1966.

Front flyleaf: [inscribed by author to previous owner, no relation to Genoveses].

Tucker, Phillip Thomas. *The Confederacy's Fighting Chaplain: Father John B. Bannon*. Tuscaloosa, Ala: University of Alabama Press, 1992.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Tucker, St George and Clyde Norman Wilson. *View of the Constitution of the United States: With Selected Writings*. Indianapolis, IN: Liberty Fund, 1999.

Tullos, Allen. *Habits of Industry: White Culture and the Transformation of the Carolina Piedmont*. The Fred W. Morrison Series in Southern Studies. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1989.

Tuomey, M. and Lewis Dean. *The Papers of Michael Tuomey*. 1st ed. Spartanburg, S.C: Reprint Co, 2001.

Turitz, Leo and Evelyn Turitz. *Jews in Early Mississippi*. 2nd ed. Jackson: University Press of Mississippi, 1995.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Turner, Arlin. *George W. Cable, a Biography*. Durham: N.C., Duke University Press, 1956.

Note: water damaged, possible mold.

Turner, Arlin. *George W. Cable: A Biography*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Pr., 1966.

Water damaged, probably replace.

Turner, Edward Raymond. *The Negro in Pennsylvania; Slavery-Servitude-Freedom, 1639-1861*. New York: Negro Universities Press, 1969.

Front flyleaf: "only one ch read + OK" [page numbers].

Turner, Herbert S. *Church in the Old Fields: Hawfields Presbyterian Church and Community in North Carolina*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1962.

Turner, J. A. *The Cotton Planter's Manual; being a Compilation of Facts from the Best Authorities on the Culture of Cotton, its Natural History, Chemical Analysis, Trade and Consumption, and Embracing a History of Cotton and the Cotton Gin*. New York: Negro Universities Press, 1969.

Note: water damaged, possibly replace.

Turner, John Roscoe. *The Ricardian Rent Theory in Early American Economics*. New York City: The New York University Press, 1921.

Bound photocopy.

Turner, Mary. *Slaves and Missionaries: The Disintegration of Jamaican Slave Society, 1787-1834*. Blacks in the New World. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1982.

Turrentine, Samuel Bryant. *A Romance of Education: A Narrative Including Recollections and Other Facts Connected with Greensboro College*. Greensboro, N.C: The Piedmont Press, 1946.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK EDG

Text block: scattered markings.

Insert: card: "With the compliments of Mrs. Karl Bishopric Spray, N.C.", between pages 100 and 101.

Insert: Greensboro College Bulletin July 1953, inside back cover.

Tushnet, Mark V. *The American Law of Slavery, 1810-1860: Considerations of Humanity and Interest*. Princeton, N.J: Princeton University Press, 1981.

Half Title: "Notes OK"

Text Block: Scattered markings and annotations.

———. *Slave Law in the American South: State v. Mann in History and Literature*. Landmark Law Cases & American Society; Variation: Landmark Law Cases & American Society. Lawrence, Kan: University Press of Kansas, 2003.

Tuten, James H. *Lowcountry Time and Tide: The Fall of the South Carolina Rice Kingdom*. Columbia, S.C: University of South Carolina Press, 2010.

Twain, Mark and Guy Cardwell. *Mississippi Writings: The Adventures of Tom Sawyer, Life on the Mississippi, Adventures of Huckleberry Finn, Pudd'Nhead Wilson*. The Library of America Series, 5. New York, N.Y: Library of America: Distributed to the trade in the U.S. by Penguin Putnam, 1982.

Twain, Mark, Justin Kaplan, and Daniel Carter Beard. *A Connecticut Yankee at King Arthur's Court*. London, England: Penguin Books, 1986.

Tyson, M. L. *The Queen of the Kitchen: A Collection of "Old Maryland" Family Receipts for Cooking: Containing 1007 Practical and Useful Receipts, all of which have been Tried and Approved, and been in use for Many Years*. Philadelphia: T.B. Peterson & Bros, 1874.

Print-on-demand paperback version, retypeset.

Tyson, Ruel W., Jr., James L. Peacock, and Daniel W. Patterson. *Diversities of Gifts: Field Studies in Southern Religion*. Folklore and Society; Variation: Folklore and Society. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1988.

Underwood, James L. *The Constitution of South Carolina*. Columbia, S.C.: University of South Carolina Press, 1986.

Four volumes.

United States. *Echoes from the South. Comprising the most Important Speeches, Proclamations, and Public Acts Emanating from the South during the Late War*. New York: E. B. Treat & Co., 1866.

Universitat Bar-Ilan and University of Texas at Dallas. *Common Knowledge*. (1992-2013).

Holdings: Volume 14, Issue 1, Winter 2008, includes: "Religion, Meaning, and Identity in Women's Writing" by Elizabeth Fox-Genovese.

University of Mississippi and Center for the Study of Southern Culture. *CrossRoads: A Journal of Southern Culture*. (1992-1998).

Holdings: vol. 2, no 2 (Spring/Summer 1994).

University of North Carolina and Daniel Lindsey Grant. *Alumni History of the University of North Carolina*. Durham, N.C.: General Alumni Association of the University of North Carolina, 1924.

University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill and Fletcher Melvin Green. *Essays in Southern History*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1949.

University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill and Center for the Study of the American South. *Southern Cultures*. (1994).

Holdings: Winter 2002, includes "The Dulcet Tones of Christian Disputation in the Democratic Up-Country" by Eugene D. Genovese. Winter 2004, includes "King Solomon's Dilemma-and the Confederacy's" by Eugene D. Genovese.

University of South Carolina. *Proceedings of the Centennial Celebration of South Carolina College, 1805-1905: January 8, 9, 10, 1905*. Columbia, S.C: State Co, 1905.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

University of the West Indies (Mona, Jamaica) and Department of History. *Elsa Goveia Memorial Lecture*. (1900s).

Holdings: 1992, "Unspeakable Things Unspoken: Ghosts and Memories in the Narratives of African-American Women" by Elizabeth Fox-Genovese.

Upshur, A. P. and C. Chauncey Burr. *The Federal Government: Its True Nature and Character ; being a Review of Judge Story's Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States*. Houston, Tex: St. Thomas Press, 1977.

Text Block: scattered markings.

Uya, Okon Edet. *From Slavery to Public Service: Robert Smalls, 1839-1915*. New York, Oxford University Press: 1971.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Vallandigham, Clement L. *Abolition the Union and the Civil War*. Wiggins, Miss.: Crown Rights Book Co., 1998.

Van Deburg, William L. *The Slave Drivers: Black Agricultural Labor Supervisors in the Antebellum South*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1988.

Van den Berghe, Pierre L. *Race and Racism; a Comparative Perspective*. New York: Wiley, 1967.

Front flyleaf: Genovese [notes on text]

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Van Deusen, Glyndon G. *The Life of Henry Clay*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1964.

Front flyleaf: OK.

Van Evrie, John H. *Negroes and Negro "Slavery": The First an Inferior Race, the Latter its Normal Condition*. 3rd ed. New York: Van Evrie, Horton, 1863.

Disbound, rebind.

Van Onselen, Charles. *The Fox and the Flies: The Secret Life of a Grotesque Master Criminal*. New York: Walker & Co, 2007.

Vance, Rupert B. *Human Geography of the South; a Study in Regional Resources and Human Adequacy*. The University of North Carolina. Social Study Series. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1932.

Vance, Zebulon Baird, and Frontis Withers Johnston, North Carolina, and Department of Archives and History. *The Papers of Zebulon Baird Vance. Vol. 1, 1843-1862*. Raleigh: 1963.

Vance, Zebulon Baird and Harriett Espy Vance. *My Beloved Zebulon; the Correspondence of Zebulon Baird Vance and Harriett Newell Espy*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1971.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Vanden Heuvel, Jon. *Untapped Sources: America's Newspaper Archives and Histories*. [New York]: Gannett Foundation Media Center, 1991.

Note: water damaged.

Vander Velde, Lewis G. *The Presbyterian Churches and the Federal Union, 1861-1869*. Harvard Historical Studies, v. 33. Cambridge: Harvard University Press; H. Milford, Oxford University Press, 1932.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Vanderbilt University and School of Law. *Vanderbilt Law Review*. (1947).

Holdings: Volume 32, no. 1 (January 1979)

Front cover: "To Eugene Genovese, and, even though & expect you will object to much of it, with respect, [?]" Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Vandercook, John W. *Black Majesty, the Life of Christophe, King of Haiti*. New York: London, Harper & Bros, 1928.

Vandiver, Frank Everson. *The Idea of the South; Pursuit of a Central Theme*. Rice University Semicentennial Publications. Chicago: Published for William Marsh Rice University by the University of Chicago Press, 1964.

Front flyleaf: "20-21".

Vanstory, Burnette. *Georgia's Land of the Golden Isles*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1956.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Ver Steeg, Clarence L. *Origins of a Southern Mosaic: Studies of Early Carolina and Georgia*. Mercer University Lamar Memorial Lectures, no. 17. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1975.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Verlinden, Charles. *The Beginnings of Modern Colonization*. Ithaca N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1970.

Vipperman, Carl J. *William Lowndes and the Transition of Southern Politics, 1782-1822*. The Fred W. Morrison Series in Southern Studies. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1989.

Virginia Historical Society. *Collections of the Virginia Historical Society, New Series, v. 1-11*. Richmond, Va.: The Society, 1882.

Holdings: volumes 1 and 2.

Both volumes: Front flyleaf: NO Notes.

Virginia Historical Society, and R. A. Brock. *Proceedings of the Virginia Historical Society at the Annual Meeting Held December 21-22, 1891: With Historical Papers Read on the Occasion, and Others*. Richmond, Va.: The Society, 1892.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Vlach, John Michael. *Back of the Big House: The Architecture of Plantation Slavery*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1993.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations

Note: water damage, no mold.

Voegeli, V. Jacque. *Free but Not Equal: The Midwest and the Negro during the Civil War*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1967.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Von Abele, Rudolph Radama. *Alexander H. Stephens, a Biography*. New York: Knopf, 1946.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK [annotations].

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Von Frank, Albert J. *The Trials of Anthony Burns: Freedom and Slavery in Emerson's Boston*. Cambridge, Mass: Harvard University Press, 1998.

Insert: notecard with page numbers, between pages 246 and 247.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Von Holst, H. *John C. Calhoun*. American Statesmen, v. 22. New York: Chelsea House, 1980.

Waddell, Alfred M. *Some Memories of My Life*. Raleigh: Edwards & Broughton, 1908.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Waddell, D. A. G. *British Honduras, a Historical and Contemporary Survey*. London: New York, Oxford University Press, 1961.

Front flyleaf: Genovese.

———. *The West Indies & the Guianas*. A Spectrum Book: The Modern Nations in Historical Perspective. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1967.

Waddell, James D. *Biographical Sketch of Linton Stephens (Late Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of Georgia) Containing a Selection of His Letters, Speeches, State Papers, etc.* Atlanta: Ga., Dodson & Scott, 1877.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Wade, John Donald and Donald Davidson. *Selected Essays and Other Writings*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1966.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Insert: handwritten notes on Wade by Genovese, between pages 84 and 85.

Wade, Richard C. *Slavery in the Cities: The South, 1820-1860*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1964.

Front flyleaf: "Genovese"

Text Block: Scattered markings and annotations.

———. *The Urban Frontier; the Rise of Western Cities, 1790-1830*. Harvard Historical Monographs, v. 41. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1959.

Front flyleaf: Genovese [lists of page numbers]

Text block: scattered markings.

- Wagandt, Charles. *The Mighty Revolution: Negro Emancipation in Maryland, 1862-1864*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1964.
- Wager, Paul W. *County Government and Administration in North Carolina*. Social Study Series. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1928.
- Wagstaff, Henry McGilbert and William Barry Grove. *Federalism in North Carolina; Letters of William Barry Grove*. The James Sprunt Historical Publications v. 9, no. 2. Chapel Hill, N.C: Pub. by the University, 1910.
- Wahl, Jenny Bourne. *The Bondsman's Burden: An Economic Analysis of the Common Law of Southern Slavery*. Cambridge Historical Studies in American Law and Society. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1998.
- Front flyleaf: "Notes OK"
Text Block: A few scattered markings.
- Wait, Jane Wofford, Jane Wofford Wait, John W. Wofford, and Carrie Wofford Floyd. *History of the Wofford Family: Direct Descendants of Captain Joseph Wofford*. Spartanburg, S.C: Reprint Co, 1993.
- Title page: Notes OK.
- Wakelyn, Jon L. *Southern Pamphlets on Secession, November 1860-April 1861*. Civil War America. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1996.
- Waldrep, Christopher. *Roots of Disorder: Race and Criminal Justice in the American South, 1817-80*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1998.
- Wales, Katie. *Northern English: A Cultural and Social History*. Cambridge, UK; New York: Cambridge University Press, 2006.
- Walker, Jonathan. *Trial and Imprisonment of Jonathan Walker, at Pensacola, Florida, for Aiding Slaves to Escape from Bondage*. Gainesville: University Presses of Florida, 1974.

Walker, Clarence Earl. *A Rock in a Weary Land: The African Methodist Episcopal Church during the Civil War and Reconstruction*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1982.

Text Block: Scattered markings.

Walker, David and Charles M. Wiltse. *David Walker's Appeal, in Four Articles, Together with a Preamble, to the Coloured Citizens of the World, but in Particular, and very Expressly, to those of the United States of America*. American Century Series. New York: Hill and Wang, 1965.

Walker, Juliet E. K. *Free Frank: A Black Pioneer on the Antebellum Frontier*. Lexington, Ky: University Press of Kentucky, 1983.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Badly water damaged, replace.

Walker, Mary Hubner. *Charles W. Hubner, Poet Laureate of the South*. Atlanta: Cherokee Pub. Co, 1976.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Waer damaged, possibly replace.

Wall, Charles Coleman. "Students and Student Life at the University of Virginia, 1825-1861." PhD Dissertation, University of Virginia, 1978.

Wall, James W. and History of Davie County in the forks of the Yadkin. *Davie County: A Brief History*. Raleigh: North Carolina Dept. of Cultural Resources, Division of Archives and History, 1976.

Wall, Joseph Frazier. *Henry Watterson, Reconstructed Rebel*. New York, Oxford University Press: 1956.

Wallace, Anthony F. C., and Eric Foner. *The Long, Bitter Trail: Andrew Jackson and the Indians*. New York: Hill and Wang, 1993.

Wallenstein, Peter. *From Slave South to New South: Public Policy in Nineteenth-Century Georgia*. The Fred W. Morrison Series in Southern Studies. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1987.

Waller, Altina L. *Feud: Hatfields, McCoys, and Social Change in Appalachia, 1860-1900*. The Fred W. Morrison Series in Southern Studies. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1988.

Walser, Richard. *Literary North Carolina; a Brief Historical Survey*. Raleigh: N.C., State Dept. of Archives and History, 1970.

———. *Literary North Carolina; a Brief Historical Survey*. Raleigh: N.C., State Dept. of Archives and History, 1970.

Water damaged, replace.

Walsh, Richard. *Charleston's Sons of Liberty: A Study of the Artisans, 1763-1789*. Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 1968.

Text block: scattered markings.

Walther, Eric H. *The Fire-Eaters*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1992.

Two copies.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Walton, John. *John Filson of Kentucke*. Lexington: University of Kentucky Press, 1956.

Walvin, James. *Black and White; the Negro and English Society, 1555-1945*. London: Allen Lane the Penguin Press, 1973.

Front flyleaf: [page numbers].

———. *Slavery and British Society, 1776-1846*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1982.

Insert: letter to E. D. Genovese from publisher, between pages [164] and 165.

Ward, Harry M., and Harold E. Greer. *Richmond during the Revolution, 1775-83*. Charlottesville: Published for the Richmond Independence Bicentennial Commission by the University Press of Virginia, 1977.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Ward, Samuel Ringgold. *Autobiography of a Fugitive Negro: His Anti-Slavery Labors in the United States, Canada & England*. Ebony Classics. Chicago: Johnson Pub. Co, 1970.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Ward, W. E. F. *The Royal Navy and the Slavers; the Suppression of the Atlantic Slave Trade*. New York: Schocken Books, 1970.

Water damaged, possibly replace.

Ware, Charles Crossfield. *Barton Warren Stone, Pathfinder of Christian Union; a Story of His Life and Times*. St. Louis: Mo., The Bethany Press, 1932.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

———. *North Carolina Disciples of Christ: A History of their Rise and Progress, and of their Contribution to their General Brotherhood*. St. Louis, Mo.: Christian Board of Publication, 1927.

Waring, Joseph I. *A History of Medicine in South Carolina, 1670-1825*. Charleston: South Carolina Medical Assn, 1964.

Water damage.

———. *A History of Medicine in South Carolina, 1900-1970*. Charleston: South Carolina Medical Assn, 1971.

Warner, William W. *At Peace with all their Neighbors: Catholics and Catholicism in the National Capital, 1787-1860*. Washington, D.C: Georgetown University Press, 1994.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Warren, Robert Penn. *Democracy and Poetry*. Jefferson Lecture in the Humanities, 1974. Cambridge, Mass: Harvard University Press, 1975.

Half title: [list of page numbers].

———. *John Brown: The Making of a Martyr*. Southern Classics Series. Nashville: J.S. Sanders, 1993.

———. *Night Rider*. Southern Classics Series. Nashville: J.S. Sanders, 1992.

Warren, Robert Penn, Clark Gable, and Carl H. Pforzheimer. *Band of Angels*. New York: Random House, 1955.

Water damaged, possibly replace.

Washburn, Wilcomb E. *The Governor and the Rebel; a History of Bacon's Rebellion in Virginia*. New York: Norton, 1972.

Washington, Booker T. *Up from Slavery*. New York, N.Y., U.S.A.: Penguin Books, 1986.

Washington, Booker T. and William E. B. Du Bois. *The Negro in the South His Economic Progress in Relation to His Moral and Religious Development; being the Wm. Levi Bull Lectures for the Year 1907*. New York Citadel Pr: 1970.

Front flyleaf: [list of page numbers].

Washington, Booker T., Louis R. Harlan, and Raymond Smock. *The Booker T. Washington Papers*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1972-1989.

Vols. 1, 2 (2 copies), and 3 only.

Washington, George, W. B. Allen, and John Clement Fitzpatrick. *George Washington: A Collection*. Indianapolis: Liberty Classics, 1988.

Front flyleaf: "some misspellings" Notes OK.

Washington, George and Richard Brookhiser. *Rules of Civility: The 110 Precepts that Guided our First President in War and Peace*. New York: Free Press, 1997.

Washington, George and Donald Jackson. *The Papers of George Washington*. The Papers of George Washington. Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1978.

Washington, James Melvin. *Conversations with God: Two Centuries of Prayers by African Americans*. New York: HarperCollins Publishers, 1994.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Badly water damaged, replace.

Washington, Joseph R. *Black Sects and Cults*. The C. Eric Lincoln Series on Black Religion. Garden City, N.Y: Doubleday, 1972.

Waterman, Thomas Tileston. *The Mansions of Virginia, 1706-1776*. New York: Bonanza Books, 1945.

Very moldy, discard and replace.

Waters, Charles M. and Ursula S. Beach. *The First Fifty Years of Austin Peay State University*. Clarksville, Tenn: The University, 1977.

Watkin, Robert N. *The Forming of the Southern Presbyterian Minister: From Calvin to the American Civil War*. [publisher not identified], 1976.

Watkins, Floyd C. *The Death of Art: Black and White in the Recent Southern Novel*. Mercer University Lamar Memorial Lectures, no. 13. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1970.

Watkins, Floyd C. and Charles Hubert Watkins. *Yesterday in the Hills*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1982.

Watson, Alan D., North Carolina, and Division of Archives and History. *Edgecombe County, a Brief History*. Raleigh: North Carolina Dept. of Cultural Resources, Division of Archives and History, 1979.

———. *Society in Colonial North Carolina*. Raleigh: North Carolina Dept. of Cultural Resources, Division of Archives and History, 1975.

Watson, Charles S. *Antebellum Charleston Dramatists*. University: Ala, 1976.

Half title: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Watson, Harry L. *Jacksonian Politics and Community Conflict: The Emergence of the Second American Party System in Cumberland County, North Carolina*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1981.

Watson, Thomas E. *Political and Economic Handbook*. 5th ed. Thomson, Ga: Jeffersonian Pub. Co, 1916.

———. *Prose Miscellanies*. 4th ed. Thomson, Ga: T. Watson Book Co, 1927.

Two copies.

———. *Prose Miscellanies*. 2d ed. Spartanburg, S.C: Reprint Company, 2004.

Watts, Beulah de Veriere^é Smith, Jane Lucas De Grummond. *Solitude; Life on a Louisiana Plantation, 1788-1968*. Baton Rouge: Claitor's Pub. Division, 1970.

Watts, Charles H. *Thomas Holley Chivers, His Literary Career and His Poetry*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1956.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Note: badly water damaged, possible mold. Remove mylar jacket.

Waugh, John C. *The Class of 1846: From West Point to Appomattox: Stonewall Jackson, George McClellan, and their Brothers*. New York: Warner Books, 1994.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Way, William. *History of the New England Society of Charleston, South Carolina, for One Hundred Years, 1819-1919*. Charleston: The Society, 1920.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Wayland, Francis. *The Elements of Political Economy*. New York: Robinson & Franklin, 1838.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Weare, Walter B. *Black Business in the New South; a Social History of the North Carolina Mutual Life Insurance Company*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1973.

Weatherford, Willis D., and Earl D.C. Brewer. *Life and Religion in Southern Appalachia, an Interpretation of Selected Data from the Southern Appalachian Studies*. New York: Friendship Press, 1962.

Weaver, Charles Clinton. *Internal Improvements in North Carolina Previous to 1860*. Baltimore, Md: Lord Baltimore Press, 1903.

Weaver, Herbert. *Mississippi Farmers, 1850-1860*. Gloucester, Mass.: P. Smith, 1968.

Weaver, Richard M. *Ideas have Consequences*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1948.

———. *The Southern Tradition at Bay; a History of Postbellum Thought*. New Rochelle, N.Y: Arlington House, 1968.

Two copies.

Copy 1: Front flyleaf: Genovese

Text block: scattered markings.

———. *Visions of Order; the Cultural Crisis of our Time*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1964.

Text block: scattered markings.

Weaver, Richard M., Richard L. Johannesen, Rennard Strickland, and Ralph T. Eubanks. *Language is Sermonic: Richard M. Weaver on the Nature of Rhetoric*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1970.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Insert: letter from Victoria Rideout to Eugene D. Genovese, November 9, 1986, between pages 54 and 55.

Weaver, Richard M. and Ted J. Smith. *In Defense of Tradition: Collected Shorter Writings of Richard M. Weaver, 1929-1963*. Indianapolis: Liberty Fund, 2000.

Insert: note and markings, between pages 332 and 333.

Webb, Walter Prescott, Eldon Stephen Branda, James H. Sutton Jr. and Sylvia Leal Carvajal Collection, and Texas State Historical Association. *The Handbook of Texas*. Austin, Tex: Texas State Historical Association, 1952-1976.

All volumes: Notes OK

Water damaged, possibly replace.

Webber, Thomas L. *Deep Like the Rivers: Education in the Slave Quarter Community, 1831-1865*. New York: Norton, 1978.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Webster, Daniel, Robert Young Hayne, and Herman Belz. *The Webster-Hayne Debate on the Nature of the Union: Selected Documents*. Indianapolis: Liberty Fund, 2000.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Weddell, Elizabeth Wright. *St. Paul's Church, Richmond, Virginia, its Historic Years and Memorials*. Richmond, Va.: The William Byrd Press, Inc., 1931.

Volume 2, water damaged.

Weeks, Stephen Beauregard. *The Religious Development in the Province of North Carolina*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1892.

Water damaged.

Weems, M. L. and Peter S. Onuf. *The Life of Washington*. American History through Literature. Armonk, NY: M.E. Sharpe, 1996.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Weinstein, Allen and Frank Otto Gatell. *American Negro Slavery; a Modern Reader*. New York, Oxford University Press: 1968.

Weir, Robert M. "*A most Important Epoch*"; *the Coming of the Revolution in South Carolina*. Tricentennial Booklet no. 5. Columbia, S.C.: Published for the South Carolina Tricentennial Commission, by the University of South Carolina Press, 1970.

———. "*The Last of American Freemen*": *Studies in the Political Culture of the Colonial and Revolutionary South*. Macon, GA: Mercer University Press, 1986.

Weiss, Thomas Joseph. *Economic Growth before 1860: Revised Conjectures*. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research, 1989.

Wellman, Manly Wade. *Dead and Gone: Classic Crimes of North Carolina*. Paper ed. Chapel Hill NC: University of North Carolina Press, 1980.

Title page: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Wells, Jonathan Daniel. *The Origins of the Southern Middle Class, 1800-1861*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2004.

- Wender, Herbert. *Southern Commercial Conventions, 1837-1859*. Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science, 48th Ser., 4. Baltimore The Johns Hopkins Press: 1930.
- Wertenbaker, Thomas Jefferson. *The Golden Age of Colonial Culture*. Ithaca, N.Y: Cornell University Press, 1975.
- . *The Old South: The Founding of American Civilization*. New York: Cooper Square Publishers, 1963.
- . *The Planters of Colonial Virginia*. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1922.
- . *The Shaping of Colonial Virginia*. New York: Russell & Russell, 1958. Front flyleaf: Genovese [notes on text]
Text block: scattered markings and annotations.
- Wertenbaker, Thomas Jefferson and Marvin W. Schlegel. *Norfolk: Historic Southern Port*. Second edition. Durham, N.C: Duke University Press, 1962.
- Wertz, Richard W. and Dorothy C. Wertz. *Lying-in: A History of Childbirth in America*. New York: Schocken Books, 1979.
- Weslager, C. A. *The English on the Delaware: 1610-1682*. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers University Press, 1967.
- Wesley, Charles H. *The Collapse of the Confederacy*. Washington, D.C: Associated Publishers, 1937.
- Wesley, Dorothy Porter. *Early Negro Writing, 1760-1837*. Boston: Beacon Press, 1971.
- Front flyleaf: Notes OK
Water damaged, replace.
- West, Anson. *A History of Methodism in Alabama*. Spartanburg, S.C: Reprint Co, 1983.
- Front flyleaf: Notes OK
Text block: scattered markings.

- West, Richard. *Back to Africa; a History of Sierra Leone and Liberia*. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1971.
- Westerhoff, John H. *McGuffey and His Readers: Piety, Morality, and Education in Nineteenth-Century America*. Milford, Mich.: Mott Media, 1982.
- Westermarck, Edward. *The History of Human Marriage*. 5th ed., rewritten ed. New York: Allerton Book Co, 1922.
- Holdings: volume three only.
- Weston, George M. *The Progress of Slavery in the United States*. Washington, D.C: Published by the author, 1857.
- Weyl, Nathaniel, and William Marina. *American Statesmen on Slavery and the Negro*. New Rochelle, N.Y.: Arlington House, 1971.
- Weyl, Walter E. *The New Democracy; an Essay on Certain Political and Economic Tendencies in the United States*. New York: Harper & Row, 1964.
- Whalen, William Joseph. *Christianity and American Freemasonry*. San Francisco: Ignatius Press, 1998.
- Wharton, Vernon Lane. *The Negro in Mississippi 1865-1890*. New-York: Harper Torchbooks, 1965.
- Half title: Geonvese OK
Text block: scattered markings.
- Wheatley, Phillis, and Julian D. Mason Jr. *The Poems of Phillis Wheatley*. Rev. and enl. ed. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1989.
- Badly water damaged, replace.
- Wheeler, John H. *Historical Sketches of North Carolina from 1584 to 1851*. Baltimore: Regional Pub. Co, 1964.

Title page: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Whitaker, Daniel K., Milton Clapp, William Gilmore Simms, James Henley Thornwell, and Jay I. Kislak Collection (Library of Congress). *The Southern Quarterly Review*. (1842-1857).

Holdings: Volume 11 (1847): Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Insert: sheet of notes tucked inside rear board.

White, Andrew, Barbara Lawatsch-Boomgaarden, and J. IJsewijn. *Voyage to Maryland (1633)* [Relatio itineris in Marilandiam]. Wauconda, Ill: Bolchazy-Carducci Publishers, 1995.

White, Dana F. and Victor A. Kramer. *Olmsted South, Old South Critic, New South Planner*. Contributions in American Studies, no. 43. Westport, Conn: Greenwood Press, 1979.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

White, George. *Statistics of the State of Georgia: Including an Account of its Natural, Civil, and Ecclesiastical History ; Together with a Particular Description of each County, Notices of the Manners and Customs of its Aboriginal Tribes, and a Correct Map of the State*. Spartanburg, S.C.: Reprint Co., 1972.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Water damaged, possibly replace.

White, George, Graham Russell Hodges, and John Jea. *Black Itinerants of the Gospel: The Narratives of John Jea and George White*. Madison: Madison House, 1993.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

White, Greenough. *A Saint of the Southern Church: Memoir of the Right Reverend Nicholas Hamner Cobbs, Doctor of Divinity, First Bishop of the Diocese of Alabama, with Notices of some of His Contemporaries ; a Contribution to the Religious History of the Southern States*. New York: J. Pott & Co, 1897.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Title page disbound, reattach.

White, Helen and Redding S. Sugg. *From the Mountain*. Memphis, Tenn.: Memphis State University Press, 1972.

White, Henry Alexander. *Southern Presbyterian Leaders*. New York The Neale Pub. Co: 1911.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

White, John and Ralph Willett. *Slavery in the American South*. Seminar Studies in History. Harlow: Longmans, 1970.

Half title: signed by author.

White, Laura Amanda. *Robert Barnwell Rhett: Father of Secession*. Gloucester, Mass: P. Smith, 1965.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK [list of page numbers]

Text block: scattered markings.

White, Robert H. Tennessee. *Messages of the Governors of Tennessee*. Nashville: Tennessee Historical Commission, 1952.

Holdings: v. 1, 1796 - 1821; v. 2, 1821 - 1835.

White, Robert Hiram. *Development of the Tennessee State Educational Organization, 1796-1929*. Nashville: Tenn., Geoge Peabody College for Teachers, 1929.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Insert: note by Genovese, between pages 78 and 79.

White, Robert L. *John Peale Bishop*. Twayne's United States Authors Series, 99. New York: Twayne Publishers, 1966.

White, William Spottswood. "*Stonewall*" *Jackson's Pastor: Rev. William S. White, D.D., and His Times. [1800-1873]*. Harrisonburg, VA: Sprinkel Publications, 2005.

Whitfield, Randolph and John Chipman. *The Florida Randolphs, 1829-1978*. Atlanta: R. Whitfield, 1987.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Whitfield, Theodore Marshall. *Slavery Agitation in Virginia, 1829-1832*. Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science, new ser., no. 10. New York: Negro Universities Press, 1969.

Text block: scattered markings.

Whitford, David M. *Tyranny and Resistance: The Magdeburg Confession and the Lutheran Tradition*. St. Louis, MO: Concordia Pub. House, 2001.

Whiting Fox, Edward and Argenson, Marc Pierre de Voyer d'. *L'Autre France l'Histoire En Perspective Géographique*. Paris: Flammarion, 1973.

Front flyleaf: "for Betsey with love from her D. V. R."

Whitman, T. Stephen. *The Price of Freedom: Slavery and Manumission in Baltimore and Early National Maryland*. Lexington, Ky: University Press of Kentucky, 1997.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Whitney, Edson L. *Government of the Colony of South Carolina*. Johns Hopkins University. Studies in Historical and Political Science. New York: Haskell House, 1970.

Whitten, David O. *Andrew Durnford: A Black Sugar Planter in the Antebellum South*. New Brunswick, N.J.: Transaction Publishers, 1995.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Whitten, Norman E. and John F. Szwed. *Afro-American Anthropology; Contemporary Perspectives*. New York: Free Press, 1970.

Half title: "63"

Text block: scattered markings.

Wiecek, William M. *The Sources of Antislavery Constitutionalism in America, 1760-1848*. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1977.

Front flyleaf: "Notes OK"

Text Block: Scattered markings.

Wikramanayake, Marina. *A World in Shadow; the Free Black in Antebellum South Carolina*.. Columbia: Published for the South Carolina Tricentennial Commission by the University of South Carolina Press, 1973.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Wilde, Richard Henry and Edward L. Tucker. *Richard Henry Wilde: His Life and Selected Poems*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1966.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings.

Water damage.

Wilds, John, Charles L. Dufour, and Walter G. Cowan. *Louisiana, Yesterday and Today: A Historical Guide to the State*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1996.

Wiley, Bell Irvin. *The Plain People of the Confederacy*. Chicago: Quadrangle Books, 1963.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

———. *Southern Negroes, 1861-1865*. New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, 1965.

Half title: Genovese [comments and page numbers].

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Wilkins, William Glyde. *Charles Dickens in America*. New York: Haskell House, 1970.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Williams, Hiram Smith, Lewis Nicholas Wynne, and Robert A. Taylor. *This War so Horrible: The Civil War Diary of Hiram Smith Williams*. Tuscaloosa, University of Alabama Press, 1993.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Water damaged, possibly replace.

Williams, Eric Eustace. *Capitalism & Slavery*. New York: Russell & Russell, 1961.

Front flyleaf: "Genovese:

Text Block: Scattered markings.

———. *From Columbus to Castro: The History of the Caribbean, 1492-1969*. London: Deutsch, 1970.

———. *History of the People of Trinidad and Tobago*. London: A. Deutsch, 1964.

Williams, Frances Leigh. *A Founding Family: The Pinckneys of South Carolina*. 1st ed. New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1978.

———. *Matthew Fontaine Maury, Scientist of the Sea*. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press, 1963.

Water damage.

Williams, Jack Kenny. *Vogues in Villainy; Crime and Retribution in Ante-Bellum South Carolina*. Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 1959.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Williams, John Hoyt. *Sam Houston: A Biography of the Father of Texas*. New York, N.Y: Simon & Schuster, 1993.

Williams, Michael J. S. *A World of Words: Language and Displacement in the Fiction of Edgar Allan Poe*. Durham: Duke University Press, 1988.

Williams, Samuel Cole. *History of the Lost State of Franklin*. Rev. ed. Nashville, Tenn: Blue & Gray Press, 1972.

Text block: scattered markings.

Williams, T. Harry. *The Selected Essays of T. Harry Williams*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1983.

Williams, T. Harry. *Huey Long*. New York: Knopf, 1969.

Willison, George F. *Behold Virginia: The Fifth Crown. being the Trials, Adventures & Disasters of the First Families of Virginia, the Rise of the Grandees & the Eventual Triumph of the Common & Uncommon Sort in the Revolution*. New York: Harcourt, Brace, 1952.

Willoughby, Lynn. *Fair to Middlin': The Antebellum Cotton Trade of the Apalachicola/Chattahoochee [i.e. Chattahoochee] River Valley*. Tuscaloosa: University of Alabama Press, 1993.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Wills, Garry. *Cincinnatus: George Washington and the Enlightenment*. Garden City, N.Y: Doubleday, 1984.

———. *Explaining America: The Federalist*. New York, N.Y.: Penguin Books, 1982.

———. *Inventing America: Jefferson's Declaration of Independence*. America's Political Enlightenment. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1978.

Front flyleaf: "Notes OK"

Text Block: scattered markings and a few comments.

Wills, Gregory A. *Democratic Religion: Freedom, Authority, and Church Discipline in the Baptist South, 1785-1900*. Religion in America Series. New York: Oxford University Press, 1997.

Willson, Beckles. *John Slidell and the Confederates in Paris (1862-65)*. New York: Minton, Balch & Co, 1932.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Wilmore, Gayraud S. *Black Religion and Black Radicalism: An Interpretation of the Religious History of Afro-American People*. 2nd ed., rev. and enl ed. Maryknoll, N.Y.: Orbis Books, 1983.

Uncorrected galley proofs.

Insert: letter from editor to Genovese, between pages 96 and 97.

Wilmore, Gayraud S. *Black Religion and Black Radicalism*. Garden City, N.Y.: Anchor Press, 1973.

Wilmore, Gayraud S. and James H. Cone. *Black Theology: A Documentary History*. Maryknoll, N.Y.: Orbis Books, 1979.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Wilson, Charles Reagan. *Judgment & Grace in Dixie: Southern Faiths from Faulkner to Elvis*. Athens, Ga: University of Georgia Press, 1995.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Wilson, Clyde Norman. *Carolina Cavalier: The Life and Mind of James Johnston Pettigrew*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1990.

Half Title: "For Gene Genovese - whose Heavenly Accounts will show responsibility for the publication of this book - Whether debit of virtue or credit remains to be seen. With highest respects, Clyde Wilson"

Text block: scattered markings.

———. *Carolina Cavalier: The Life and Mind of James Johnston Pettigrew*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1990.

———. *A Defender of Southern Conservatism: M.E. Bradford and His Achievements*. Columbia: University of Missouri Press, 1999.

Text block: scattered markings.

Wilson, Douglas L. *Honor's Voice: The Transformation of Abraham Lincoln*. Edition: First edition, 1998
Text block: scattered markings.

Wilson, Harriet E., Henry Louis Gates, and Jr. *Our Nig: Or, Sketches from the Life of a Free Black, in a Two-Story White House, North: Showing that Slavery's Shadows Fall Even there*. New York: Vintage Books, 1983.

Front flyleaf: E. Fox-Genovese

Text block: scattered markings.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Wilson, John Lyde. *The Code of Honor; Or Rules for the Government of Principals and Seconds in Duelling*. Kennesaw, Ga.: Continental, 1959.

Wilson, Peter J. *Crab Antics: The Social Anthropology of English-Speaking Negro Societies of the Caribbean*. Caribbean Series, 14. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1973.

Wilson, Robert Cumming and James Harvey Young. *Drugs and Pharmacy in the Life of Georgia, 1733-1959*. Atlanta: Foote & Davies, 1959.

Wiltse, Charles M. *John C. Calhoun, Nationalist, 1782-1828*. 1st ed. ed. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill Co, 1944.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Wimsatt, Mary Ann. *The Major Fiction of William Gilmore Simms: Cultural Traditions and Literary Form*. Southern Literary Studies. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1989.

Front flyleaf: "For Elizabeth Fox-Genovese and Eugene D. Genovese, with admiration for their own work in Southern literature and culture. Mary Ann Wimsatt June 1989."

Text block: scattered markings.

Winchell, Mark Royden. *Cleath Brooks and the Rise of Modern Criticism*. Minds of the New South. Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1996.

———. *Where no Flag Flies: Donald Davidson and the Southern Resistance*. Columbia, Mo: University of Missouri Press, 2000.

Badly water damaged, moldy, replace.

Windrow, John Edwin. *John Berrien Lindsley, Educator, Physician, Social Philosopher*. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina press, 1938.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Winks, Robin W. *The Blacks in Canada: A History*. Montreal; New Haven: McGill-Queen's University Press; Yale University Press, 1971.

Front flyleaf: [extensive commentary on book].

Text block: scattered markings and annotations.

Wirt, William. *Sketches of the Life and Character of Patrick Henry*. J. Webster: Philadelphia, 1817.

Wise, John S. *The End of an Era*. Boston New York: Houghton, Mifflin and Co, 1901.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Conservation: reglue text block.

Wish, Harvey. *George Fitzhugh, Propagandist of the Old South*. Southern Biography Series. Gloucester, Mass.: P. Smith, 1962.

———. *Slavery in the South: First-Hand Accounts of the Antebellum American Southland from Northern & Southern Whites, Negroes, & Foreign Observers*. Materials of American History Series. New York: Noonday Press, 1964.

Wish, Harvey, George Fitzhugh, and Hinton Rowan Helper. *Ante-Bellum Writings of George Fitzhugh and Hinton Rowan Helper on Slavery*. New York: Capricorn Books, 1960.

Wister, Owen. *Lady Baltimore*. Southern Classics Series. Nashville, TN: J.S. Sanders & Co, 1992.

Wolfe, Gregory. *The New Religious Humanists: A Reader*. New York: Free Press, 1997.

Wolfe, Harold. *Jeffersonian Democracy in South Carolina*. The James Sprunt Studies in History and Political Science, v. 24, no. 1. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1940.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Wood, Betty. *Slavery in Colonial Georgia, 1730-1775*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1984.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Wood, Betty. *The Origins of American Slavery: Freedom and Bondage in the English Colonies. A Critical Issue*. New York: Hill and Wang, 1997.

Uncorrected proofs, water damaged.

Wood, Forrest G. *The Arrogance of Faith: Christianity and Race in America from the Colonial Era to the Twentieth Century*. New York: Knopf, 1990.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Badly water damaged, replace.

Wood, Peter H. *Black Majority: Negroes in Colonial South Carolina from 1670 through the Stono Rebellion*. New York, Knopf: distributed by Random House, 1974.

Text Block: scattered markings.

Wood, Ralph C. "Eugene Genovese and the Biblical Tragedy of the South." *Perspectives in Religious Studies* 28, no. 1 (Spring 2001), National Association of Baptist Professors of Religion. Offprint.

Insert: letter from Ralph C. Wood to Eugene D. Genovese, August 8, 2002.

Woodman, Harold D. *New South, New Law: The Legal Foundations of Credit and Labor Relations in the Postbellum Agricultural South*. The Walter Lynwood Fleming Lectures in Southern History. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1995.

Text block: scattered markings.

Woodmason, Charles, and Richard J. Hooker. *The Carolina Backcountry on the Eve of the Revolution: The Journal and Other Writings of Charles Woodmason, Anglican Itinerant*. Chapel Hill: Published for the Institute of Early American History and Culture at Williamsburg, Va., by the University of North Carolina Press, 1953.

Title page: Notes OK "Ken Dean"

Text block: scattered markings.

Woods, James M. *Mission and Memory: A History of the Catholic Church in Arkansas*. Little Rock: Diocese of Little Rock, 1993.

Half Title: "To Professor Eugene D Genovese, a distinguished historian, a friend of the late Msgr. Joseph Moody, and a fellow Catholic, best wishes to you & your family James M. Woods July 25, 1996".

Woodson, Carter Godwin. *Free Negro Owners of Slaves in the United States in 1830, Together with Absentee Ownership of Slaves in the United States in 1830*. New York: Negro Universities Press, 1968.

Front flyleaf: NOTES TAKEN

Text block: scattered markings.

———. *The History of the Negro Church*. A Woodson Classic. 3d ed. Washington, D.C: Associated Publishers, 1972.

Text Block: some highlighting, possibly not by Genovese.

———. *The Mind of the Negro as Reflected in Letters Written during the Crisis, 1800-1860*. New York: Negro Universities Press, 1969.

Front flyleaf: "OK M" also references to page numbers.

Text Block: scattered markings.

Woodward, Ruth L., and Wesley Frank Craven. *Princetonians. a Biographical Dictionary*. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1991.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Text block: scattered markings.

Woodward, C. Vann. *American Counterpoint: Slavery and Racism in the North-South Dialogue*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1971.

Rear Flyleaf: "Genovese" and some random notes and a drawing.

———. *The Burden of Southern History*. Rev. ed. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1968.

Front flyleaf: [annotations].

Text block: scattered markings.

———. *Reunion and Reaction; the Compromise of 1877 and the End of Reconstruction*. 2d ed., rev. Garden City, N.Y: Doubleday, 1956.

Text block: scattered markings.

Rear pastedown: lists of numbers.

———. *The Strange Career of Jim Crow*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1974.

———. *Thinking Back: The Perils of Writing History*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1986.

Front flyleaf: "Hostility to southern [?]"

Text block: scattered markings.

———. *Tom Watson, Agrarian Rebel*. 2d ed. ed. Savannah: Beehive Press, 1973.

Woodward, C. Vann, J. Morgan Kousser, and James M. McPherson. *Region, Race, and Reconstruction: Essays in Honor of C. Vann Woodward*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1982.

Woodworth, Steven E. *Jefferson Davis and His Generals: The Failure of Confederate Command in the West*. Modern War Studies. Lawrence, Kan: University Press of Kansas, 1990.

Half title: Notes OK.

———. *While God is Marching on: The Religious World of Civil War Soldiers*. Modern War Studies;. Lawrence: University Press of Kansas, 2001.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Note: water damaged, does not appear moldy.

Wooster, Ralph A. *The People in Power; Courthouse and Statehouse in the Lower South, 1850-1860*. Knoxville: Univ. of Tennessee Press, 1969.

Text Block: scattered markings.

———. *Politicians, Planters, and Plain Folk: Courthouse and Statehouse in the Upper South, 1850-1860*. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1975.

Front flyleaf: "Notes OK"

Text Block: scattered markings.

Wooster, Ralph A. *Lone Star Blue and Gray: Essays on Texas in the Civil War*. Fred H. and Ella Mae Moore
Texas History Reprint Series. Austin: Texas State Historical Association, 1995.

Title page: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Worth, Jonathan and Joseph Grégoire de Roulhac Hamilton. *The Correspondence of Jonathan Worth*.
Publications of the North Carolina Historical Commission. Raleigh: Edwards & Broughton Print. Co.,
1909.

Two volumes.

Volume 1: Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Both volumes water damaged.

Wright, Gavin. *Old South, New South: Revolutions in the Southern Economy since the Civil War*. New York: Basic
Books, 1986.

———. *The Political Economy of the Cotton South: Households, Markets, and Wealth in the Nineteenth Century*. 1st
ed. New York: Norton, 1978.

Text block: scattered markings.

Wright, Louis B. *Barefoot in Arcadia: Memories of a More Innocent Era*. Columbia, S.C: University of South
Carolina Press, 1974.

Half title: [inscribed by author to previous owner, no relation to Genoveses].

———. *The Colonial Search for a Southern Eden; Three Lectures on the Dancy Foundation, Alabama College, April
29, 30 and may 1, 1951*. University, Ala.: University of Alabama Press, 1953.

Wright, Philip. *Knibb "the Notorious": Slaves' Missionary, 1803-1845*. London: Sidgwick and Jackson, 1973.

Wright, William C. *The Secession Movement in the Middle Atlantic States*. N.J: Fairleigh Dickinson University Press, 1973.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK.

Wurlitzer, Rudolph., Carr, Albert H.Z. *Walker*. New York: Perennial Library, 1987.

Wyatt-Brown, Bertram. *Southern Honor: Ethics and Behavior in the Old South*. 25th anniversary ed. New York: Oxford University Press, 2007.

———. *Southern Honor: Ethics and Behavior in the Old South*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1983.

———. "Tom Watson Revisited." *Journal of Southern History* 68, no. 1 (February 2002), (2002).

Wyatt-Brown, Bertram, Lisa Tendrich Frank, and Daniel Kilbride. *Southern Character: Essays in Honor of Bertram Wyatt-Brown*. Southern Dissent. Gainesville: University Press of Florida, 2011.

Wynes, Charles E. *Forgotten Voices; Dissenting Southerners in an Age of Conformity*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1967.

Yale University. *Ventures*. (1962).

Holdings: Fall 1967.

Yamauchi, Edwin M. *Africa and the Bible*. Grand Rapids, Mich: Baker Academic, 2004.

Yeans, W. Buck. *The Confederate Congress*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1960.

———. *The Confederate Governors*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1985.

Yetman, Norman R. *Life Under the "Peculiar Institution"; Selections from the Slave Narrative Collection Library of Congress*. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1970.

Front flyleaf OK [comments]

Text block: heavily marked and annotated.

Rear flyleaf: psychedelic doodle.

York, Maurice C. *A Guide to Women's History Resources in the East Carolina Manuscript Collection*. Greenville, N.C.: East Carolina Manuscript Collection, J.Y. Joyner Library, East Carolina University, 1982.

Insert: note from Noralee and Bill to Gene and Betsey, inserted between front cover and . Title page.

Young, Andrew. *An Easy Burden: The Civil Rights Movement and the Transformation of America*. New York: HarperCollins Publishers, 1996.

Young, Elizabeth Barber. *A Study of the Curricula of Seven Selected Women's Colleges of the Southern States*. New York City: Teachers College, Columbia University, 1932.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Young, Fred Douglas. *Richard M. Weaver, 1910-1963: A Life of the Mind*. Columbia: University of Missouri Press, 1995.

Text block: scattered markings.

Young, James Sterling. *The Washington Community, 1800-1828*. New York: Columbia University Press, 1966.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Young, Jeffrey Robert. *Domesticating Slavery: The Master Class in Georgia and South Carolina, 1670-1837*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1999.

Young, Stark. *So Red the Rose*. Southern Classics Series. Nashville, TN: J.S. Sanders & Co, 1992.

Young, Thomas Daniel and Mark Royden Winchell. *The Vanderbilt Tradition: Essays in Honor of Thomas Daniel Young*. Southern Literary Studies. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1991.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Yver, Jean. *Égalité Entre héritiers Et Exclusion Des Enfants dotés: Essai De géographie coutumière*. Paris: Sirey, 1966.

Zagato, Lauso. *Du Bois e La Black Reconstruction*. Roma: Istituto della enciclopedia italiana, 1975.

Front flyleaf: [gift inscription from "Peter"].

Zahniser, Marvin R. *Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, Founding Father*. Chapel Hill: Published for the Institute of Early American History and Culture, Williamsburg, Va., by the University of North Carolina Press, 1967.

Zaleski, Philip and Carol Zaleski. *Prayer: A History*. Boston, N.Y: Houghton Mifflin Co, 2005.

Zilversmit, Arthur. *The First Emancipation: The Abolition of Slavery in the North*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1967.

Zimmer, Anne Carter. *The Robert E. Lee Family Cooking & Housekeeping Book*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1997.

Zola, Gary Phillip. *Isaac Harby of Charleston, 1788-1828: Jewish Reformer and Intellectual*. Judaic Studies Series. Tuscaloosa: University of Alabama Press, 1994.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.

Zuber, Richard L. *Jonathan Worth: a Biography of a Southern Unionist*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1965.

Front flyleaf: Notes OK

Text block: scattered markings.